

If no gift letter, how do
- have a gift & not loans?

4059 O.C.

DEPUTY CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Deputy Chancellor

IT. Apts A-8 thru A-12: 30 non monetary gifts included
unmittal - How do you know a gift? How do you
book yourself in the future? July 7, 1977
A-26

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on July 29, 1977. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-27)

The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-112)

The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-18)

The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-12)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-15)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-17)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-57)

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-27)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-47)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-18)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-15)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-6, are U. T. System Administration, including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor

EDW:sar

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1976-77 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

41

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1976-77 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1976:

ADDITIONS

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
3030	Veteran's Advisor	\$ 11,772	\$ 15,372
3410	Coordinator of Student Activities	14,376	18,804
6457	Receiving Clerk I	6,036	7,896

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
1231	Occupational Therapist II	\$11,772 - \$17,500	\$11,772 - \$19,440
1232	Occupational Therapist I	10,308 - 14,868	10,308 - 17,004
3051	Student Development Specialist II	11,016 - 13,908	11,016 - 14,868
3052	Student Development Specialist I	8,436 - 10,656	8,436 - 13,008
3122	Psychologist II	9,336 - 15,372	9,336 - 15,900
3123	Psychologist I	7,632 - 12,168	7,632 - 13,908
3126	Counseling Specialist III	11,388 - 16,440	11,388 - 17,004
3127	Counseling Specialist II	9,336 - 13,908	9,336 - 14,868
3128	Counseling Specialist I	9,648 - 12,168	9,648 - 13,008
3437	Games Area Attendant	7,140 - 9,972	6,240 - 9,972
3547	Coordinator, Recreational Sports	13,908 - 18,180	15,900 - 20,784
3548	Recreational Sports Specialist III	12,168 - 15,900	13,908 - 18,180
3549	Recreational Sports Specialist II	10,656 - 13,908	12,168 - 15,900
3550	Recreational Sports Specialist I	9,336 - 12,168	10,656 - 13,908
4331	Engineering Technician III	13,008 - 19,440	12,168 - 19,440
4435	Research Assistant IV	10,656 - 17,580	11,388 - 17,580
4437	Research Assistant II	8,160 - 10,656	8,724 - 11,388
4438	Research Assistant I	7,140 - 9,336	7,632 - 9,972
6215	Building Services Supervisor	9,336 - 15,372	9,336 - 15,900
8662	Technical Writer J	8,724 - 14,868	8,724 - 14,376

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1977-78 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

41

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1977-78 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1977:

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
3123	Psychologist I	\$ 8,160 - \$13,008	\$ 8,160 - \$13,908
5038	Electrical Engineer I	14,868 - 20,100	14,868 - 22,980
8662	Technical Writer I	9,648 - 13,908	9,648 - 14,376

The above recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Associate Deputy Chancellor for Operations.

1977-78 HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE

The Appropriations Bill provides for thirteen specified holidays. During fiscal year 1977-78, two of these specified holidays fall on Sunday and are not to be observed. In addition, the Appropriations Bill provides for two additional working days at Christmas to be observed as holidays by employees of State agencies during fiscal year 1977-78. The resulting number of holidays to be observed by State employees for fiscal year 1977-78 is therefore thirteen.

The Appropriations Bill further provides that State institutions of higher education may rearrange holidays and reallocate any portion thereof to vacation allowance. Accordingly, in conformity with past practice and your approval of the holiday schedule submitted below, one and one-half days of the State holidays provided will not be observed by the University but will be re-allocated to vacation allowance in lieu thereof.

The results of the foregoing action will provide in 1977-78 eleven and one-half holidays and a total of twelve working days annual vacation leave for University employees with less than two years service. Vacation accrual will therefore continue to be one day per month of employment for this category of employees which constitutes a large portion of the work force. This is consistent with the practice observed for a number of years. Each of the other categories of service will be accordingly increased by one and one-half days. See following schedule:

Employees with Total State Employment of:	U. T. System Administration Hours Accrued Per Month	Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year
0 but less than 2 years	8	168
2 but less than 5 years	9	192
5 but less than 10 years	10	216
10 but less than 15 years	11	240
15 but less than 20 years	13	288
20 and over years	15	336

Although all employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accrued, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriations Bill (the one and one-half days for holidays converted to vacation time must be taken in the 1977-78 fiscal year).

I recommend for the eleven and one-half holidays the following dates to be observed for fiscal year 1977-78.

Date	Holiday	Day of Week
9-05-77	Labor Day	Monday
11-24-77	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
11-25-77	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
12-22-77	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
12-23-77	Christmas Holiday	Friday
12-26-77	Christmas Holiday	Monday
12-27-77	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
1-02-78	New Years Holiday	Monday
3-02-78	Texas Independence Day	Thursday
3-24-78 (1/2 day)	*Good Friday	Friday Afternoon
5-29-78	Memorial Day	Monday
7-04-78	Independence Day	Tuesday

*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to the one cited above may do so by working on March 24, 1978, or by taking a vacation day.

The foregoing holiday schedule and vacation allowance is to apply to The University of Texas System Administration and to any component institution in The University of Texas System that does not request a schedule specifically different.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING - JULY 29, 1977
 Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations
 (Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of the Chancellor

1. Resign R. Kenneth Towery, Assistant to the Chancellor at an annual salary rate of \$42,500, effective May 31, 1977. (RBC# D-72)

Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands

2. Change the status of Jack C. Najork from Security Analyst III at an annual salary rate of \$24,564 to Director, Stock Research at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 effective May 9, 1977. (RBC's# D-69, D-70)

University Lands, Surface Leasing

3. Transfer \$9,000 from the Conservation and Land Utilization Projects account to the Wages account to provide for payment of hourly wages for temporary field hands working in the vineyards and nut orchards on University lands. (RBC# D-74)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

4. Resign Robert R. Minter, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$17,200, effective May 31, 1977. (RBC# D-71)

Chancellor's Council (Current Restricted Funds)

5. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Account Number 55-0210-0670

From: Account Number 55-0210-0030

(RBC# D-73)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING - JULY 29, 1977

F
Misc

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, W. C. Hogg Fund - Program Support account to the following U. T. Austin projects:

Department of Psychology

1. An Investigation of Role Conflict in Dual Career Couples in the Academic Setting (\$949)

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a five month, one-time grant in the amount of \$949 to the Department of Psychology at The University of Texas at Austin. These funds will be used to lay the groundwork for the investigation of psychological coping strategies employed by dual career couples in dealing with role conflict. The study will focus on the role conflicts experienced by academic couples as they try to succeed in the role of professional, spouse, parent and "self-actualizing" individual. Special attention will be given the comparison of the conflict experienced by men with that experienced by women. Data will be gathered by questionnaire responses from more than 100 dual career academic couples at The University of Texas at Austin. The study, if successful, would be the basis for a more comprehensive proposal to a federal agency.

Dr. Carole K. Holahan and Dr. Lucia A. Gilbert will be responsible for administration of the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period in October or November 1977. (RBC# H-10)

Center for Mexican-American Studies

2. Chicano Drug Dealing in Marijuana (\$1,681)

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$1,681 for the period June 20-August 31, 1977, to the Center for Mexican-American Studies at The University of Texas at Austin. These funds will be used to analyze data already obtained from 115 Mexican-American probationers (former dealers) and to write a report concerning (1) the process leading to drug dealing by Chicanos, (2) their present attitudes toward marijuana laws, and (3) future directions which the former dealers seem to be taking. The research should have implications for policy which would bear on dealers, the enterprise of dealing and the social and economic conditions which give rise to such a phenomena. The Center for Mexican-American Studies will consider the report for publication in monograph form.

Dr. Gilberto Cardenas of The University of Texas at Austin, Department of Sociology, will be responsible for administration of the project and will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the project in late August or early September. (RBC# H-15)

School of Law

3. Legal Issues in Social Science Research (\$5,756)

Professor Marshall J. Breger of the U. T. Austin School of Law has requested support of a summer, 1977, project entitled "Legal and Ethical Issues in Social Science Research". This request has the approval of cognizant officials of the University. Requested funding is \$5,756.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING - JULY 29, 1977

School of Law (Continued)

3. Legal Issues in Social Science Research (Continued)

In recent years much concern has arisen concerning ethical problems related to medical experimentation. This earlier focus has now broadened to include other areas of human experimentation where research is involved, specifically certain aspects of social science research. Legal considerations often attach in the pursuance of these problems.

Professor Breger will undertake to inquire into legal implications of social science policy relating to a broad spectrum of cases. There is a good probability of a publication growing out of this research.

Because of the growing importance of the stated focus, the Hogg Foundation recommends approval of this request in the amount of \$5,756 for the period July 16 - August 31, 1977. Full reporting and fiscal accounting will be provided upon completion of the project. (RBC# H-16)

Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs

4. Mexican-American Health Care in South Texas (\$3,500)

In 1976, the Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs undertook a study focused on health care delivery to the Mexican-American population. In the process of this work much useful data was gathered. These data have not been refined and analyzed and are therefore not available for access to persons and agencies who could profit from them.

This request for \$3,500 is intended to enable completion of the research begun by Dr. David C. Warner, the principal investigator, and will correlate data available in the LBJ School study with that from the Robert B. Green Center, thus making available mortality, morbidity, and health resources data. A monograph treating comparative analyses is expected to capture data which will yield benefits for further studies relating to this particular population.

The Hogg Foundation recommends funding in the amount of \$3,500 to permit completion this summer of the work held in suspension last year. Dr. David C. Warner will submit both a fiscal accounting and the draft of the monograph at the completion of the project early in the fall, 1977. (RBC# H-18)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

June 27, 1977

Dr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the July 29, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JULY 29, 1977

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty members for membership on the Graduate Faculty:

- Dr. Roger H. Gates, Department of Business Administration
- Dr. Charles I. Smith, Department of Geology
- Dr. Richard B. Timmons, Department of Chemistry
- Dr. Ronald N. Werth, Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics
- Dr. Charles L. Newman, Institute of Urban Studies
- Dr. Arthur R. Poor, Department of Civil Engineering

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Engineering

1. *Orthogonal Transforms for Digital Signal Processing, by Dr. K. R. Rao, Professor, Electrical Engineering, which will sell for \$24.10, with royalty of \$1.20 per copy to author.
2. Texas Weather, by Mr. Harold Taft, Department of Civil Engineering, which will sell for \$3.00, with no royalty to the author.

College of Liberal Arts

1. *Applied Logic, by Dr. H. B. Dalrymple, Associate Professor, Philosophy, which will sell for \$3.00, with no royalty to the author.
2. *Logic for Laymen, by Dr. H. B. Dalrymple, Associate Professor, Philosophy, which will sell for \$4.00, with royalty of \$1.60 per copy to the author.

College of Science

1. *Physics Laboratory Manual, by UTA Department of Physics Faculty, Department of Physics, which will sell for \$5.50, with 15% royalty to Department of Physics Faculty Scholarship Fund.
2. *Astronomy Laboratory Sheets, by Dr. U. O. Herrmann, Professor of Physics and Dr. B. C. Thompson, Associate Professor of Physics, which will sell for \$1.50, with royalty of \$0.25 to the authors.
3. *Laboratory Manual for Biology 3443 (Cell Biology), by Dr. J. K. Butler, Associate Professor, Biology Department, which will sell for \$1.50, with no royalty to the author.

College of Science (continued)

4. * Laboratory Manual for Biology 1447, Faculty Committee, Biology Department, which will sell for \$2.03, with no royalty to the authors.
5. * Laboratory Manual for Biology 2450 (Bacteriology), by Dr. B. L. Frye, Associate Professor, Biology Department, which will sell for \$2.05, with no royalty to the author.
6. * Laboratory Manual for Biology 2451 (Microbiology), by Mr. F. G. Gladden, Associate Professor, Biology Department, which will sell for \$1.29, with no royalty to the author.
7. Laboratory Manual for Biology 3353 (Pathogenic Bacteriology), by Mr. F. G. Gladden, Associate Professor, Biology Department, which will sell for \$2.20, with no royalty to the author.
8. * Laboratory Manual for Biology 2452 (Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy), by Dr. T. E. Kennerly, Professor, Biology Department, which will sell for \$1.44, with no royalty to the author.
9. * Laboratory Manual for Biology 3347 (Genetics), by Dr. W. B. McCrady, Professor, Biology Department, which will sell for \$2.16, with no royalty to the author.
10. * Laboratory Manual for Biology 1448, by Ms. M. S. Sharp, Assistant Professor, Biology Department, which will sell for \$1.73, with no royalty to the author.
11. * Laboratory Manual for Biology 2455 (Anatomy and Physiology), by Dr. D. H. Whitmore, Assistant Professor, Biology Department, and Dr. R. R. Eller, which will sell for \$2.81, with no royalty to the authors.

Institute of Urban Studies

1. * Sourcebook on Probation, Parole and Pardons (3rd Edition), by Mr. Charles L. Newman, Visiting Professor, Criminal Justice Programs, which will sell for \$12.50, with 10% royalty to the author.

* Textbooks previously approved.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

①
X
7GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and The Planning and Research Council of The United Way of Tarrant County, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
2. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Child Study Center, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
3. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Community Council of Greater Dallas, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
4. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Martin Luther King Center, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
5. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Texas Area 5 Health Systems Agency, Irving, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
6. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Mental Health Association of Dallas County, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
7. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the United Community Centers, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely subject to annual review and revision.

8. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Visiting Nurse Association, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
9. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Dallas City Dental Health Program, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
10. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Association of Community Organizations for Reform Now, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
11. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Catholic Charities Diocese of Fort Worth, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
12. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Health Planning and Facilities Branch, Division of Resource Development, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one social work graduate student with this student mutually determined. This agreement shall remain in effect for a period of time set forth in the contract.
13. Contract for Technical Services. Agreement whereby the Institute of Urban Studies of The University of Texas at Arlington will provide technical and professional services to the City of Cleveland, Texas, in connection with an undertaking which is to be financed under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970. The total sum of the contract is \$4,200 and is entered into on May 10, 1977, and shall be completed by September 30, 1977.
14. Contract for Technical Services. Agreement whereby the Institute of Urban Studies of The University of Texas at Arlington will provide technical and professional services to the City of Alvin, Texas. The sum of the contract shall not exceed \$2,500, and is entered into on April 14, 1977, and shall be completed by June 30, 1977.
15. Matching grant from Sid W. Richardson Foundation in the amount of \$10,000 to The University of Texas at Arlington to assist in the purchase of necessary equipment for the Neurofunction Laboratory.

16. Comprehensive Planning Contract. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and the City of Rockwall, Texas, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington shall provide professional consultation services to the City of Rockwall. The total cost of this service shall not exceed \$3,760. The University of Texas at Arlington also agrees to provide services as may be mutually agreed upon at costs that the University charges other state agencies for such services; these costs will be charged in addition to the \$3,760 and will not exceed a sum of \$2,500 during the project period. The period of performance of this contract and agreement shall commence May 2, 1977, and shall terminate August 31, 1977, except as may be expressly provided otherwise herein.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (76-77) 1931 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas. This amendment increases the amount of the contract to not exceed \$7,717.00. The expiration date of the contract has been changed to August 31, 1977.

2. Texas Traffic Safety Program Contract, State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Austin, Texas, Project No. 77 5203 44 A, whereby the Institute of Urban Studies, The University of Texas at Arlington, is awarded \$11,744 in support of project "Traffic Engineering/Sign Replacement Program Evaluation/U. T. at Arlington." This project is under the direction of Dr. David W. MacKenna and is for the period of May 6, 1977 through September 30, 1977.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0034 between The University of Texas at Arlington and East Texas State University whereby East Texas State University will rent 16MM films and other instructional materials from The University of Texas at Arlington. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,500. This contract is to begin September 1, 1977 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JULY 29, 1977

A 47

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. Contract No. DASG60-77-C-0094 between the Department of the Army, Ballistic Missile Defense Systems Command, Huntsville, Alabama, and The University of Texas at Arlington in support of project entitled "Magnetostatic Wave Propagation in Periodic Structures." The total amount of the contract is \$40,994 and the period of the contract is from June 1, 1977 to June 1, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. National Science Foundation Proposal/Grant No. SMI77-04758 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$100,000 for support of a Women in Science Career Facilitation Project. This project is under the direction of Ann Benham, Department of Chemistry, and Dorothy Lynn Chesnut, Department of Mathematics. The period of this award is effective April 20, 1977, and unless otherwise amended, will expire October 31, 1979. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
3. Department of Health, Education and Welfare Grant No. 5 RO1 GM 23215-02 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$20,500 for continuation of the grant. This grant is in support of project, "Mechanism of B12 - Mediated Methyl Transfer Reactions " under the direction of Kenneth L. Brown, Department of Chemistry. The grant is for the budget period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
4. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program, Official Authorization Letter dated April 20, 1977, Document No. POO7744172, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$1,395. This adjustment brings the total authorization to \$81,229, for the period July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONRegistrar's Office

1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$3,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds to cover expenses required in the operation of the office.	

(RBC #590)

Financial Aid Office

2. Increase the annual rate of David Wright, Assistant Director, from \$13,500 to \$15,000, effective May 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #542)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEDevelopment Office

3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$ 600.00
	Travel	800.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,400.00
For:	To provide funds to cover the production of the Development Mailer.	

(RBC #609)

Mail Service

4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$1,660.38
	Maintenance and Operation	1,300.00
To:	Wages	2,960.38
For:	To provide funds to cover wages required for additional help because of resignations of regular employees at the end of the spring semester.	

(RBC #608)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDean of Liberal Arts

5. Remove Robert W. Amsler, Assistant Dean, with administrative rate of \$25,532 from the summer budget at 47% with stipend of \$1,500 - 1 1/2 months; as of June 1, 1977. (RBC #611)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

Department of Art

6. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$1,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
For:	To provide additional funds to cover increased cost of expendable items and repairs required for classroom instruction.	

(RBC #541)

Department of Music

7. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Liberal Arts Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	\$1,932.40
To:	Music - Maintenance and Operation	1,932.40
For:	To provide funds to the department for recruiting faculty members.	

(RBC #573)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

8. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated General Institutional Expenses - Maintenance and Operation	\$13,240.00
To:	Foreign Languages and Linguistics - Maintenance and Operation	13,240.00
For:	To provide funds for the purpose of replacing and/or repairing the Foreign Language Laboratory equipment.	

(RBC #539)

Department of Physical Education

9. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$ 235.76
	Maintenance and Operation	4,968.33
To:	Wages	5,204.09
For:	To provide funds to cover additional wages required for student assistants to continue through the spring and summer sessions.	

(RBC #538)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

Department of Sociology

10. Accept the resignation of Joseph C. Sheehan (non-tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,250 effective May 31, 1977. (RBC #546)

Liberal Arts Special Operations

11. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Liberal Arts Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	\$2,819.60
To:	Liberal Arts Special Operations - Maintenance and Operation	2,819.60
For:	To provide funds to meet expenses in supplementing department budgets for faculty recruitment.	

(RBC #574)

12. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses - Maintenance and Operation	\$1,500.00
To:	Liberal Arts Special Operations - Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
For:	To provide additional funds for the College of Liberal Arts to be used to fund an educational project which will benefit the entire college.	

(RBC #621)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Biology

13. Appoint Leonard B. Thien (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 41.3% with stipend of \$1000 - one month; effective April 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #536)

14. Appoint Frank B. Golley (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 41.3% with stipend of \$1000 - one month; effective April 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #543)

Department of Chemistry

15. Appoint Charles P. Casey (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 41.3% with stipend of \$1000 - one month; effective May 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #547)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

16. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$4,784.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	4,784.00
For:	To provide funds to cover the required operations of the departmental office through the end of the year.	

(RBC #626)

Department of Mathematics

17. Appoint Michael G. Crandall (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 41.3% with stipend of \$1,000 - one month; effective April 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #558)

Department of Psychology

18. Appoint Alvin M. Leberman (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 37% with stipend of \$900 - one month; effective April 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #540)

19. Appoint Roger N. Shepard (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 37% with stipend of \$900 - one month; effective April 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #551)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Accounting

20. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$2,300.00
To:	Travel	2,300.00
For:	To provide additional travel funds to enable staff members to attend professional meetings during the summer months.	

(RBC #545)

Department of Business Administration

21. Accept the resignation of Charles M. Ehninger (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$9,600; effective May 31, 1977. (RBC #577)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

22. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$1,128.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,128.00
For:	To provide additional funds for necessary supplies and operating expenses for the remainder of the year.	

(RBC #594)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDean of Engineering

23. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$ 700.00
	Travel	1,075.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,775.00
For:	To cover expenditures required for the operation of the office during the year.	

(RBC #589)

Department of Biomedical Engineering

24. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$ 939.00
	Wages	1,125.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	2,064.00
For:	To provide funds to supply basic equipment in the laboratories for the department.	

(RBC #624)

Department of Civil Engineering

25. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$4,250.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	4,250.00
For:	To provide funds to cover anticipated expenses through the summer for office supplies and equipment.	

(RBC #575)

Department of Mechanical Engineering

26. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$2,500.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
For:	To provide additional funds for the support of necessary expenses for the department.	

(RBC #537)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

Department of Electrical Engineering

27. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$3,011.00
To:	Wages	2,000.00
	Travel	1,011.00
For:	To provide funds to continue the employment of under-graduate students to work in the development of research laboratories and to provide travel funds to cover trips by faculty during the summer months.	

(RBC #625)

Department of Engineering Special Operations

28. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Engineering Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	\$3,000.00
To:	Engineering Special Operations - Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
For:	To provide funds for supplies and materials in the College of Engineering.	

(RBC #592)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Dean of Architecture and Environmental Design

29. Promote George S. Wright (Tenure) from Acting Dean with academic rate of \$37,778 to Dean with academic rate of \$39,000 at 70% with stipend of \$6,825 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries in Unallocated Instructional Administration. (RBC #653)

Department of Architecture and Environmental Design

30. Appoint Harry Weese (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,500 at 36% with stipend of \$700 - one month; effective March 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #544)

31. Appoint Richardo Legorreta-V (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,500 at 41.2% with stipend of \$800 - one month; effective March 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #563)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

FACULTY DEVELOPMENT RESOURCE CENTER

32. Change the status of Mary Lynn Crow (Tenure-Education Department), Director with administrative rate of \$22,933 from 50% with stipend of \$2,866 to 100% with stipend of \$5,732 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Unallocated Salaries and Maintenance and Operation. (RBC #644)

LIBRARYLibrary, All Other

33. Accept the resignation of Margaret Morris, Professional Librarian with professional rate of \$14,508, effective August 31, 1977. (on leave of absence without pay - 1976-77) (RBC #548)

34. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$7,736.83
To:	Wages	7,736.83
For:	To provide funds for Wages to provide student help during the summer months due to the increased use of the Library and demands for additional service.	

(RBC #576)

35. Promote Teresa C. Lee Wang from Library Technical Assistant with annual rate of \$5,640 to Senior Library Assistant with annual rate of \$8,436; effective May 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within this department. (RBC# 559)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHOrganized Research - History

36. Appoint Gary Starks (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$2,888.88 - 2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #673)

37. Appoint Ronald Suleski (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 to this account at 50% with stipend of \$1,444.44 - 2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #663)

Organized Research - Architecture

38. Appoint Andrzej Pinno (non-tenure), Lecturer with academic rate of \$17,000 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$3,777.76 - 2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #672)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

Organized Research - Music

39. Appoint John Lee (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,200 to this account at 50% with stipend of \$1,466.66 - 2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #671)

Organized Research - Psychology

40. Appoint Robert J. Gatchel (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,600 at 67% with stipend of \$3,689 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #670)

Organized Research - Biology

41. Appoint Archibald W. Hopkins (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,660 to this account at 50% with stipend of \$1,517.77 - 2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #669)

Organized Research - Chemistry

42. Appoint Martin Pomerantz (non-tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$21,200 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$4,711.10 - 2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #668)

43. Appoint Zoltan A. Schelly (non-tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$3,555.54 - 2 months; effective July 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #666)

Organized Research - Mathematics

44. Appoint Jacob T. B. Beard, Jr. (Tenure-Mathematics), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,040 to this account at 67% with stipend of \$3,787 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #667)

Organized Research - Physics

45. Reappoint Paul G. Coleman (non-tenure) Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,000 at 100% with stipend of \$3,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #690)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

46. Appoint Roy S. Rubins (Tenure-Physics), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,810 to this account at 50% with stipend of \$2,090 - 2 months; effective July 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #665)

Organized Research - Biomedical Engineering

47. Appoint Andrew R. Potvin (Tenure-Biomedical Engineering), Professor with academic rate of \$21,770 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$4,837.76 - 2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #664)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCEBuilding Maintenance

48. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$9,400.00
To:	Wages	9,400.00
For:	To provide funds for part-time employees during the summer to complete minor improvements that must be completed prior to September 1, 1977.	

(RBC #610)

Grounds Maintenance

49. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$10,000.00
To:	Wages	10,000.00
For:	To provide funds to cover wages needed for summer help in the department.	

(RBC #591)

SPECIAL ITEMSInstitute of Urban Studies

50. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 5,000.00
To:	Travel	5,000.00
For:	To provide additional travel funds to cover anticipated travel expenses through the end of the fiscal year.	

(RBC #556)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIESTennis Center

51. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated	\$1,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
For:	To provide funds to purchase for the pro shop, string and gripping materials for the remaining fiscal year.	

(RBC #627)

Student Center Facilities

52. Appoint Paul J. Savko, Director, with annual rate of \$20,000; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #617)

Student Activities - Music

53. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$4,200.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	4,200.00
For:	To provide funds to be used for the purchase of supplies as required by the department.	

(RBC #552)

University Police Department

54. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$8,500.00
To:	Wages	8,500.00
For:	To provide funds to continue internship program and to provide funds for overtime for full-time employees through August 31, 1977.	

(RBC #557)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Swimming

55. Accept the resignation of Reese Jameson, Swim Coach, with annual rate of \$11,292, effective May 31, 1977. (RBC #549)

56. Accept the resignation of Garry Francell, Swim Coach, with annual rate of \$11,800, effective April 30, 1977. (RBC #550)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

SERVICE AND REVOLVINGUniversity of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas - Inter-Agency Contract

57. Reappoint Jerome Eisenfeld (Tenure-Mathematics), Professor with academic rate of \$20,540 at 100% with stipend of \$6,846 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted item within the account. (RBC #652)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTSHUD Contract

58. Reappoint Arthur Poor (Tenure-Civil Engineering), Professor with academic rate of \$21,400 at 33% with stipend of \$2,377 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #571)

Air Force Grant

59. Appoint Nathan E. Brener (non-tenure-Physics) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,500 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$3,000 - 2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #657)

60. Appoint John L. Fry (Tenure-Physics), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,140 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$3,190 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #658)

NIH Mechanism of B-12

61. Appoint Kenneth L. Brown (non-tenure-Chemistry), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,800 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$4,932 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #570)

Army Research Institutional Grant

62. Appoint Howard Garland (Tenure-Business Administration), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,500 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$6,166 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #605)

63. Appoint Kenneth H. Price (non-tenure-Business Administration), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,500 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$5,833 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #607)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

Army Ballistic Missile Project

64. Appoint John M. Owens (non-tenure-Electrical Engineering), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 to this account at 50% with stipend of \$3,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #660)

Trinity River Project

65. Appoint Andrew T. Armstrong (Tenure - Chemistry), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,640 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$3,106 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #659)

U. S. Army Research

66. Appoint Stephen R. Bernfeld (non-tenure - Mathematics), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,100 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$2,850 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #656)

Welch Foundation Grant

67. Appoint Martin Pomerantz (non-tenure - Chemistry), Professor with academic rate of \$21,200 at 100% with stipend of \$2,000 - one month; effective August 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds. (RBC #562)

68. Appoint John D. McNutt (Tenure - Physics), Professor with academic rate of \$19,950 to this account at 56% with stipend of \$2,500 - 2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #661)

69. Appoint Andrew L. Ternay (Tenure - Chemistry), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,770 at 100% with stipend of \$3,000 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. (Stipend limited by Welch Grant). Funds are available from Welch Grant. (RBC #572)

Exxon Education Foundation

70. Appoint Kenneth M. Roemer, Assistant Dean-Graduate School, with administrative rate of \$21,128 to this account at 50% with stipend of \$2,641 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #645)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

Taft Institute

71. Appoint Maurice I. Carlson (Tenure - English), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,290 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$2,548 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #561)

72. Appoint George Wolfskill (Tenure - History), Professor with academic rate of \$26,500 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$4,416 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #560)

SCHOOL OF NURSINGNursing - Continuing Education

73. Appoint Ruth Patterson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,200 to this account at 71% with stipend of \$1,800 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #586)

74. Appoint Patricia Sommer (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,800 to this account at 73% with stipend of \$1,800 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available within the account. (RBC #587)

75. Reappoint Dolores E. Clark (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$13,600 to this account at 79% with stipend of \$1,800 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from within the account. (RBC #588)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of English

1. Reappoint Jeanetta Boswell (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,670 at 100% with stipend of \$2,278 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #593)

2. Remove Luanne T. Frank (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,500 from the summer budget at 100% with stipend of \$2,416 - 3 months; as of June 1, 1977. (RBC #615)

Department of History

3. Remove Edward W. Chester (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,670 from the summer budget at 100% with stipend of \$2,445 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. (RBC #612)

4. Reappoint Glen Morris Rodgers (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,660 at 88% with stipend of \$2,445 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #613)

5. Remove Robert W. Amsler (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 from the summer budget at 50% with stipend of \$1,583 - 1 1/2 months; as of June 1, 1977. (RBC #614)

Department of Philosophy

6. Appoint Danney Freeman Ursery (non-tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,600 at 20.6% with stipend of \$1,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted item within the department. (RBC #691)

Department of Physical Education

7. Reappoint Mary E. Ridgway (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 at 50% with stipend of \$1,166 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #553)

Department of Education

8. Promote Judith Reinhartz (non-tenure) from Instructor to Assistant Professor with no change in academic rate of \$12,500; effective June 1, 1977. Awarded Ph.D. (RBC #623)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

9. Reappoint R. Jon Leffingwell (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,500 at 47.5% with stipend of \$1,150 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #648)

10. Change the status of Don M. Beach (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,150 from 100% with stipend of \$2,358 - 1 1/2 months; to 48.8% with stipend of \$1,150 - 1 1/2 months and 100% with stipend of \$2,358 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #649)

Department of Sociology

11. Cancel budgeted position of Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,910 budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$1,409 - 1 1/2 months. (RBC #618)

Department of Communications

12. Change the status of Rosanna T. Herndon (non-tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,000 from 25% with stipend of \$666 to 50% with stipend of \$1,332 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #554)

13. Change the status of Nita F. Cox (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,700 from 65% with stipend of \$1,700 to 50% with stipend of \$1,308 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. (RBC #555)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Geology

14. Reappoint Thomas H. Waller (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 50% with stipend of \$1,333 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #580)

15. Reappoint David A. Kotila (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,920 at 50% with stipend of \$1,326 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #581)

Department of Mathematics

16. Remove Dorothy Chestnut (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,628 from the summer budget at 50% with stipend of \$1,219 - 1 1/2 months; as of June 1, 1977. (RBC #622)

17. Appoint Yoshikazu Kobayashi (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$21,800 at 62% with stipend of \$1,500-1 month; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #692)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

Department of Psychology

18. Reappoint Janette Schkade (non-tenure) and promote from Graduate Teaching Assistant with academic rate of \$8,280 to Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,600 at 22% with stipend of \$1,072 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #582)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Accounting

19. Reappoint Martha F. Early (non-tenure), Lecturer with academic rate of \$9,600 at 31% with stipend of \$1,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #628)

20. Reappoint Herb D. Vest (non-tenure) Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 75% with stipend of \$1,700 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #629)

21. Reappoint Katherine M. Horstmann (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$12,100 at 25% with stipend of \$1,008 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #631)

22. Reappoint Gene B. Elrod (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 37.5% with stipend of \$850 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #632)

23. Reappoint Johnny C. Walker (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 37.5% with stipend of \$850 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #633)

24. Reappoint Charles Yeager (non-tenure), Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 75% with stipend of \$1,700 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #634)

25. Reappoint William B. Benton (non-tenure), Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 37.5% with stipend of \$850 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #635)

26. Appoint Walt Metcalf (non-tenure), Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 37.5% with stipend of \$850 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #636)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

Department of Business Administration

27. Remove George W. Trivoli (non-tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$21,000 from the summer budget at 100% with stipend of \$3,500 as of July 15, 1977. (RBC #595)
28. Remove Homer H. Mohr (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$9,600 from the summer budget at 100% with stipend of \$1,600 as of July 15, 1977. (RBC #596)
29. Reappoint Madhav N. Segal (non-tenure) and change status from Graduate Teaching Assistant with academic rate of \$7,848 to Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 75% with stipend of \$1,700 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #597)
30. Reappoint Daniel J. Smith (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 75% with stipend of \$1,700 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #598)
31. Reappoint Robert G. Russell (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 75% with stipend of \$850 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #599)
32. Reappoint Gene C. Walker (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 37.5% with stipend of \$850 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #600)
33. Reappoint Toby R. Goodman (non-tenure), Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 75% with stipend of \$850 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #601)
34. Reappoint Kenneth W. Hale (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 75% with stipend of \$850 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #602)
35. Reappoint Ben H. Tompkins (non-tenure), Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 75% with stipend of \$850 - 1 1/2 months; effective July 16, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #603)
36. Appoint Walter D. Snider (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,800 at 37.5% with stipend of \$850 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #604)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

37. Reappoint Carlyle Strickland (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000 at 100% with stipend of \$3,332 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #605)

Department of Economics

38. Change the status of David Eisenstark (non-tenure), Graduate Teaching Assistant with academic rate of \$6,120 at 50% with stipend of \$510 - 1 1/2 months; to Lecturer with academic rate of \$6,120 at 100% with stipend of \$2,040 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #646)

39. Change the status of Richard A. Wilson (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,500 from 50% with stipend of \$2,250 - 3 months, to 100% with stipend of \$4,500 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #647)

40. Reappoint Robert Rafter (non-tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$12,100 at 50% with stipend of \$2,016 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #651)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Civil Engineering

41. Remove Otto A. Fajardo (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 at 100% with stipend of \$5,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. (RBC #637)

42. Reappoint John E. McRoberts (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$8,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #638)

43. Reappoint Wen-Jo Walter Chiang (non-tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,800 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,100 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #639)

44. Reappoint Charles Joseph Tracy (non-tenure), Adjunct Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,500 at 20.6% with stipend of \$1,200 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #640)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

Department of Electrical Engineering

45. Reappoint Charles V. Smith, Jr. (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,900 at 50% with stipend of \$3,150 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #641)

Department of Industrial Engineering

46. Change the status of Herbert W. Corley, Jr., (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,600 from 50% with stipend of \$3,266 to 100% with stipend of \$6,532 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Additional funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #643)

47. Remove Larry E. Stanfel (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,200 at 100% with stipend of \$7,732 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. (RBC #655)

Department of Computer Science

48. Appoint Howard S. Modell (non-tenure) and change status from Graduate Teaching Assistant with academic rate of \$7,416 to Instructor with academic rate of \$11,200 at 37.5% with stipend of \$700 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #688)

49. Reappoint William Detemple Baker (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$6,400 at 42.2% with stipend of \$900 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #689)

50. Reappoint David Levine (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$6,400 at 42.2% with stipend of \$900 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #693)

51. Reappoint William A. Skelton (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$6,400 at 42.2% with stipend of \$900 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #694)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGNDepartment of Architecture and Environmental Design

52. Remove Andrzej Pinno (non-tenure), Lecturer with academic rate of \$17,000 from the summer budget at 50% with stipend of \$2,833 - 3 months; as of June 1, 1977. (RBC #583)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1977 BUDGET

Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

53. Change the status of Cathy B. Allgeier (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,500 from 50% with stipend of \$2,583 to 100% with stipend of \$5,166 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from budgeted position and Summer School Salaries. (RBC #584)

54. Reappoint Alvin J. Mikusek (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$12,000 at 37.5% with stipend of \$1,500 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #585)

55. Increase the academic rate of George S. Wright (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$25,000 at 100% with stipend of \$8,332, to \$29,250 at 30% with stipend of \$2,925 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. (RBC #654)

56. Appoint Nicholas Charles Markovich (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$13,500 to this account at 100% with stipend of \$4,500 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #616)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

57. Change the status of Lila B. Hagins (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,800 from 67% (June 1 - July 15) with stipend of \$1,977 to 100% with stipend of \$3,954 - two months (June 1-30 and August 1-31), 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #696)

58. Change the status of Thomas D. Watts (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,400, from 50% with stipend of \$1,450 - 1 1/2 months to 75% with stipend of \$4,350 - 3 months - June 1, 1977 to August 31, 1977. Funds are available from Summer School Salaries. (RBC #697)

59. Remove Virginia R. Brooks (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 25% with stipend of \$1,333 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. (RBC #698)

60. Remove Mary Hunter (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$18,620 at 50% with stipend of \$1,551 - 1 1/2 months; effective June 1, 1977. (RBC #699)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

61. Appoint Paul F. Wobbe (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and correct the budgeted status from academic rate of \$17,500 at 100% with stipend of \$5,832 - 3 months; to academic rate of \$16,000 at 100% with stipend of \$5,332 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977. (RBC #695)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

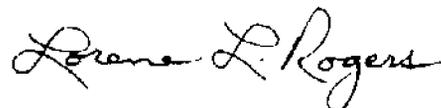
June 30, 1977

Mr. L. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the July 29, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely yours,



Lorene L. Rogers
President

L.R./aj

Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

INDEX

July 29, 1977

Meeting

Budget-----	A-44
Contracts	
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Federal)-----	A-29
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Non-Governmental)-----	A-22
Grants, contracts, and agreements (State)-----	A-25
Gifts-----	A- 3
Special Paragraphs	
Biblical Studies Association - Approval of Instructors-----	A-21
HEW Supplemental Educational Opportunity Program, College--	A-21
Work Study Program, and National Direct Student	
Loan Program	
Textbooks	
Use of Faculty Authored Textbooks-----	A-20
Travel for Faculty and Staff-----	A-12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

8 of 7

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 *Atlantic Richfield Company Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In Situ Lignite Gasification Project	\$ 5,000.00
2 The R. C. Baker Foundation A. Grace Assistant Secretary Post Office Box 54992 Terminal Annex Los Angeles, California 90054	College of Engineering Contributions to the Department of Mechanical Engineering: Two scholarships @ \$1,000 each Two fellowships @ \$2,500 each Contributions to the Department of Petroleum Engineering: Two scholarships @ \$1,000 each Two fellowships @ \$2,500 each Four unrestricted grants @ \$300 each Four unrestricted grants @ \$750 each	18,200.00 \$2,000 5,000 2,000 5,000 1,200 3,000
3 *Cameron Iron Works, Inc. Post Office Box 1212 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	5,000.00
4 Cameron Iron Works, Inc. George A. Helland, Jr. Executive Vice President Post Office Box 1212 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
5	Central Power and Light Company J. W. Moore Project Engineer Nuclear Development and Technical Research Department Post Office Box 2121 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403	College of Engineering Contribution representing the final payment of the three- year grant to the Center for Energy Studies for investigating and conducting research in the Gulf Coast geopressured area for the possible development of geothermal power	\$50,000.00
6	Chevron Oil Field Research Company L. W. Thrasher Vice President Production Research Department Post Office Box 446 La Habra, California 90631	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
7	*Dresser Industries, Inc. Dresser Building Elm at Akard Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the John J. McKetta Energy Professorship in Engineering	10,000.00
8	Exxon Company, U.S.A. R. F. Tickner Professional Employment Post Office Box 2180 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program	7,000.00
9	L. D. Gale/Edwin M. Gale Partnership Edwin M. Gale President Warren Refrigerators Post Office Box 3928 Beaumont, Texas 77704	College of Business Administration Final payment on pledge of \$20,000 for the Center for Entrepreneurial Studies which is now The Institute for Con- structive Capitalism	5,000.00
10	*Gulf Oil Corporation Post Office Box 1166 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
11	Gulf Research and Development Company J. H. Henderson Manager Production Development Department Post Office Box 36506 Houston, Texas 77036	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of the program of research in rock mechanics	\$15,000.00
12	Gulf Research & Development Company R. V. Brodine Vice President Exploration & Production Post Office Drawer 2038 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
13	*James W. Hagood 2015 Ward Parkway Fort Worth, Texas 76110	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution in support of the College of Business Administration	10,000.00
14	*Halliburton Education Foundation, Inc. 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Business Administration Contribution matching the maximum eligible amount of cash value of the stock gift of John P. Harbin	5,000.00
15	*Harkins and Company Post Office Box 1940 Alice, Texas 78332	College of Business Administration Contribution for the H. B. "Hank" Harkins Professorship of Constructive Capitalism	15,000.00
16	*Estate of Miss Willie S. and Ellen L. Helm Lubbock, Texas	U. T. Austin Contribution representing The University of Texas at Austin share of the income due from the Willie S. and Ellen L. Helm Estate for the period January 1, 1976, through December 31, 1976, for the Willis S. Helm and Ellen Lane Helm Scholarship Trust	5,364.01

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
17	Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore President Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Fine Arts Contribution to the Department of Art for the Ford Foundation Matching Grant Program	\$30,000.00
18	Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Mrs. Evangeline G. Williams Corporate Secretary 242 The Main Building 1212 Main Houston, Texas 77002	College of Engineering Contribution to the John J. McKetta Energy Professorship in Engineering	50,000.00
19	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Mike Naeve Associate Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution in support of Activity #5 - <u>South Texas</u> <u>Health Regional Policy Study</u> project	5,000.00
20	Alice G. K. Kleberg Fund Richard M. Kleberg, III Post Office Box 1418 Kingsville, Texas 78363	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Alice G. K. Kleberg Visiting Professorship to provide salary of \$25,000 and \$2,500 for travel and expenses	27,500.00
21	The Louisiana Land and Exploration Company James R. Landrem Senior Explorationist Post Office Box 60350 New Orleans, Louisiana 70160	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
22	Mobil Research and Devel- opment Corporation T. C. Vogt Research Department Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering for support of project entitled "In Situ Conversion of Texas Lignite to Synthetic Fuels"	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
23	Mobil Research and Development Corporation Dr. Eugene L. Jones Manager Exploration Research Research Department Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the research activities of the Marine Science Institute	\$ 5,000.00
24	Northern Natural Gas Company Dan L. Gardner Vice President of Exploration 2223 Dodge Street Omaha, Nebraska 68102	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of the program of research in rock mechanics	15,000.00
25	Parker Drilling Company Nelson Howell Contract Representative Parker Building Third and Main Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103	College of Engineering Contribution to purchase a new LTD II station wagon from McMorris Ford in Austin, Texas	5,332.59
26	Shell Development Company J. E. Little Director Production Research Post Office Box 481 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
27	*Southland Life Insurance Company 1800 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Business Administration First installment on \$75,000 pledge to the Graduate School of Business	30,000.00
28	Tenneco Inc. William M. Carpenter Senior Vice President Tenneco Building Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of The Institute for Constructive Capitalism	10,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
29	Tenneco Oil C. W. Rackley President Tenneco Building Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	\$20,000.00
30	*Texaco, Inc. 135 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	15,000.00
31	Texas Commerce Bank Rebecca T. Brown Secretary Contributions Committee Post Office Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Annual payment on \$50,000 pledge for the Graduate School of Business Student-Faculty Excellence Fund	5,000.00
32	*Texas Eastman Company Longview, Texas 75601	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
33	*Zale Corporation 3000 Diamond Park Dallas, Texas 75247	College of Business Administration Contribution representing pay- ment toward pledge of \$22,950 to match the Moody Foundation grant, this gift to be used for the writing of the business history of the Zale family and corporation	5,000.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

34	Louis Alexander 704 Mulberry Lane Bellaire, Texas 77401	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of materials for the History of Aviation Collection	1,650.00**
35	Selig Altschul 26 Broadway New York, New York 10004	Humanities Research Center Gift of nine cartons of material for the History of Aviation Collection	4,650.00**
36	*Mrs. Gwen Ayres 2307 Shoal Creek Boulevard Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of books by Thorstein Veblen and John Dewey	200.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
37	*Dr. William Behrens Research Scientist Marine Science Institute Geophysics Laboratory Galveston, Texas 77550	Marine Science Institute Gift of earth science books and journals to the Library of the Marine Science Institute	\$ 83.00**
38	William B. Blakemore, II Box 4605 Midland, Texas 79701	College of Engineering Gift to the Department of Aero- space Engineering and Engineer- ing Mechanics of a Windecker Eagle 1 803 WR aircraft	55,000.00**
39	*Andreas Brown Gotham Book Mart 41 West 47th Street New York, New York 10036	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of booksellers catalogues for the Humanities Research Center Library	1,650.00**
40	Mrs. Mary S. Campbell Post Office Box 81 Longview, Texas 75601	Humanities Research Center Gift of an oil painting, "Torso," Munich, 1887, by W. H. Huddle, oil on mounted canvas 23" x 31" and restored by Charles Muskavitch for the Kelly Stevens Room	5,500.00**
41	Robert L. Clark, Jr. 9 East Tenth Street Apartment 5F New York, New York 10003	Humanities Research Center Gift of five works of art: "Joan, My Wife," oil on canvas, "The Painter," oil on canvas, "Writing on the Wall," oil on canvas (all by Harry McCormick), "Child with Goldfish," watercolor (by Juan Soriano), and "Jester," acrylic (by Rafael Coronel)	7,733.00**
42	Dr. Thomas M. Cranfill 1901 Cliff Street Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of thirty-one works of art for the iconography Collection	12,175.00**
43	*R. E. G. Davies 4240 Park Newport Apartment 204 Newport Beach, California 92660	Humanities Research Center Gift of two lots of material relating to the History of Aviation for the History of Aviation Collection	3,050.00**
44	*Helmut Gernsheim Residenza Tamporiva Via Tamporiva 28 6976 Castagnola Lugano, Switzerland	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of items for the Gernsheim Collection in the Photography Collection	16,250.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
45	*Adrian Goldstone 35 Lee Street Mill Valley, California 94941	Humanities Research Center Gift of several collections of miscellaneous items of literature, catalogues, and art	\$3,385.00**
46	Mordecai Gorelik 19532 Sandcastle Lane Huntington Beach, Cali- fornia 92648	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of Grierson- Strauss correspondence	2,780.00**
47	*Professor Samuel Hynes Department of English Princeton University Princeton, New Jersey 08540	Humanities Research Center Gift of a book, Selected Papers of Bertrand Russell with a note tipped in Russell's handwriting	125.00**
48	John H. Jenkins 1708 Cromwell Hill Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of 104 different original play scripts for the Theatre Arts Library	5,200.00**
49	*Alfred A. Knopf Barnes Lane & Purchase Streets Purchase, New York 10577	Humanities Research Center Gift of 438 volumes of books, pamphlets, photographs, and ephemera from Mr. Knopf's personal library for the Alfred A. and Blanche W. Knopf Library	5,750.00**
50	*James A. Knupke 1130 The 600 Building Corpus Christi, Texas 78401	College of Natural Sciences Two gifts of geological samples and associated data to the Bureau of Economic Geology	850.00**
51	*J. F. (Buster) Kreuz 4701 Avenue H Austin, Texas 78741	Humanities Research Center Gift of a projector head for the Photography Collection	87.50**
52	*Dan H. Laurence 1801 South Lakeshore Drive Apartment 1001 Austin, Texas 78741	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of materials relating to George Bernard Shaw for the Shaw collection in the Humanities Research Center Library	200.00**
53	Daniel Maggin 45 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10020	College of Humanities Gift to the Department of English of "WALT WHITMAN, Autograph Revision of the Analysis of Leaves of Grass," a biography written by Dr. R. M. Bucke in 1883	15.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
54	Sister Margaret Mary McFarlin Convent of the Assumption St. Catherine's 2 Harberton Mead Pullen's Lane Headington Oxford, OX 3 ODB	Humanities Research Center Gift of three letters from Edmund Blunden to Siegfried Sassoon	\$ 105.00**
55	*Dr. Joseph H. McCowen 3109 West Terrace Drive Austin, Texas 78731	College of Natural Sciences Gift to the Bureau of Economic Geology of three small boats, two trailers and one outboard motor	3,000.00**
56	*Preston Moore Wilson Stationary and Printing 500 Fannin Houston, Texas 77002	School of Communication Gift to the Department of Advertising of 15 stacking chairs for the John Paul Goodwin Conference Room	450.00**
57	*Dr. W. C. Phinney Code SN6 NASA Johnson Space Center Houston, Texas 77058	Marine Science Institute Gift of earth science journals to the Library of the Marine Science Insti- tute	242.00**
58	*Miss Gail Pounders 3700 John Alden Drive San Antonio, Texas 78230	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of items for the Photography Collection from the estate of Miss Pounder's uncle, former UT Professor of Mathematics Renke Lubben	75.00**
59	Edwin P. Shaw 7401 Mesa Drive Austin, Texas 78731	Humanities Research Center Gift of a copy of the first American edition of the Greek <u>New Testament</u>	200.00**
60	*David A. Sollinger 1400 East 51st Street Apartment 118 Austin, Texas 78723	Humanities Research Center Gift of eight naval aviation books for the History of Aviation Collection	125.00**
61	Phil G. Spexarth 7175 Grand Oaks Road Dallas, Texas 75230	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of hand made aviation models to add to the collection Mr. Spexarth began many years ago for the History of Aviation Collection	2,600.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
62	Dr. and Mrs. Stephen H. Spurr 4007 Sierra Drive Austin, Texas 78731	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of books	\$1,650.00**
63	*Harvey Curtis Webster Terrace Apartments Apartment 137 1009 South Congress Austin, Texas 78704	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of letters from C. P. Snow	2,250.00**
64	*Professor David H. Wright % Dumberton Oaks 1703 32nd Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20007	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Gift to the Department of Govern- ment of Professor Wright's father's collection of 404 books and mis- cellaneous items concerning the development of our present form of government	4,500.00**

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1976-77 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Beverly Ann Ingram and Carol Elaine King, Program Specialists II in the International Office
4/27 - 6/10/77
Algiers, Algeria
To assist in English language training of Algerian students prior to their arrival at the University and to serve as consultants and observe other English language programs
\$750 each, Sonatrach - Travel
2. Francisco Noc Arumi, Associate Professor of Architecture
5/12 - 13/77
Washington, D. C.
To attend the Architectural Research Consortium
\$262, Academic Development Fund
3. Edwila T. Bowden, Professor of English
6/5-11/77
New Haven, Connecticut
To conduct research in the Yale University Library
\$398, URI Project SRF-601
4. Joseph Coleman Carter, Associate Professor of Classics
4/28-29/77
Dallas, Texas
To present to the Dallas Chapter of the Archaeological Institute of America the results of the University excavation at Metaponto
\$61.76, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

5. Joseph Coleman Carter, Associate Professor of Classics
5/10-8/28/77
Metaponto, Italy
To conduct courses in Field Archaeology, direct the University's archaeological excavation, prepare publication of the excavation and to organize an exhibit of excavated material for HRC on the University campus
\$3,081; \$1,156 from NEH Grant, \$1,925 from Classical Archaeology Research, Various Donors
6. Michael C. Hillmann, Assistant Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures
5/20-7/4/77
New York, New York
To conduct research at the New York Public Library and the Libraries of Columbia University
\$275, Academic Development Fund
7. Kenneth David Jackson, Assistant Professor of Spanish and Portuguese
5/9-15/77
Davis, California
To attend the Second International Symposium on the Hispanic Ballad: European and American Traditions
\$150, Academic Development Fund
8. Kenneth David Jackson, Assistant Professor of Spanish and Portuguese
6/1-8/15/77
Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo, Brazil
To conduct research at the Catholic University and Federal University in Rio de Janeiro, and the University of Sao Paulo
\$2,110, ILAS Academic Development Fund
9. Harold Alter Liebowitz, Assistant Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures
5/17/77-7/11/78
Tiberias, Jerusalem, Tell Yinan, and Ramat Gan, Israel
To conduct an archaeological expedition, to teach a course for the University field school and to conduct research
\$1,555, Palestinian Archaeological Research Project
10. Edmund L. Pincoffs, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Philosophy
4/28-30/77
Chicago, Illinois
To attend a meeting of the American Philosophical Association
\$305, Academic Development Fund
11. Roger deVeer Renwick, Assistant Professor of English
5/2-4/77
Seattle, Washington
To attend the International Conference on Nordic and Anglo-American Ballad Research at the University of Washington
\$306, Academic Development Fund
12. John A. Walter, Professor and Chairman of the Department of English
5/12-14/77
Chicago, Illinois
To attend the National Convention of the Society for Technical Communication
\$268, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

13. Myron P. Gutmann, Assistant Professor of History
5/12-8/7/77
Paris, France; Liege, Belgium; Maastricht, The Netherlands & Washington, D.C.
To Paris, to attend the Peasant Burdens, Tithes, Ground Rents and the Movement of Agricultural Production in the Pre-Industrial Age Conference; to Liege, Maastricht, and Washington to conduct research in various archives
\$2,000; \$1,700 from American Council of Learned Societies, \$300 from Attendance at Professional Meetings
14. Standish Meacham, Jr., Professor of History
6/1-8/20/77
London and Oxford, England
To conduct research in London at the British Museum, the Toynbee Hall and the Library of the London School of Economics; and in Oxford at the Bodleian Library and Balliol College
\$1,360; \$300 from URI Project SRF-560, \$500 from Dora Bonham Memorial Fund and \$500 from the American Philosophical Society
15. Claudio G. Segre, Assistant Professor of History
6/8-8/22/77
Stanford, California
To conduct research at the Hoover Institute
\$274, Dora Bonham Memorial Fund
16. Wilfred J. Braithwaite, Assistant Professor of Physics
6/1-8/31/77
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear physics at the Los Alamos Scientific Research Center
\$1,172, ERDA Contract
17. J. G. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences
5/29-6/2/77
Hampton, Virginia, and St. Paul, Minnesota
To attend a meeting of the NASA/ICASE, Scientific Advisory Council, in Hampton and to visit Control Data Corporation to discuss development plans for new computer equipment in St. Paul
\$241, Academic Development Fund
18. Michael James Steuart Dewar, Professor of Chemistry
6/5-7/8/77
New Jersey and England
To visit the Allied Chemical Company in New Jersey, and to give a lecture at a meeting of the Chemical Society and visit universities in England
No expense to the University
19. Bryce Seligman DeWitt, Professor of Physics
4/28-8/26/77
Osaka, Japan; Moscow, U.S.S.R.; Trieste, Italy; and Oxford, England
To be a visiting professor at the Osaka University; to consult with colleagues at the University of Moscow and at the University of Oxford; and to lecture at the Classical Particle Electrodynamics Workshop in Italy
\$1,000; \$500 from Arts & Sciences Foundation, \$500 from NSF PHY74-03563 - Foreign Travel
20. Gary L. Freeman, Associate Professor of Zoology
6/13-8/27/77
Woods Hole, Massachusetts
To conduct research at the Marine Biological Laboratory
\$510, Gm-20024-04

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

21. Francis Albert Handler, Research Scientist Assistant in Physics
6/10-8/22/77
Stanford, California
To participate in the Stanford-Ames Aeronautics and Space Research Program
No expense to the University

22. Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr., Professor of Geological Sciences
5/31-7/8/77
Tell Yeman, Israel
To serve as geological consultant analyzing the fossil bone material that
is recovered from archaeological excavations
\$1,950, URI Grant

23. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics
6/7-8/31/77
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in medium energy nuclear physics at the Los Alamos
Physics Facility
\$1,780 (ERDA) Modification A001-Contract

24. Peter J. Riley, Professor of Physics
6/10-8/27/77
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in medium energy physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics
Facility
\$1,258 ERDA Contract AT (40-1)-2972, Task C

25. Michael C. Singer, Assistant Professor of Zoology
6/3-8/24/77
Mulu, Sarawak (Borneo)
To conduct research on insect predators on rain-forest tree seedlings
\$1,100, Academic Development Fund

26. Jackie M. Smith, Curator of the Herbarium in the Department of Botany
6/1-30/77
Copan, Honduras
To collect plant specimens from Mayan archaeological site
No expense to the University

27. James Sprinkle, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences
6/13-8/4/77
Ardmore Area, South Oklahoma
To conduct field work in the Bromide FM in the Arbuckle Mountains
No expense to the University

28. Douglas H. Daniels, Assistant Professor of History and of African
& Afro-American Studies
4/7-12/77
Fort Worth, Texas
To conduct research at the Federal Archives Studies Center
\$169.52, African and Afro-American Studies Program Academic Development Fund

29. Douglas H. Daniels, Assistant Professor, African and Afro-American
Studies and History
6/3-5/77
Fort Worth, Texas
To copy microfilm data from Federal Archives Studies Center in support of
research being carried out under a grant
\$125.52, African and Afro-American Studies Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

30. Douglas H. Daniels, Assistant Professor of History and African and Afro-American Studies
5/19-21/77
Fort Worth, Texas
To conduct research at the Federal Archives Studies Center
\$125.52, African and Afro-American Studies Program Academic Development Fund
31. Douglas H. Daniels, Assistant Professor of African and Afro-American Studies
6/15-17/77
Fort Worth, Texas
To copy microfilm data from the Federal Archives
\$125.52, Academic Development Fund
32. William Glade, Director of the Institute of Latin American Studies
6/1-7/1/77
Amsterdam and The Hague, The Netherlands; Liege and Brussels, Belgium; Hamburg, Berlin, Gottingen, and Ebenhausen, West Germany; and Geneva, Switzerland
To visit various centers and universities to discuss with colleagues current and projected research programs
\$2,300, Foreign Travel
33. Steven David Thorpe, Research Associate I in Asian Studies
6/9-8/3/77
India
To participate in a Group Study Project
No expense to the University
34. Robert Edward Anderson, Director of the Management Development Program in the Graduate School of Business
5/30-7/1/77
Algiers, Algeria
To plan management training programs for Sonatrach employees as part of a contract between Sonatrach Corporation and the University
\$100, Sonatrach (Travel)
35. Loy Alonzo Singleton, Research Assistant in Radio-Television-Film
6/5-11/77
Washington, D. C.
To conduct research on Federal Communications Commission Policy
\$350, Academic Development Fund
36. Edmund T. Emmer, Associate Dean for Teacher Education in the College of Education
5/12-13/77
Briarcliff at Pedernales Country Club
To attend a meeting of the Austin Cooperative Teacher Education Center
\$12, Academic Development Fund
37. Orson Eugene Jensen, Assistant Professor of Latin American Education in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction
6/1-7/13/77
To Sal Salvador, El Salvador; Guatemala; and Mexico City
To collect research materials for graduate research and course instruction
\$2,060, ILAS Program Development

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

38. Beeman N. Phillips, Professor of Educational Psychology
6/3-5/77
Washington, D. C.
To participate in a meeting sponsored by the American Training Board and Board of Professional Affairs
\$326; \$150 from Academic Development Fund, \$176 from Travel
39. Graham F. Carey, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
5/22-25/77
Raleigh, North Carolina and Washington, D. C.
To present a paper at a meeting of the American Society of Civil Engineers
\$418; \$206 from Academic Development Fund, \$212 from Attendance at Professional Meetings
40. Thomas F. Edgar, Associate Professor Chemical Engineering
6/1-30/77
Lake Tahoe, Berkeley, Livermore, and San Francisco, California
To attend the Third Annual Underground Coal Gasification Symposium in Lake Tahoe, to conduct research on coal gasification in Berkeley, to conduct research at the Lawrence Livermore Laboratory in Livermore, and to attend the Joint Automatic Control Conference in San Francisco
\$555, NSF AER
41. David W. Fowler, Professor of Civil Engineering
6/27-30/77
Grand Forks, North Dakota
To attend ASEE meeting
\$450, Travel
42. Wallace T. Fowler, Associate Professor, Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
6/25-7/1/77
Grand Forks, North Dakota
To attend ASEE meeting
\$495, Academic Development Fund
43. W. R. Hudson, Professor of Civil Engineering
7/1-8/3/77
Mexico City; La Paz, Bolivia; and Brazilia, Brazil
To conduct a workshop at the Mexican Roads Association meeting in Mexico, to meet with representatives of the Bolivian Government concerning the future of research programs in La Paz, and to review progress of the existing Bureau of Engineering Research Contract in Brazilia
No expense to the University
44. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor, Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
5/25-28/77
Minneapolis, Minnesota
To visit Computer Data Corporation on behalf of the University's Computer Committee
\$320, Computer System Development Study
45. Caroline Houser, Assistant Professor of Art
6/8-8/19/77
Berlin, Germany; London, England, and Paris, France
To study and publish the recently discovered important pieces of the ancient Greek monumental equestrian statue in Athens.
\$1,231, URI Project

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

46. George Lenox, Graphic Designer in the College of Fine Arts
6/10-19/77
Aspen, Colorado
To attend the 1977 International Design Conference
\$442, Academic Development Fund
47. Kenneth W. Prescott, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Art
1/28-30/77
San Antonio, Texas
To attend the Advisory Council meeting
\$52.46; \$49 from Travel, \$3.46 from Academic Development Fund
48. Kenneth W. Prescott, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Art
2/13-16/77
New York, New York
To visit the Rockefeller Foundation and other NYC Foundations relative to grants
\$75, Academic Development Fund
49. Brenda Preyer, Assistant Professor of Art
6/1-8/17/77
Italy; Paris, France; and Ingolstadt, Germany
To study fifteenth century Florentine palaces in Italy; to visit the Louvre in Paris; and to visit City Planning Offices and Country Churches in Ingolstadt
\$2,500, National Endowment for the Humanities
50. Margaret S. Stevens, Social Science Research Associate I in the Texas Memorial Museum
5/19-6/30/77
Big Bend National Park, Texas
To assist in field work collecting fossil vertebrate specimens
No expense to the University
51. Guy E. Shuttlesworth, Associate Professor of Social Work
6/25-27/77
New York, New York
To attend an accreditation commission meeting of the Council on Social Work Education
\$405, Academic Development Fund
52. John Soto, Assistant Professor of Social Work
6/17-18/77
San Antonio, Texas
To attend a Chicano Training Center Workshop
\$68.80, Academic Development Fund
53. Ann Graham, Professional Librarian
6/25-7/27/77
Rio de Janeiro, Recife and Belem, Brazil and San Salvador, El Salvador
To organize a major microfilm project and to acquire publications
\$1,000, Foreign Travel
54. Jean Hamrick, Special Assistant for Library Automation in the General Libraries
5/16-17/77
Dallas, Texas
To attend the National Micrographics Association Seminar
\$115, MO&E

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

55. Chester V. Kielman, Librarian-Archivist in the General Libraries
5/19-20/77
Houston, Texas
To review the Ima Hogg papers which are to be given to the University
\$96.80, MOGE

56. George Henry Glaeser, Police Officer, University Police
6/13-7/25/77
Port Aransas, Texas
To provide police protection and security for the Marine Science Institute
during the absence of regularly assigned officer
\$434.08, Travel

57. Oomen Eapen, Technical Staff Assistant IV, Geophysics Lab, Marine
Science Institute
5/20-8/15/77
Acajutla, El Salvador; and Acapulco, Mexico
To participate in the R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations
\$180, NSF OCE 76-23300

58. Trent R. Haines, Research Scientist Associate I, Geophysics Lab, Marine
Science Institute
5/20 - 6/22/77
Acajutla, El Salvador; and Acapulco, Mexico
To participate in R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations
\$180, NSF OCE 76-23300

59. Gary V. Latham, Associate Director, Research Scientist and Professor
of Marine Studies
3/31-5/25/77
Punta Arenas, Costa Rica and Acajutla, El Salvador
To participate in the R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations
\$190, NSF OCE 76-23300

60. Archie C. Roberts, Research Engineer in the Geophysics Lab, Marine
Science Institute
3/22-5/25/77
San Jose, Costa Rica and Acajutla, El Salvador
To participate in R/V IDA GREEN cruise for geophysical investigations
\$205, NSF OCE 76-23300

61. Thomas H. Shipley, Research Scientist Associate II in the Geophysics
Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute
5/20-7/20/77
Acajutla, El Salvador; and Acapulco, Mexico
To participate in the R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations
\$180, NSF OCE 76-23300

62. Douglas Swartz, Research Scientist Associate I in the Geophysics Labor-
atory of the Marine Science Institute
4/18-5/29/77
Fort Davis, Texas
To work with the National Geodetic Survey on laser distance measurements
at McDonald Observatory
\$1,033.35, NSG 7159

63. John Lamar Worzel, Professor of Marine Studies, Geophysics Lab,
Marine Science Institute
5/20-6/30/77
Acajutla, El Salvador; and Acapulco, Mexico
To participate in the R/V IDA GREEN Cruise for geophysical investigations
\$180, NSF OCE 76-23300

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1977-1978 fiscal year:

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Elementary Modern Standard Arabic & Modern Standard Arabic-Intermediate</u>	Peter Abboud and Najm Bezirgan	\$ 7.00	None
<u>Modern Israeli Hebrew</u>	Aaron Bar-Adon	8.00	None
* <u>Hedayat's 'The Blind Owl' Forty Years After</u>	Michael Hillmann	6.00	None
* <u>Social Organization</u>	Henry A. Selby	1.95	\$.195
* <u>Arab States of the Lower Gulf: People, Politics, Petroleum</u>	John Duke Anthony	10.95	None
<u>The Visual Arts as Human Experience</u>	Donald L. Weismann	13.95	None**
<u>Multidimensional Marketing</u>	W. Thomas Anderson, Catherine Bentley and L. Sharpe	6.95	None
<u>The Atlas of Texas</u>	Stanley A. Arbingast	20.00	None
* <u>The Economies of the Middle East in the 1970's: A Comparative Approach</u>	Hossein Askari and John T. Cummings	38.50	1.00 each
<u>Sweden: The Politics of Postindustrial Change</u>	M. Donald Hancock	4.95	.15
<u>Computer Models in Operations Management</u>	Roy D. Harris and Michael J. Maggard	7.95	.40
<u>Risk Management and Insurance: A Study Guide</u>	Jerry D. Todd	2.50	None
<u>Dynamic Small Firm</u>	Ernest W. Walker	6.95	.69
<u>Essentials of Financial Management</u>	Ernest W. Walker	7.95	.37
* <u>Family Support Counseling for Parents of Exceptional Children</u>	Robert L. Marion and Terri McCaslin	5.00	.25

**Author's royalties of approximately \$1.09 per copy are donated to the Unrestricted Scholarship Fund at the University.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

BIBLICAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION - APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTORS OF CREDITED COURSES OFFERED BY THE BIBLICAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION. In accord with our currently established procedures, the Biblical Studies Committee chaired by Professor Howard Miller has recommended that Prescott Harrison Williams, Jr., and John E. Alsup be appointed as instructors in Biblical Studies for the fall semester of 1977.

HEW SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM, COLLEGE WORK STUDY PROGRAM, AND NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Office of Education, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, has allocated to The University of Texas at Austin the following Federal funds:

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program

Document Number: P007834173	Initial:	\$ 246,472
Document Number: P007844173	Continuing:	<u>208,814</u>
	Total Award:	\$ 455,286
CAN 72003058	Appropriation No. 7570293	O.C.C. 41.31

College Work Study Program

Document Number: P007814173	Award:	\$1,239,896
CAN 72003165	Appropriation No. 757/90293	O.C.C. 41.31

National Direct Student Loan Program

Level of Lending:	\$1,629,344	
Document Number: P007824173	Federal Capital Contribution:	\$ 852,959
CAN 72002902	Appropriation No. 7570293	O.C.C. 33.26

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

Q + F

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

1. Checks totalling \$306,000 from various donors indicated below:
Amoco Production Co., Tulsa, Oklahoma - \$22,000 (Phase II)
Atlantic Richfield Co., Dallas, Texas - \$22,000 (Phase II)
Chevron Oil Co., New Orleans, Louisiana - \$22,000 (Phase II)
Exxon Company, USA, Houston, Texas - \$22,000 (Phase II)
General Crude Oil Co., Houston, Texas - \$32,000 (Phase I)
General Crude Oil Co., Houston, Texas - \$22,000 (Phase II)
Gulf Oil Corporation, Atlanta, Georgia - \$54,000 (Phase I and II)
Mobil Oil Corporation, Dallas, Texas - \$22,000 (Phase II)
Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Oklahoma - \$22,000 (Phase II)
Shell Oil Company, Houston, Texas - \$22,000 (Phase II)
Tenneco Oil, Houston, Texas - \$22,000 (Phase II)
Texaco, Inc., New York, New York - \$22,000 (Phase II)
Project: Tectonic Framework of the Gulf of Mexico, Eastern Gulf
Period: 12/1/76 - 6/30/78
Dr. J. Lamar Worzel, Professor of Marine Studies, and Director
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

2. Grant-in-Aid Memorandum of Agreement
Astec Industries, Inc.
Chattanooga, Tennessee
\$70,542 - Effective: 5/1/77 - 6/30/77
Research project: Resistance welding of two-inch steel pipe
Dr. H. G. Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Dr. H. H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering

3. Subcontract No. 77-063-E
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation
Grand Junction Operations
Grand Junction, Colorado
\$67,887 - Effective: 5/15/77 - 5/14/78
Research: Uranium potential of the Catahoula Formation, Texas--
A Stratigraphic, depositional, and geochemical evaluation: phase II
Dr. L. F. Brown, Jr., Professor of Geological Sciences
Dr. W. E. Galloway, Research Scientist
Dr. W. R. Kaiser, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

4. Subcontract No. 77-067-E
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation
Grand Junction Operations
Grand Junction, Colorado
\$73,764 - Effective: 5/15/77 - 5/14/78
Research: Formation of uranium ores by diagenesis of volcanic sediments
Dr. L. F. Brown, Jr., Professor of Geological Sciences
Dr. C. D. Henry, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

5. Amendment No. 1 - Letter of Agreement No. 1
(Under Columbia NSF-DPP76-11872)
Columbia University in the City of New York
Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Palisades, New York
No additional funds; extends agreement through 6/30/77
Project: Nutrient and protein analysis on the U.S. Coast Guard Cutter
"Northwind" cruise for the 1976-77 RISP cruise in the Ross Sea
December 1976 - January 1977
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies, and Director
Marine Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

6. Subcontract CU-TEXAS-25907
Columbia University in the City of New York
New York, New York
\$91,030 - Effective: 10/1/76 - 3/31/77
Project: Surveys of Middle America Trench IPOD Drill Sites
Dr. Joel S. Watkins, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
7. Purchase Order A&B-23476-P13
Dow Chemical U.S.A.
Texas Division
Freeport, Texas
\$10,000 - Effective: 4/1/77 - 12/31/78
Research: Treatment of organic-brine waste using artemia and
biological impact study of the Brazos River near Dow's Texas
Division at Freeport, Texas
Dr. Neal E. Armstrong
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
8. Agreement (EPRI Project RP1052-1) between Electric Power
Research Institute, Inc., Washington, D. C., and UT-Austin
\$33,260 - Effective: 4/25/77 - 4/24/79; however, only \$22,000 is
funded through 12/31/77
Research: A geochemical study of the uranium deposits of South Texas
Dr. Earl Ingerson, Professor of Geological Sciences
Salvatore Valastro, Jr., Research Scientist
9. Purchase Order SC616141/Contract RP921-1
General Atomic Company
San Diego, California
\$31,552 - Effective: 2/1/77 - 10/15/77
Project: Design of a liner fusion nuclear waste transmuter
Dr. Theodore A. Parish
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering
10. Contract No. 26322
Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad
San Jose, Costa Rica
\$42,200 - Effective: 4/18/77 - 7/17/78
Project: To conduct seismicity studies in the Miravalles
Geothermal Zone
Dr. Tosimatu Matumoto, Professor of Marine Studies
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
11. Memorandum of Agreement (dated 5/27/77) between The Lyndon
Baines Johnson Foundation, Austin, Texas and UT-Austin
\$64,116 - Effective: 3/1/77 - 12/31/79
Research: Administrative history of the Johnson presidency
Dr. Emmette S. Redford, Ashbel Smith Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
12. Grant-in-Aid (Check #14330 - dated 6/1/77)
K. T. Snyder Company, Inc.
Houston, Texas
\$2,500 - Effective: 6/1/77 - 8/31/77
Research: Hydrostatic pressure tests on RAM-NEK and RUB'R-NEK sealants
Dr. David W. Fowler
Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

13. Agreement between Radian Corporation and UT-Austin
Austin, Texas
\$10,175 - Effective: 2/1/77 - 9/30/77
Research: Nitrogen isotopes of nitrate contamination
Dr. Charles W. Kreitler, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

14. Purchase Order No. 111266
University of Colorado
Institute for Behavioral Genetics
Boulder, Colorado
\$3,500 - Effective: 4/1/77 - 6/30/77
Mailing of questionnaires in connection with project entitled:
Feasibility of Obtaining the Thurstone Temperament Schedule from
Twins and Their Families
Dr. Joseph M. Horn
Associate Professor of Psychology

80 4 77

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Grant (letter dated 4/18/77)
Texas A&M University
Center for Marine Resources
Sea Grant Program
College Station, Texas
\$8,500; effective 4/1/77 - 8/31/77
Research: Biological application for stabilization of dredged material--Corpus Christi area
Dr. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
2. Sub-Grant (Project) No. 77-930-005
Texas College and University System
Coordinating Board
Austin, Texas
\$12,300 - Effective: 4/20/77 - 6/30/78
Project: Texas Legal Aid Character Profile Development Project
Byron F. Fullerton, Associate Professor, School of Law
3. TPSF Grant (Check No. 104 - dated 4/13/77)
Texas Public Safety Foundation
Midland, Texas
\$6,000 - Effective: 6/1/77 - 12/31/77
Texas Public Safety Foundation Grant: Improving Direct Promotion Procedures
Dr. I. B. Helburn, Associate Professor of Management
College of Business Administration
4. Adjustment No. 1 - Grant AC-76-D04-3917
State of Texas
Office of the Governor
Criminal Justice Division
Austin, Texas
Authorizes transfer of funds within certain categories of the grant
Texas Criminal Justice Internship Program
Dr. Robert O. Dawson
Wright C. Morrow Professor in Criminal Law, School of Law
5. Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1668, Amendment No. 7
The Natural Area Survey - LBJ School of Public Affairs and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department mutually agree to extend the termination date from 4/30/77 to 7/31/77
Effective 4/29/77
6. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-249, Amendment No. 4
The Bursar's Office and Extension Teaching and the Texas Employment Commission mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract from \$8,350.16 to \$9,638 to include Summer registrants
Effective 5/27/77
7. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1047, Amendment No. 1
The Center for Highway Research and the Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation mutually agree to extend the termination date through 8/31/77
Effective 4/29/77
8. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1276, Amendment No. 1
The Center for Highway Research and the Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation mutually agree to extend the termination date through 8/31/77
Effective 1/20/77

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

9. Contract No. IAC (76-77) 1347, Amendment No. 3
The Center for Research in Water Resources and the Texas Water Development Board mutually agree to extend the termination date from 4/30/77 to 6/30/77 and move \$385 from Salaries and Wages category to Other Expenses category Effective 4/29/77
10. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1617, Amendment No. 2
The LBJ School of Public Affairs and the Texas Department of Health Resources mutually agree to extend the termination date of the contract from 6/1/77 to 7/31/77 Effective 5/31/77
11. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1768, Amendment No. 1
The Council for Advanced Transportation Studies and the Texas Department of Community Affairs mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract from \$4,100 to \$7,000 and to extend the termination date from 4/30/77 to 5/31/77 Effective 4/29/77
12. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2023
Texas Department of Public Safety
The Council of Advanced Transportation agrees to provide 24 classroom hours of education and training on the subject of statistics to members of the Texas Department of Public Safety staff
4/15/77 - 8/31/77
\$1,718
13. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2035
Texas Department of Health Resources
The Population Research Center agrees to provide consultation and planning services to develop procedures for producing health status indicators for 254 counties
6/1/77 - 8/31/77
\$5,073
14. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2037
Governor's Budget and Planning Office
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to provide planning assistance with regard to lignite mining operations at Camp Swift
5/4/77 - 7/1/77
\$6,449
15. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2050
Southwest Texas State University
The General Libraries agree to provide photocopies of thesis/dissertations
5/12/77 - 8/31/77
\$130
16. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2053
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
The Texas Archeological Research Laboratory agrees to clean, process, and preserve approximately one hundred fifty metal and wooden artifacts recovered from in-house archeological excavations at Fort Lancaster, Fort McKavett and Landmark Inn State Historic Sites
5/12/77 - 8/31/77
\$650

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

17. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2055
Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The School of Social Work agrees to conduct a workshop entitled "Group Leadership Skills for Women"
5/23/77-5/25/77
\$260
18. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2056
Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The School of Social Work agrees to conduct a workshop entitled "Inter-agency Coordination-Designing Service Delivery Networks and Systems"
5/18/77-5/20/77
\$50
19. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2057
Texas Education Agency
The Measurement and Evaluation Center agrees to provide test development and related data processing services in connection with the construction of two new forms of the Texas Government Examination
5/16/77-8/31/77
\$10,000
20. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2058
State Commission for the Blind
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to sell 30 subscriptions to Texas Industrial Expansion
5/16/77-8/31/77
\$120
21. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2067
Texas Board of Architectural Examiners
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to furnish facilities and services for a conference
5/23/77-6/14/77
\$120
22. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2068
Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The School of Social Work agrees to conduct a workshop entitled "Human Sexuality and Sexual Treatment"
5/28/77 only
\$50
23. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2072
Texas Department of Health Resources
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide ten copies of the Atlas of Texas
5/25/77-8/31/77
\$160
24. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2087
The Governor's Office
The L&J School of Public Affairs agrees to provide the services of student interns for placement in selected state agencies
6/1/77-8/31/77
\$12,700

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

25. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-2088

The Governor's Office

The Law School agrees to provide the services of student interns for placement in selected state agencies

6/1/77-8/31/77

\$8,800

26. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0007

Texas Highway Department, Motor Vehicle Division

The Motor Vehicle Division agrees to provide upon request of the Physical Plant, Parking and Traffic Section the names and addresses of motor vehicle owners registered with the Division under the owner's current vehicle license number

9/1/77-8/31/79

\$1,250

27. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0008

Texas Tech University

The Visual Instruction Bureau agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids (books and periodicals) to Texas Tech University

9/1/77-8/31/79

\$10,000

28. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0016

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston

The University Mail and Supply and Printing Division agrees to furnish stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other supplies and services as needed

9/1/77-8/31/79

\$60,000

29. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0018

Texas A&I University at Kingsville

The Visual Instruction Bureau agrees to furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids

9/1/77-8/31/79

\$12,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

4420
~~4420~~

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Modification AFOSR-76-3062A - Grant AFOSR-76-3062
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
\$14,070 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant: 6/15/77 - 6/14/78
Research: Bivariate distributions and their applications in
communication theory
Dr. Gary L. Wise
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering

2. Supplemental Agreement P00005 - Contract F04701-76-C-0090
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command
Headquarters Space and Missile Systems Organization
Los Angeles, California
No additional funds; extends contract period through 8/31/77
Research: Navigational methods for the global positioning
satellite system
Dr. Byron D. Tapley
Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

3. Modification P00002 - Contract F29601-77-C-0009
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Management Division
Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico
\$126,311 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost total to
\$348,868 and the funding total to \$270,000
Current contract period: 2/7/77 - 5/6/78
For capabilities improvement of the RATSCAT Facility
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

4. Modification P00007 - Contract F33615-74-C-1039
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command
Aeronautical Systems Division
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
To substitute DD254 form dated 77 May 16 in lieu of prior one related
to completed project fire control system analysis
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

5. Contract F49620-77-C-0101
U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
\$400,000 (Travis County); however, only \$240,000 is funded through 9/30/77
Contract period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78
Research: Basic research in electronics (JSEP) - continuation of
research performed under Contract F44620-76-C-0089
Dr. Edward J. Powers, Jr.
Professor of Electrical Engineering

6. Contract DACW56-77-C-0149
Department of the Army
Tulsa District, Corps of Engineers
Tulsa, Oklahoma
\$48,920 (Travis County)
Contract period: 360 days beginning 5/2/77
Support for hydrologic model development for Tulsa, Oklahoma
Leo R. Beard, Technical Director
Center for Research in Water Resources
Dr. Larry W. Mays
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

7. Contract/Purchase Order DACW63-77-M-0651
 U. S. Army Engineer District
 Corps of Engineers
 Fort Worth, Texas
 \$2,500 (Travis County)
 Effective: 4/29/77 - 6/1/77
 Project: Archeological assessment at the proposed flood levee
 construction, Three Rivers, Texas
 Dr. David S. Dibble, Director
 Texas Archeological Survey

8. Modification P00001 - Contract DMA800-77-C-0008
 Department of Defense
 Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center
 Washington, D. C.
 \$2,967 - Increment added for total of \$81,967 toward total award
 Contract period: 10/1/76 - 9/30/77
 Research: Geodetic and ionospheric studies
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

9. Modification P00008 - Contract N00014-75-C-0429
 Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 To make an administrative correction only to the appropriation data
 appearing in Modification P00007.
 Long range acoustic propagation project under performance by
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

10. Modification P00003 - Contract N00014-75-C-0498
 Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 \$25,000 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extends contract for period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78
 Research: Atom scattering
 Dr. James C. Browne
 Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics

11. Modification P00002 - Contract N00014-75-C-0753
 Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 \$28,933 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extends contract for period: 3/1/77 - 2/28/78
 Research: Multiple and/or inhomogeneous layers for integrated
 optical coupling and modulation
 Dr. A. Bruce Buckman
 Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

12. Modification P00002 - Contract N00014-75-C-0916
 Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 \$50,000 additional funds (Travis County); estimated cost increased
 to \$130,000
 Extends contract for period: 5/1/77 - 4/30/78
 Research: Synthesis of useful electronic structures using solid-
 solid phase reactions near surfaces
 Dr. Rodger M. Walser, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering
 Dr. Robert W. Bene, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

13. Modification P00005 - Contract N00024-76-C-6022
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
To extend period for delivery of certain line items within the period of contract performance without otherwise changing contract provisions for automatic classification development and instrumentation conducted by Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
14. Contract N00024-77-C-6146
Department of the Navy
Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$900,000 (Travis County); current increment \$582,000
Contract period: 5/27/77 - 5/26/78; anticipatory costs beginning 2/1/77
For sonar exploratory development by
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
15. Modification P00001 - Contract N00039-77-C-0003
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$50,000 - Added increment to fully fund \$365,000 total awarded
Contract period: 1/10/77 - 12/30/77
Research: Low frequency ambient noise field and bottom effects study
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
16. Modification P00007 - Contract N00039-76-C-0231
Department of the Navy
Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
Extends the period for performance (5/5/76 - 5/31/77) through 9/30/77
Experimental parametric acoustic receiving array development
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
17. Modification P00003 - Contract N00104-76-A-A022
Department of the Navy
Navy Ships Parts Control Center
Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania
Amends procedure for pricing unpriced delivery orders in order to eliminate any implication that delivery orders required fixed prices to be established prior to completion of work for AN/WQM-5 test set repair support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
18. Modification P00018 - Contract N00140-76-C-6487
Department of the Navy
Naval Regional Procurement Office
Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island
\$15,000 - Increment added to prior funds for funding total of \$908,700 (toward \$965,987 total awarded to the contract)
Current contract period: 6/1/76 - 5/31/78
Sonar and sonar instrumentation technical support
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

19. Modification P00002 - Contract N60921-77-C-0029
Department of the Navy
Naval Surface Weapons Center, White Oak Laboratory
Silver Springs, Maryland
\$38,000 - Increment against total \$178,535 awarded
Contract period: 12/23/76 - 12/22/77
NTC System development and improvement
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
20. Modification 01 to Delivery Order HR-08, Task under Basic
Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory
Panama City, Florida
Makes an administrative correction to task order completion date
shown as 15 March 1977 on the contract to read 15 March 1978
Task performance of Phase II - Environmental investigation of a
region for acoustic tests continues by UT-Austin Marine Science
Institute, Geophysics Laboratory, Galveston
J. Lamar Worzel, Director; under auspices of ARL
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
21. Modification No. 02 to Task Delivery Order HR-10 (under
Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014)
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory
Panama City, Florida
To constitute a change order directing reorientation of effort without
changing estimated cost or period of performance, for buried object
sonar sea tests and BURMMS support.
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
22. Delivery Order HR-12 - Task issued under Basic Ordering
Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory
Panama City, Florida
\$20,590 - Effective: 5/9/77 - 8/15/77; incorporates DD254 - 4/15/77
For support of AN/AQS-14(XN-2) Beam Pattern Measurements
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
23. Delivery Order HR-13 - Task issued under Basic Ordering
Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory
Panama City, Florida
\$26,856 - Effective: 5/23/77 - 11/23/77
Acoustic minesweeping low frequency sound sources study
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
24. Amendment No. 01 to Task Delivery Order HR-13 (under Basic
Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014)
Department of the Navy
Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory
Panama City, Florida
Administratively corrects contract number in block No. 1 which appeared
in error on original task delivery order.
Research: Acoustic minesweeping low frequency sound sources study
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

25. Cooperative Agreement between UT-Austin and National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
For the use of 12 lunar samples for educational purposes:
Received 4/26/77 and returned 5/16/77 (Ed.Pkg.#4) by
Department of Geological Sciences
Daniel S. Barker, Professor of Geology
26. Modification No. 9S - Contract NAS9-13176
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
Reduces estimated contract cost by \$1,656.11 to a new total of \$434,334.89; effective period was 1/1/75 - 2/11/75
Research: Ultraviolet stellar astronomy
Dr. Karl G. Henize, Adjunct Professor of Astronomy
27. Modification No. 8S - Contract NAS9-14581
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$48,000 increment added to prior funds for a total of \$631,284 through 9/30/77 (against the total award of \$682,808)
Current contract period: 2/1/77 - 1/31/78
Research: Passive seismic experiment
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
28. Modification No. 1S-Basic Facilities Use Contract NAS9-14779(F)
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
Replaces certain clauses in the General Provisions of the contract relating to use and management of facilities (EVS)
Effective period: 11/18/76 - 11/18/81
29. Modification No. 6S - Contract NAS9-14810
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$58,000 increment added to prior funds for a total of \$502,743 through 9/30/77 (against the \$547,000 awarded to the contract)
Current contract period: 2/1/77 - 1/31/78
Research: Apollo Lunar surface experiment data processing
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
30. Modification No. 2S - Contract NAS9-15093
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$8,725 increment added to prior funds to complete the funding of \$15,000 total award; extends contract period through 1/31/78
For continuing installation maintenance, operation, and data analysis
Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, III, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
Dr. David L. Lambert, Professor of Astronomy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

31. Supplement No. 5 - Grant NGR 44-012-282
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; grant period extended through 7/31/77
Research: Outer planet satellite studies
Dr. J. Derral Mulholland, Research Scientist
Department of Astronomy
32. Extension (letter dated 4/26/77) - Grant NGR 44-012-283
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
No additional funds; extends grant period through 5/31/77
Research: Model compensation methods for geodynamic parameter estimation using laser ranging to satellites
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W. R. Woolrich Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
33. Supplement No. 4 - Grant NGR 44-012-283
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
\$30,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Research: Model compensation methods for geodynamic parameter estimation using laser ranging to satellites
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W. R. Woolrich Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
34. Supplement No. 1 - Grant NSG 7232
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$13,770 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 5/1/77 - 4/30/78
Research: Astrophysics of supermassive accretion disks
Dr. J. Craig Wheeler, Associate Professor of Astronomy
Dr. Gary A. Shields, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
35. Amendment No. 10 to Indemnity Agreement No. E-25 between The University of Texas at Austin and the U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D. C., by which the Commission amends 10 CFR Part 140, "Financial Protection Requirements and Indemnity Agreements," by deleting \$125,000,000 and increasing to \$140,000,000 the available nuclear energy liability insurance provided by Nuclear Energy Liability Underwriters. Dr. E. Linn Draper is current Director of the University's Nuclear Reactor Laboratory.
36. Contract EG-77-S-05-5401
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$37,607 (Travis County)
Contract period: 4/1/77 - 9/30/77
Research: United States Gulf Coast geopressured-geothermal resource: Preliminary environmental analysis of geopressured-geothermal prospect areas, Texas Gulf Coast
Dr. Thomas C. Gustavson, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

37. Contract EG-77-S-05-5437
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$125,685 (Travis County)
Contract period: 5/1/77 - 4/30/78
Research: Compaction measurements on Texas Gulf Coast sandstones
and shales
Dr. Kenneth E. Gray
Halliburton Annual Professor of Petroleum Engineering
Dr. Thomas W. Thompson
Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering
38. Modification A001 - Contract EY-76-S-05-5224
(formerly E(40-1)-5224)
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$50,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 4/1/77 - 3/31/78
Research in experimental nuclear physics
Dr. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics
Dr. Wilfred J. Braithwaite, Assistant Professor of Physics
Dr. Gerald W. Hoffmann, Assistant Professor of Physics
39. Modification A001 - Contract EY-76-S-05-5243
(formerly E(40-1)-5243)
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$89,235 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends contract for period: 7/1/77 - 9/30/77
Research: United States Gulf Coast Geopressured Geothermal Program
Management Assistance and Coordination
Dr. Myron H. Dorfman
Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering
40. Contract/Purchase Order AA550-CT6-46
U. S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D. C.
\$4,383 (Travis County)
Contract period: beginning 9/13/76
Project: Review of hydrocarbon methodologies currently in use
in BLM programs
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
41. Modification No. 1 - Contract AA550-CT6-46
U. S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends contract through 9/30/77
Project: Review of hydrocarbon methodologies currently in use
in BLM programs
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

42. Amendment No. 1 - Contract AID/ta-C-1363
U. S. Department of State
Agency for International Development
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends contract through 9/30/78
Project: The improvement of rural poor to health services through
facility location - a demonstration project in Columbia
Dr. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
43. Amendment No. 2 - Grant R803814-02
Environmental Protection Agency
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
\$20,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Current grant period 8/1/76 - 7/31/77 extended through 11/30/77
Total grant period changed to: 8/1/75 through 11/30/78
Research: Reactions of sulfur dioxide in aerosols
Dr. David M. Himmelblau
Professor of Chemical Engineering
44. Grant R805147-01
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory
Cincinnati, Ohio
\$60,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Research: Trace and potentially toxic elements associated with
uranium deposits in South Texas
Dr. William L. Fisher, Professor of Geological Sciences
45. Amendment No. 3 - Grant T900107-08
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends total grant period 9/1/73 - 9/30/77
through 9/30/78
Research: Water supply and pollution control
Dr. E. Gus Fruh
Professor of Civil Engineering
46. Grant No. 04-7-158-44052
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Rockville, Maryland
\$20,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/1/77 - 9/30/77
Research: SEASAT-A orbit determination methods
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and
Engineering Mechanics
Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering
and Engineering Mechanics
47. Grant No. 04-7-158-44053
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Rockville, Maryland
\$92,375 (Travis County)
Grant period: 5/1/77 - 10/31/77
Research: Studies of chemical and biological process effects of
industrial wastes released into the Gulf of Mexico by ocean dumping
Dr. Donald E. Wohlschlag, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

48. Contract No. 14-16-0002-77-903
U. S. Department of the Interior
Fish and Wildlife Service
Albuquerque, New Mexico
\$1,500 (Travis County)
Contract period: 4/1/77 - 10/30/77
Project: Review of 110 Texas proposed endangered plants
Dr. Marshall C. Johnston, Professor of Botany
Anders S. Saustrup, Associate Director, Rare Plant Study Center

49. Modification No. 2 - Contract No. 14-16-0008-2141
U. S. Department of the Interior
Fish and Wildlife Service
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends the contract through 6/30/77
Research: Identification of the ecological implications of
development of geothermal energy from the Gulf Coast
Geopressured Zone
Dr. Thomas C. Gustavson, Research Scientist
Bureau of Economic Geology
Dr. Donald E. Wohlschlag, Professor of Marine Studies
Marine Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

50. Grant AI07184-12
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$62,100 (Travis County)
Current period: 5/1/77 - 4/30/78
Total project period: 5/1/77 - 4/30/82
Research: Studies with antiglobulin antibodies
Dr. William J. Mandy, Professor of Microbiology

51. Grant AI08286-09
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$37,938 (Travis County)
Current period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/78
Research: Regulation of bacterial cell division
Dr. James R. Walker
Associate Professor of Microbiology

52. Grant AI10466-06
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$29,987 (Travis County)
Current period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/78
Research: Immunity to cholera
Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

53. Extension (letter dated 4/26/77) - Grant AI11996-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
No additional funds; extends grant through 11/30/77
Total project period: 6/1/74 - 11/30/77
Research: Superinfection exclusion in RNA animal viruses
Dr. Henry R. Bose, Jr., Associate Professor of Microbiology
54. Grant AI12752-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$33,251 (Travis County)
Current period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/78
Research: T cell regulation of the humoral immune response
Dr. Arnold S. Rubin, Assistant Professor of Microbiology
55. Grant AI13417-02
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
\$30,633 (Travis County)
Current period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Total project period: 6/1/76 - 5/31/79
Research: Attachment, penetration, and growth of Chlamydiae
Dr. Thomas P. Hatch, Assistant Professor of Microbiology
56. Grant CA14200-05
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$35,493 (Travis County)
Current period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Total project period: 6/1/76 - 5/31/78
Research: Tumor inhibition by prolactin inhibiting hormone
Dr. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research
57. Grant EY01506-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Eye Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
\$30,334 (Travis County)
Current period: 6/1/77 - 5/31/78
Total project period: 6/1/75 - 5/31/78
Research: Neural control of eye movements
Dr. Phyllis J. Gestrin, Assistant Professor of Psychology
58. Training Grant T01 MH08293-15
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$48,402 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/1/70 - 6/30/78
Training program: Applied psychology - other than clinical
Dr. Beeman N. Phillips, Professor of Educational Psychology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

59. Training Grant TO1 MH10504-12
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$41,354 (Travis County)
Current period: 7/1/77 - 6/30/78
Total project period: 7/1/71 - 6/30/81
Community Psychology Training Program
Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology and Education
60. Grant MH26613-03
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Bethesda, Maryland
\$36,835 (Travis County)
Current period: 5/1/77 - 4/30/78
Total project period: 5/1/76 - 4/30/78
Research: Dreaming sleep as an adaptive process
Dr. David B. Cohen, Associate Professor of Psychology
61. Extension (letter dated 5/17/77) - Grant NS10654-02A1
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communicable Disorders
and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
Revises current budget period to extend for one additional
month 8/1/76 - 8/31/77 and the total project period to read
8/1/76 - 8/31/79
Research: Dynamic properties of speech sensorimotor systems
Dr. Harvey M. Sussman, Associate Professor of Linguistics
62. Modification No. 2 - Contract No. [REDACTED]
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Food and Drug Administration
Rockville, Maryland
No additional funds; adds new item of equipment to Government property
Extends contract period from 6/29/77 - 12/30/77
Research: Bioavailability and pharmacokinetic profile of
Erythromycin products
Dr. James T. Doluisio, Dean, College of Pharmacy
Dr. Alfred T. Martin, Director, Drug Dynamics Institute
63. Grant [REDACTED]
National Endowment for the Arts
Washington, D. C.
\$21,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/78
Project: A Folk Arts Survey of Texas
Dr. Richard Bauman, Professor of Anthropology
64. Grant [REDACTED]
National Endowment for the Arts
Washington, D. C.
\$2,456 (Travis County)
Grant period: 5/23/77 - 9/16/77
Program: NEA Work Experience Internship Program
Dr. Richard Bauman, Professor of Anthropology (Advisor)
Nicholas R. Spitzer (intern)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

65. Grant ES-27223-77-243
 National Endowment for the Humanities
 Washington, D. C.
 \$120,966 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 6/1/77 - 8/31/78
 Project: Integrating comprehension skills in foreign language learning at the college and secondary school level
 Dr. Janet K. King, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages
 Dr. Betty N. Weber, Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages
66. Amendment A03 - Grant AST73-05312
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C.
 No additional funds; extends grant period through 5/31/79
 Research: Redshift measurements of radio sources in complete samples and analysis of these samples
 Dr. Marie-Helene Ulrich, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
67. Amendment A03 - Grant AST74-23135
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C.
 No additional funds; extends grant period through 11/30/77
 Research: Photoelectric measurement of lunar occultations
 Dr. David S. Evans, Professor of Astronomy
68. Amendment A01 - Grant AST75-22903
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C.
 \$219,100 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extends grant for period: 3/1/77 - 9/30/78
 Research: Millimeter spectroscopy of interstellar molecules
 Dr. Paul A. Vanden Bout, Associate Professor of Astronomy
 Dr. William J. Wilson, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering
69. Grant AST76-22481
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C.
 \$6,300 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 6/1/77 - 11/30/78
 Project: Construction of an astronomical polarimeter at McDonald Observatory
 Dr. Michel Breger, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
70. Grant AST77-06965
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C.
 \$14,100 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 9/1/77 - 2/28/79
 Research: Nonradial pulsations in Beta Cephei and related B stars
 Dr. Myron A. Smith, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
71. Amendment A01 - Grant BNS75-22822
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C.
 No additional funds; extends grant period through 6/30/77
 Doctoral Dissertation Research in Anthropology
 Dr. E. Mott Davis, Professor of Anthropology (Advisor)
 Mary Lee Douthit (Candidate)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

72. Grant BNS76-83058
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$6,700 (Travis County)
Grant period: 5/1/77 - 1/31/79
Doctoral Dissertation Research: Family demography in rural Mexico
Dr. Richard P. Schaedel, Professor of Anthropology (Advisor)
Ann V. Millard (Candidate)

73. Grant BNS77-03724
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$2,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 5/1/77 - 4/30/79
Doctoral Dissertation: Experiments in Speech Perception
Dr. Peter F. MacNeilage, Professor of Linguistics (Advisor)
Jeffrey L. Elman (Candidate)

74. Amendment A03 - Grant CHE75-14969
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$37,700 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/77 - 11/30/78
Research: Development of selective Fischer-Tropsch Type Catalysts
Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry

75. Amendment A01 - Grant CHE76-10331
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$42,500 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/77 - 11/30/78
Research: Phosphorus chemistry
Dr. Alan H. Cowley, Professor of Chemistry

76. Amendment A03 - Grant DEB73-01652 (formerly BMS73-01652)
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends grant period through 9/30/77
Research: Taxonomic studies of microalgae
Dr. Harold C. Bold, C. L. Lundell Professor of Systematic Botany

77. Amendment A02 - Grant DMR74-01534
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$68,400 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 7/1/77 - 11/30/79
Research: Gas sorption and transport in glassy polymers
Dr. Donald R. Paul, Professor of Chemical Engineering

78. Amendment A01 - Grant EAR74-13560 (formerly DES74-13560)
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends grant period through 10/31/77
Research: Nitrogen isotopes in surface waters and ground waters
of Central Texas
Dr. Lynton S. Land, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences

79. Amendment A01 - Grant ENG74-19444
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends grant period through 5/31/78
Research: The analysis of piles in layered soils subjected to
lateral loading
Dr. Lyman C. Reese, T. U. Taylor Professor in Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

80. Amendment A01 - Grant ENV75-00192
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends grant period through 5/31/78
Research: Behavior of reinforced concrete frame elements
under biaxial lateral loadings
Dr. James O. Jirsa, Professor of Civil Engineering
81. Grant ENV77-09861
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$45,100 (Travis County)
Grant period: 3/30/77 - 5/31/78
Project: Workshop on research priorities for geotechnical
earthquake engineering applications
Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
82. Amendment A02 - Grant INT74-08869 (formerly OIP74-08869)
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$14,500 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 8/1/77 - 8/31/79
Research: To determine the dynamical evolution of the Galilean
Satellites of Jupiter
Dr. Paul E. Nacozy, Associate Professor
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
83. Amendment A01 - Grant MCS75-07870 (formerly MPS75-07870)
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$20,200 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 6/1/77 - 11/30/79
Research: Nonlinear evolution equations with applications to initial-
boundary value problems of mathematical physics
Dr. Ralph E. Showalter, Associate Professor of Mathematics
84. Grant MCS77-00100
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$7,500 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/77 - 11/30/78
Research: Least absolute value estimators in a two-way classification
model
Dr. Ronald D. Armstrong, Assistant Professor of General Business
85. Grant MCS77-02705
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$28,200 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/77 - 11/30/79
Research: Analysis of algorithms and data structures
Dr. James R. Bitner, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
86. Grant MCS77-04946
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$16,400 (Travis County)
Grant period: 6/1/77 - 11/30/78
Research: Approximation theory and functional analysis
Dr. George G. Lorentz, Professor of Mathematics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

87. Amendment A01 - Grant PCM76-06719
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$20,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 5/16/77 - 10/31/78
Research: Biochemistry of hemoglobin and oxygen transport
Dr. Austen F. Riggs, II, Professor of Zoology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 29, 1977

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
Assistant Dean of Students				
1. Sharon Justice	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 18,400
Previous appointment:				
Student Development Specialist IV	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	<u>16,440</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 3032)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 1,960</u>

Counseling-Psychological Services Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

2. Amount of Transfer - \$20,833

To: Wages (\$19,833)
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$19,833)
Classified Salaries (\$1,000)

Unused salary funds were transferred to permit the summer employment of Telephone Counselors for the 24-hour Telephone Counseling and Referral Service, for part-time counselors needed for direct services as well as for Consultants to Reading and Study Skills Laboratory and on fall programming in various areas.
(RBC#3234, 3358)

Office of Admissions

Interdepartmental Transfer

3. Amount of Transfer - \$2,700

To: Office of Admissions - Wages

From: Office of the Registrar - Classified Salaries

Funds available in the Office of the Registrar were needed for the employment of part-time help in the Office of Admissions during the summer.
(RBC# 3385)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSESpecial Events Center

Transfer of Funds

4. Amount of Transfer - \$14,873

To: Special Events Center -

Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$7,823)

Classified Personnel (\$4,950)

Maintenance and Operation (\$2,100)

From: Unallocated Classified Personnel (\$12,773)

Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$2,100)

To establish an operating budget for the Special Events Center.
(RBC# 3047)University Development Office

Resignation

Director of Development

5. Joseph H. Culver

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 30,000

Date of Resignation

5/15/77

(RBC# 2973)

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expense

Transfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Institutional Memberships

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds were used for an institutional membership in the Planning Council on Computing in Education and Research.

(RBC# 3433)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Appointment

Assistant Dean

7. Charles O. Cappleman

6/1 - 7/15

100

9

17,386

Academic Status: Associate

Professor (School of Architecture)

(RBC# 3364)

Transfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000

To: School of Architecture - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed for operational expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3314)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIESFrench and Italian

Appointment

Visiting Professor

9. Eugene Vinaver (Non-tenure)	4/8 - 5/8	100	9	\$ 36,000
--------------------------------	-----------	-----	---	-----------

Source of Funds: Transfer from
Unallocated Teaching Salaries
(RBC# 3040, 3004)

Germanic Languages

Interdepartmental Transfer

10. Amount of Transfer - \$4,490

To: Germanic Languages - Wages

From: Office of the Dean - College of Social and Behavioral Sciences -
Classified Personnel (\$3,021)
Office of the Dean - College of Humanities - Classified
Personnel (\$1,469)

These funds were needed for the temporary employment of an Editor I
for the period 5/23 - 8/31 and for the summer salary of a Secretary.
(RBC# 3388, 3389)

Philosophy

Appointment

Visiting Professor

11. Terence Penner (Non-tenure)	4/1 - 4/10	100	9	27,000
---------------------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Source of Funds: Transfer from
Unallocated Teaching Salaries
(RBC# 3032, 3003)

Slavic Languages

Transfer of Funds

12. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200

To: Slavic Languages - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds within this College to provide operating
funds needed by the Slavic Languages Department.
(RBC# 3046)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESOffice of the Dean

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

13. Amount of Transfer - \$1,843

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Classified Personnel

To provide for the stipend of Assistant Dean Guy H. Miller whose time assignment in the Dean's Office was changed from one-half time to full time for the Summer Session.

(RBC# 2774)

Linguistics

Interdepartmental Transfer

14. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Linguistics - Wages

From: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel

Salary funds available in the Dean's Office are needed to employ part-time help to staff the Linguistics Library during the summer.

(RBC# 3386)

Transfer of Funds

15. Amount of Transfer - \$5,320

To: Linguistics - Special and Teaching Equipment

From: Office of the Dean - Special and Teaching Equipment

Funds were used to purchase typewriters and a speech spectographic display.

(RBC# 3044, 3045)

Psychology

Transfer of Funds

16. Amount of Transfer - \$1,339

To: Psychology - Special and Teaching Equipment

From: Office of the Dean - Special and Teaching Equipment

To provide the additional funds needed for the purchase of a Kay 6061B Sonagraph used in instructing Psychology 390 and 394 courses.

(RBC# 3083)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

17. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Funds available in the departmental salaries account were needed to purchase typewriters, to defray expenses incurred in moving several offices, to re-supply the electronics shop, and to replenish departmental computer supplies.

(RBC# 3303)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCESOffice of the Dean

Interdepartmental Transfer

18. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000

To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment

From: Botany - Special Equipment

To return funds originally allocated for laboratory equipment of a new faculty member who will not be joining the Botany Department.

(RBC# 3425)

Astronomy

Transfer of Funds

19. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Astronomy - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional Maintenance and Operation funds were needed for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3423)

Botany

Appointment

Visiting Professor

20. Robert H. Whittaker (Non-tenure) 3/21 - 4/1 100 9 \$ 23,190

Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3041, 2998)

Chemistry

Appointment

Visiting Professor

21. Amyand D. Buckingham (Non-tenure) 4/1 - 4/16 100 9 34,000

Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3008, 3002)

Lecturer

22. Malcolm H. Chisholm (Non-tenure) 4/17 - 5/2 100 9 28,800

Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3009, 3002)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
23. Geoffrey A. Ozin (Non-tenure)	5/3 - 5/17	100	9	\$ 33,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3067, 3309)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
24. E. G. Coffman, Jr. (Non-tenure)	4/20 - 5/6	100	9	32,139
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3011, 3001)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
25. David Gries (Non-tenure)	4/4 - 4/19	100	9	33,759
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3018, 3001)				
Visiting Professor				
26. C. V. Ramamoorthy (Non-tenure)	3/18 - 4/3	100	9	32,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3034, 3001)				
<u>Marine Studies and Marine Science Institute</u>				
Appointment				
27. Athelstan Spilhaus (Non-tenure)				
Marine Studies				
Adjunct Professor	4/1 - 5/31	75	9	39,000
Marine Science Institute				
Research Scientist - Visiting (Faculty)	4/1 - 5/31	25	9	39,000
(RBC# 3350, 3377)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
28. Grahame Bennett (Non-tenure)	3/21 - 4/3	100	9	29,683
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3006, 2997)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
29. Richard F. Gundy (Non-tenure)	4/4 - 4/17	100	9	\$ 28,926
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3019, 2997)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
30. Nicholas T. Varopoulos (Non-tenure)	4/25 - 5/8	100	9	29,470
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3039, 2997)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
31. Bernard d'Espagnat (Non-tenure)	3/23 - 4/13	100	9	31,095
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3014, 2999)				
Visiting Professor				
32. Wolfgang Drechsler (Non-tenure)	3/21 - 4/1	100	9	34,785
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3015, 2999)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
33. Kurt C. Beam, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3005)	4/18 - 4/27	40	9	27,000
Visiting Professor				
34. James E. Darnell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3053)	4/27 - 5/6	100	9	27,500
Visiting Professor				
35. Joseph H. Connell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3012)	3/22 - 3/31	100	9	26,700
Lecturer				
36. Robert C. Eaton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3016)	4/18 - 4/27	40	9	27,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
37. Albert S. Feng (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3017)	4/4 - 4/13	35	9	\$ 27,000
Visiting Professor				
38. William D. Hamilton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3020)	4/6 - 4/15	100	9	26,000
Visiting Professor				
39. Leroy E. Hood (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3058)	3/7 - 3/26	50	9	28,000
Visiting Professor				
40. Fotis C. Kafatos (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3024)	4/7 - 4/26	50	9	27,000
Visiting Professor				
41. Charles D. Laird (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3026)	2/24 - 3/5	100	9	26,500
Visiting Professor				
42. Oscar L. Miller, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3028)	3/7 - 3/26	50	9	28,000
Lecturer				
43. Wesley J. Thompson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3038)	3/21 - 3/31	100	9	30,450
Visiting Associate Professor				
44. Abraham Worcel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3077)	4/7 - 4/26	50	9	27,000

Transfer of Funds

45. Amount of Transfer - \$10,628

To: Zoology - Faculty Salaries

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

Funds were used for the stipends of visiting and part-time faculty who taught Zoology courses during the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 3000, 3008)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Change of Status				
46. William M. Stott	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	\$ 25,333
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Change Title Only:				
To: Acting Dean				
From: Associate Dean				
Effective Date - 4/29/77				
Concurrent Employment:				
American Studies				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,000
English				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	19,000
(RBC# 3072, 3073)				

Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

47. Amount of Transfer - \$1,056

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for operational costs for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3422)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the Dean

Appointment

Associate Dean

48. Reuben R. McDaniel, Jr.

6/1 - 7/15 100 9 21,300

Academic Status: Associate

Professor (Management)

(RBC# 3371)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

49. Amount of Transfer - \$10,500

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Classified Personnel

Transfer of salary funds to provide for the employment of two Associate Deans needed for academic planning and administration during the summer.

(RBC# 3232)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	-----------------	------------------------------

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
(Continued)

Accounting

Interdepartmental Transfer

50. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000

To: Accounting - Wages (\$3,000)
Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000)

From: Office of the Dean - Computer Rental and Purchased Services

Transfer funds needed by the Accounting Department for graders and laboratory assistants during the Summer Session and for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3428, 3429)

Finance

Interdepartmental Transfer

51. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Finance - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

To provide the additional operating funds needed by the Finance Department for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3248)

Management

Transfer of Funds

52. Amount of Transfer - \$6,900

To: Management - Maintenance and Operation

From: Management - Wages (\$1,000)
Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation (\$5,900)

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3235, 3236A)

Marketing Administration

Interdepartmental Transfer

53. Amount of Transfer - \$5,500

To: Marketing Administration - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

Transfer of funds needed for Marketing Administration Department operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3236)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Change of Status				
54. J. Rex Wier, Jr.				
To: Assistant Dean	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 19,000
From: Assistant Dean	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Classified Personnel account.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Speech Communication) (RBC# 3076, 2961)				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
55. Amount of Transfer - \$1,100				
To: Speech Communication - Wages				
From: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel				
Transfer funds needed to provide the Graduate Advisor in Speech Communication with clerical assistance for the summer. (RBC# 3391)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
56. Thomas L. McKenzie	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	16,000
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Health, Physical Education, and Recreation) (RBC# 3064)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
57. Carolyn C. Burton	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	13,986
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund				
Academic Status: Specialist (Health, Physical Education, and Recreation) (RBC# 3050)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)Foreign Language Education Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

58. Amount of Transfer - \$3,700

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Funds available due to a change in time assignment of a member of the classified staff were used to purchase books, subscriptions, and other materials for the FLEC Collection.

(RBC# 3231)

Learning Resources Center

Transfer of Funds

59. Amount of Transfer - \$1,100

To: Learning Resources Center - Wages

From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

Transfer funds needed for the salary of a Technical Staff Assistant IV employed temporarily this summer to do engineering work required in the installation of remote control TV monitors for college-wide use.

(RBC# 3247)

Student Field Experiences

Transfer of Funds

60. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Student Field Experiences - Travel

From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of funds to provide for travel expenses incurred by student-teaching supervisors assigned to student teachers in schools in outlying districts due to over-crowding in Austin schools.

(RBC# 3246)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGOffice of the Dean

Appointment

Director of Bureau of Engineering Teaching

61. Wallace T. Fowler	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,000
-----------------------	------------	----	---	--------

Concurrent Employment:

Aerospace Engineering and
Engineering Mechanics -
Summer Session Budget

Associate Professor

6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,000
------------	----	---	--------

(RBC# 3105)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Counselor				
62. Leonardt F. Kreisle	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 21,400
Date of Resignation	5/31/77			
Dr. Kreisle is returning to full-time teaching.				
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 3114)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
63. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000				
To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Computation Center Charge				
From: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics-Engineering Mechanics Division - Computation Center Charge				
Reallocation of Computer Time funds within this College to provide support as needed. (RBC# 3304)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
64. John B. Butt (Non-tenure)	4/1 - 4/13	100	9	30,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3051, 2996)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
65. Jerry B. Fussell (Non-tenure)	4/1 - 4/26	100	9	21,798
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3106, 3310)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
66. Joseph D. Henry (Non-tenure)	4/10 - 4/30	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3059, 2996)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
67. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Chemical Engineering - Computation Center Charge				
From: Electrical Engineering - Computation Center Charge				
Reallocation of funds to provide for summer Computation Center charges of the Chemical Engineering Department. (RBC# 3426)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
68. H. Norman Abramson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3085)	4/25 - 4/30	100	9	\$ 23,000
Visiting Professor				
69. Jacob P. Den Hartog (Non-tenure)	3/23 - 4/7	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3054, 2995)				
Visiting Professor				
70. Wilfred D. Iwan (Non-tenure)	4/1 - 4/15	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3060, 2995)				
Visiting Professor				
71. James L. Nevins, Jr.	4/1 - 4/15	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 3065, 2995)				
Transfer of Funds				
72. Amount of Transfer - \$3,112				
To: Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the stipends of Visiting Professors Allan Peirsol and Warren Savage who taught in the Mechanical Engineering Department during the Spring Semester. (RBC# 2984)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Reappointment				
Graphic Designer				
73. George P. Lenox				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,834
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,834
Academic Status:				
Lecturer (Art)				
(RBC# 3116)				
Change of Status				
74. James L. Wyatt				
To: Assistant Dean	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	15,408
From: Assistant to the Dean	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	15,408
Academic Status: Assistant				
Professor (Art)				
(RBC# 3148)				
<u>Art Teaching Gallery and University Art Collections</u>				
Appointment				
Chief Curator (Acting)				
75. Damian Bayon				
	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,000
Academic Status: Adjunct				
Professor (Art) and (Language				
and Area Center for Latin				
American Studies)				
(RBC# 3362)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
76. Thomas Buergenthal (Tenure)				
	6/1 - 8/31	31	9	33,750
Source of Funds: School of Law -				
Dean's Academic Development Fund				
(RBC# 3363)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)				
Appointment				
James R. Dougherty Chair and Baker and Botts Professor				
77. David W. Robertson (Tenure)	10/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	100 77	9	\$ 33,266

Sources of Funds: General Budget and Current Restricted - Law School Foundation Funds 10/1 - 5/31; Current Restricted - Law School Foundation Funds 6/1 - 8/31.

To correct the ending date for Mr. Robertson's original appointment to this position (See U.T. Austin Docket for February 11, 1977 Board meeting, page A-73, item no. 107) and to reflect summer appointment.
(RBC# 3374, 3373)

Appointment and Change of Status

James R. Dougherty Chair and Vinson and Elkins Professor

78. Robert W. Hamilton (Tenure)	10/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	100 72	9	35,516
---------------------------------	---------------------------	-----------	---	--------

Sources of Funds: General Budget and Current Restricted - Law School Foundation Funds 10/1 - 5/31; Current Restricted - Law School Foundation Funds 6/1 - 8/31.

To reflect change in firm's name and reappoint for the summer.
(RBC# 3367, 3368)

Transfer of Funds

79. Amount of Transfer - \$4,992

To: School of Law - Faculty Salaries

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To provide the additional general budget funds needed to support the salaries of two members of the Law School faculty holding Professorships paid from Current Restricted Funds which did not materialize to the extent budgeted.
(RBC# 2985)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

80. Amount of Transfer - \$6,324

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Special Equipment (\$4,700)

Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,624)

Funds available due to a change in time assignment of a member of the Administrative staff and to the postponement of special equipment purchases until remodeling work in progress on Townes Hall is completed were needed to replace worn-out office equipment and to provide for operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3360, 3427)

COMMUNICATION CENTER

Salary Increase

Closed Circuit TV Coordinator

81. Thomas J. Dvorak

To:	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	\$ 13,431
	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,372
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,431
Rate Increase (RBC# 3267)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 1,941</u>

MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER

Leave of Absence

Associate Director

82. Elmer E. Jennings

6/1 - 7/15 100 9 31,200

Term of Leave

6/12 - 6/18

Academic Status: Professor
(Educational Psychology)
(RBC# 3369)

LIBRARY

Appointment

Reference Librarian

83. Michael A. Jankowski
(RBC# 3022)

4/11 - 8/31 100 12 13,500

Change of Status

84. Harold W. Billings

9/1 - 8/31 100 12 30,000

Change Title Only:

To: Acting Director of General Libraries

From: Associate Director of General Libraries

Effective Date: 5/1/77
(RBC# 2974)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time No. Mos.</u>	<u>Salary Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Librarian, Reference Department				
85. Richard W. Blood	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,129
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3007)	4/30/77			

Law Library

Salary Increase

Professional Librarian

86. Daniel W. Martin

To:	4/4 - 4/30	100	12	12,576
	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,576
From:	4/4 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,576</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 3121)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCHCenter for Highway Research

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

87. Amount of Transfer - \$2,175

To: Classified Personnel (\$1,750)
Maintenance and Operation (\$425)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Unused funds in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account were transferred to provide for the salaries of classified staff and for expenses incurred in the Center's research operations for which Government Contract funds were not available.

(RBC# 3390)

Council for Advanced Transportation Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

88. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of salary funds to provide the additional support needed for the stipend of a Senior Secretary.

(RBC# 3387)

Center for Theoretical Physics Research

Appointment

Research Scientist (Non-faculty)

89. Jayant V. Narlikar 3/1 - 6/30 100 12 30,000

Source of Funds: Transfer from the Center's Classified Personnel account.

(RBC# 3207, 2766)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Architecture)				
90. Lawrence W. Speck (RBC# 3218)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$ 13,300
Assistant Professor (Classics)				
91. Nancy E. Priest (RBC# 3291)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	13,500
Assistant Professor (English)				
92. Wayne Lesser (RBC# 3199)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	13,400
Assistant Professor (English)				
93. Larry D. Carver (RBC# 3163)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	16,100
Assistant Professor (English)				
94. Louis D. Ohle (RBC# 3210)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	13,400
Assistant Professor (English)				
95. Gary N. Underwood (RBC# 3223)	6/1 - 8/31	63	9	19,000
Assistant Professor (French and Italian)				
96. Mark E. Long (RBC# 3200)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,685
Associate Professor (French and Italian)				
97. Joy Potter (RBC# 3212)	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	19,840
Assistant Professor (Philosophy)				
98. Aloysius P. Martinich (RBC# 3203)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	16,274
Assistant Professor (Spanish and Portuguese)				
99. Marta E. Lujan (RBC# 3201)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	16,000
Assistant Professor (Spanish and Portuguese)				
100. Maria I. Tamergo (RBC# 3220)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	13,000
Associate Professor (Economics)				
101. Michael E. Conroy (RBC# 3166)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	20,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Associate Professor (Geography) 102. Robin W. Doughty (RBC# 3169)	6/1 - 8/31	65	9	\$ 18,410
Associate Professor (Government) 103. Norman J. Schofield (RBC# 3215)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Associate Professor (Government) 104. Thomas Schwartz (RBC# 3216)	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,500
Assistant Professor (Government) 105. Steven J. Baker (RBC# 3153)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,500
Assistant Professor (History) 106. Janet A. Meisel (RBC# 3204)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	15,000
Assistant Professor (History) 107. Douglas H. Daniels Academic Status: Assistant Professor (History) and (Ethnic Studies; African and Afro-American) (RBC# 3167)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	16,000
Assistant Professor (History) 108. Myron P. Gutmann (RBC# 3182)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,000
Assistant Professor (Psychology) 109. Charles J. Holahan (RBC# 3187)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	16,350
Assistant Professor (Psychology) 110. Judith H. Langlois (RBC# 3197)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,700
Assistant Professor (Astronomy) 111. Neal J. Evans, II (RBC# 3285)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	17,356
Professor (Botany) 112. Marshall C. Johnston (RBC# 3193)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	22,833

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Chemistry)				
113. Marye A. Fox (RBC# 3287)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,500
Assistant Professor (Chemistry)				
114. James K. Whitesell (RBC# 3227)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	16,515
Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences)				
115. James R. Bitner (RBC# 3159)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	15,000
Assistant Professor (Geological Sciences)				
116. Clark R. Wilson (RBC# 3272)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	15,500
Assistant Professor (Radio/TV/Film)				
117. Robert E. Balon (RBC# 3320)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	14,000
Assistant Professor (Art)				
118. Brenda I. Preyer (RBC# 3214)	6/1 - 6/30	33	9	13,500
Professor (Music)				
119. Gerard H. Behague (RBC# 3321)	6/1 - 8/31	46	9	26,000

DIVISION OF EXTENSIONExtension Teaching and Field Service BureauTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

120. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Extension Classes and Consultant Services

To provide for operating expenses incurred in offering summer evening classes, for expenses of other projects to which the Bureau is committed, and for the payment of Centrex telephone service charges.

(RBC# 3245)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

PHYSICAL PLANTOffice of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds

Interdepartmental Transfer

121. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds -
Maintenance and Operation

From: Transportation - Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses of the
Office of the Superintendent for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3449)Construction and Maintenance

Interdepartmental Transfer

122. Amount of Transfer - \$3,700

To: Construction and Maintenance - Wages

From: Automotive Shop - Wages

Wages funds available in the Automotive Shop account were needed
to hire temporary construction and maintenance workers to meet an
increased workload.

(RBC# 3301)

Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas -
Building Maintenance

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

123. Amount of Transfer - \$3,988

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel (\$2,939)
Wages (\$1,049)Transfer unused salary funds needed for operating expenses.
(RBC# 2993, 2994)McDonald Observatory - Utilities

Interdepartmental Transfer

124. Amount of Transfer - \$27,500

To: McDonald Observatory - Utilities - Electricity

From: Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Utilities -
Electricity (\$5,000)

Balcones Research Center - Utilities - Electricity (\$22,500)

Reallocation of funds to meet electrical expenses at McDonald
Observatory for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 2992, 2990)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SPECIAL ITEMSBureau of Business Research

Appointment

Research Associate (Faculty)

125. Vincent J. Geraci 6/1 - 7/15 100 9 \$ 19,000

Academic Status: Assistant
Professor (Economics)
(RBC# 3178)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

126. Amount of Transfer - \$9,722

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Salary funds available due to unfilled positions will be used to
hire temporary research associates for summer research projects.
(RBC# 3438)

Bureau of Economic Geology

Reappointment

Research Scientist

127. William E. Galloway 5/1 - 5/31 100 12 21,492

Previous appointments were
at the same rate.
(RBC# 3177)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

128. Amount of Transfer - \$14,338

To: Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000)
Wages (\$11,338)

From: Travel (\$3,000)
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$11,338)

Reallocation of the Bureau's funds to provide for Research
Assistants and secretarial help needed during the summer
and for operating expenses.
(RBC# 3437, 3292, 3359)

Center for Energy Studies

Transfer of Funds

129. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Center for Energy Studies - President's Energy Plan

From: Unallocated Academic Development Program Funds

To establish a new account in the Center for Energy Studies
from which expenses incurred by a research study of production
assessment costs for President's Energy Plan will be paid.
(RBC# 3305)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
130. Linda L. H. Thompson				
To: Assistant Director, Policy Reference Service	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	\$ 12,538
Head Librarian	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,532
From: Assistant Director, Policy Reference Service	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,538</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 3380)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 1,994</u>
Resignation				
Director of Publications				
131. Hoyt H. Purvis	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,787
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3069)	5/15/77			
Director of Policy Reference Service				
132. Kent D. Talbot	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,271
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3074)	4/30/77			
Resignation and Leave of Absence				
Dean and Professor				
133. Alan K. Campbell (Tenure)				
Dean	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	52,000
Date of Resignation	4/24/77			
Professor	2/1 - 5/31	---	9	35,250
Term of Leave (RBC# 3268, 3269, 3270)	4/25 - 5/31			
<u>Marine Science Institute</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
134. Amount of Transfer - \$1,591				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Budgetary Adjustment Fund				
Funds were used to defray laboratory moving expenses incurred when Dr. Behrens transferred from Port Aransas to Galveston. (RBC# 2983)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>REVOLVING FUNDS</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
135. Terrence W. Pratt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 21,192
Date of Resignation	6/30/77			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) (On Leave from Department 76-77) (RBC# 3213)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
136. James H. Sledd	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	32,700
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (English) (RBC# 2972)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
137. David A. Kendrick	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Economics) (RBC# 3194)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
138. Alfred L. Norman	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,230
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Economics) (RBC# 3209)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
139. Harvey M. Sussman	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	18,350
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Linguistics) and (Speech Communication) (RBC# 3343)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Linguistics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
140. Peter F. MacNeilage	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 24,840
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Linguistics) and (Psychology) (RBC# 3345)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
141. Thomas G. Barnes, III	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,900
Sources of Funds:				
NASA Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
NSF Grant	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3288, 3289)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
142. David L. Lambert	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3196)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
143. Edward L. Robinson	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3281)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
144. R. Edward Nather	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3325)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
145. J. Craig Wheeler	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3282)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
146. Gregory A. Shields	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 17,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 3280)				
Change of Status				
147. Sidney B. Parsons	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	20,784
Change Title Only:				
To: Research Scientist				
From: Research Scientist Associate V				
Effective Date: 3/1/77				
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 3317)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
148. Peter J. Shelus				
To: Research Scientist Associate V	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	21,492
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,224
From: Research Scientist Associate V	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>21,492</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>732</u>
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 2969)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
149. Michael J. S. Dewar	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	42,156
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor - Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry (RBC# 3168)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
150. Robert N. Chanon	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	\$ 17,040
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences - Summer Session Budget				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 3164)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	17,040
Reappointment				
Consultant				
151. Jean C. Chandy	6/15 - 7/5	100	12	18,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3324)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
152. William J. Mandy	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,616
Source of Funds: USPHS-NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3202)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
153. C. Fred Moore	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3206)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
154. Jack B. Swift	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,858
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3283)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
155. Wilfred J. Braithwaite	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,118
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3161)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
156. Richard B. Bernstein	6/1 - 7/25	100	9	40,526
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) and (Chemistry) (RBC# 3158)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
157. James C. Thompson				
NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	27,366
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100		
				Academic Rate Stipend
				\$ 27,366 \$ 2,000
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3221, 3222)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
158. Franklin H. Bronson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 26,000
Source of Funds: HEW-USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3160)				
Research Scientist (Project Director) (Faculty)				
159. Gary L. Freeman	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,300
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3175)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
160. Terrell H. Hamilton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 26,300
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 3183)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
161. Antone G. Jacobson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 3189)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
162. Marjorie P. Maguire	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	21,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3344)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
163. Eric R. Pianka	6/1 - 7/26	100	9	21,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 3211)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
164. Alan R. Templeton	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,860
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 2971)				
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
165. Russell M. Reid	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: Office of				
Education Contract				
(RBC# 3340)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant				
166. Caroline H. Williams	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 14,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Spring Semester 1977) (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 3341)				
Consultant				
167. Robert A. Fernea	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	25,400
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology) and (Center for Middle Eastern Studies) (RBC# 3174)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
168. Peggy Wilks	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	12,326
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Contract (RBC# 3351)				
Project Director				
169. Bonnie C. Freeman	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	15,580
Source of Funds: Spencer Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 3286)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
170. John E. Roueche	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	25,466
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Administration) (RBC# 3335)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
171. Victor H. Appel	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,538
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3333)				
<u>Learning Disabilities Center</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
172. Thomas D. Oakland	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,500
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - AISD				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3330)				
Project Administrator				
173. Michael G. Tebeleff	6/1 - 6/30	72.5	12	8,160
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - AISD (RBC# 3271)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Specialist, Rehabilitation Training				
174. Jimmie L. Daniels	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: HEW Office of Human Development Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2968)				
Specialist - Rehabilitation Training				
175. William J. Flynn	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	100 50	9	12,900
Sources of Funds:				
HEW-Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant				
6/1 - 6/30 50				
Interagency Contract - Texas Rehabilitation Commission				
6/1 - 8/31 50				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3331, 3332)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Specialist - Rehabilitation Training				
176. Nancy S. Preston	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 12,500
	7/1 - 8/31	50		
Sources of Funds:				
Interagency Contract	6/1 - 8/31	50		
HEW-Office of Vocational Rehabilitation	6/1 - 6/30	50		
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3278, 3279)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
177. Gary L. Wise	6/1 - 6/14	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3319)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering - Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
178. E. Linn Draper, Jr.	5/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,700
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (On Leave from Department 1976-77 academic year.) (RBC# 3170)				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant to the Dean				
179. Manuel P. Lena, Jr.	7/1 - 8/31	37.5	12	15,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3198)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
180. John A. Soto	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 16,086
Source of Funds: HEW Pilot Project - Education for Minority Groups				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3217)				
Assistant Professor				
181. Desiree C. Inget	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: HEW - Administration Grant for Maternal and Child Health				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3339)				
<u>Atmospheric Science Group</u>				
Appointment				
Professor of Meteorology				
182. Kenneth H. Jehn	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,594
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Commerce - Oil Spill Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3191)				
Assistant Professor of Meteorology				
183. Richard W. Miksad	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	16,660
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Commerce - Oil Spill Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3205)				
<u>Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
184. Joseph A. Yura	6/6 - 6/12	100	9	21,785
	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,785
Source of Funds: Department of Transportation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3336, 3337)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Energy Storage Group</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
185. Mircea D. Driga	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,900
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3326)				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Coordinator				
186. Clif W. Drummond	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,000
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3171)				
Research Engineer				
187. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.	5/1 - 8/31	75	12	25,519
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3176)				
Research Scientist				
188. Jiri Jancarik	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,024
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3190)				
Research Engineer				
189. Tapas Mukutmoni	5/1 - 5/31	100	12	31,000
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2965)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
190. Lawrence W. Hunter	4/1 - 8/31	60	12	\$ 21,816
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract (RBC# 3188)				
<u>Laboratory of Radiation Biology</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
191. Edward L. Powers	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,526
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3352)				
<u>Materials Science and Engineering Program</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
192. Hugo Steinfink	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	30,816
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 3219, 3338)				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
193. Frank D. Bean, Jr.				
To:	1/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,700
From:	1/16 - 4/30	100	9	20,700
	5/1 - 5/31	50		
Sources of Funds: HEW-USPHS Grants				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3154, 3155)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
194. Oliver H. Bown	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 28,600
Sources of Funds: Office of Education Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3276, 3277)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
195. Gary D. Borich	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,700
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3334)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor (Psychology)				
196. Martin S. Banks	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	13,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 3162)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
197. Charles W. Kreitler	5/1 - 5/31	100	12	19,440
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3195)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
198. James N. Cameron	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	16,981
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Marine Studies) and (Zoology) (RBC# 3348)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
199. J. A. Colin Nicol	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 36,739
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Marine Studies) and (Zoology) (RBC# 3208)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Associate				
200. Abou-Bakr Ibrahim				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,206
From:	9/1 - 7/31	100	12	21,206
Sources of Funds:				
NASA Grant Funds	9/1 - 4/30			
NSF Grant Funds	5/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 3347, 3349)				
Research Scientist				
201. Toshimatsu Matsumoto				
To:	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,434
From:	2/1 - 7/31	100	12	26,434
Sources of Funds:				
NASA Contract	2/1 - 4/30			
NSF Grant	5/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Marine Studies)				
Academic Rate - \$19,826 (RBC# 3328, 3329)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Physician, Specialist, Gynecology				
202. J. William Hearn	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,200
Term of Leave				
(RBC# 3184)				
Resignation				
Health Educator				
203. Carol S. Case	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	14,700
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 3315)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Head Basketball Coach				
204. A. E. Lemons	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 31,500
Previous Appointment:				
Head Basketball Coach	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	<u>30,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 1,500</u>
(RBC# 2980)				
Assistant Basketball Coach				
205. David B. Dowd	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
Previous Appointment:				
Assistant Basketball Coach	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	<u>20,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
(RBC# 2981)				
Assistant Basketball Coach				
206. Herman S. Moeller	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,500
Previous Appointment:				
Assistant Basketball Coach	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	<u>17,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>
(RBC# 2982)				
Resignation				
Assistant Football Coach				
207. James A. Raye	12/26 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
Date of Resignation	4/30/77			
(RBC# 3070)				
Consultant to Athletics Director				
208. Richard M. Patterson	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,100
Date of Resignation	4/30/77			
(RBC# 3068)				
Transfer of Funds				
209. Amount of Transfer - \$3,050				
To: Other Expenses				
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments				
Funds were needed to defray expenses of tennis players and coach who attended the NCAA Tennis Tournament held in Athens, Georgia during March.				
(RBC# 3293)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
210. Amount of Transfer - \$3,290				
To: Operating Expenses				
From: Classified Personnel				
Funds available in the departmental salaries account were needed for honorariums and stipends of officials at women's athletic events. (RBC# 2987)				

Student Government Offices

Appointment			Stipend
President, Students' Association			
211. Judith M. Spalding (RBC# 3353)	4/1 - 8/31	46	\$ 1,500
Vice President, Students' Association			
212. Marc L. Luzzatto (RBC# 3356)	4/1 - 8/31	45	1,250
Financial Director			
213. John D. Harrison (RBC# 3355)	4/1 - 8/31	27	750
Administrative Assistant to Students' Association President			
214. Christine B. Hoppe (RBC# 3357)	4/1 - 8/31	27	750
Administrative Assistant to Students' Association Vice President			
215. Harriet T. Hems (RBC# 3354)	4/1 - 4/30	27	150

U. T. Austin Student Publications

Transfer of Funds	
215A. Amount of Transfer - \$294,986	
To: <u>The Daily Texan</u> - Salaries and Wages (\$67,168)	
Other Operating Expenses (\$115,165)	
<u>Pearl Magazine</u> - Other Operating Expenses (\$5,967)	
General Overhead (\$106,686)	
From: Over-realization of Income (\$289,942)	
Lapsed Expenditures (\$5,044)	
(RBC# 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446)	

Jester Center Halls

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations	
216. Amount of Transfer - \$3,252	
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries	
From: Classified Personnel	
Transfer of departmental funds to create a new temporary position of Assistant to the Director, Jester Center Halls at a twelve-month salary rate of \$13,008. (RBC# 2989)	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>University of Texas Press</u>				
Resignation				
Business Manager, U. T. Press				
217. Dohn H. Barham	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 20,000
Date of Resignation	4/30/77			
(RBC# 2963)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Project Director (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
218. Basil I. Swanson	6/1 - 6/30	100	\$ 19,451	\$ 2,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 3342)				
Director of Project (Faculty)				
219. George W. Watt	6/1 - 7/31	33	31,956	2,367
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (M.S.) (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 3225)				
Professor				
220. Royston M. Roberts	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,656	3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
(RBC# 3290)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
221. Neil D. Jespersen	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,015	2,670
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 3192)				
Director (Faculty)				
222. Philip S. Bailey	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,266	3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 3152)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>			<u>Academic</u>	
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
223. Russell L. Collins	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$ 18,035	\$ 2,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3165)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
224. Lothar W. Frommhold	7/1 - 7/31	100	21,916	2,000
	8/1 - 8/31	50	21,916	1,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3274, 3275)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
225. William D. McCormick	7/1 - 7/31	100	19,513	2,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3346)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
<u>Research Engineer (Faculty)</u>			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
226. Gary T. Rochelle	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: DuPont Young Faculty Grant in Chemical Engineering				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 3375)				
<u>School of Law</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
227. Gary J. Simson	6/1 - 8/31	53	9	19,750
Source of Funds: Toreador Trust Fund (RBC# 3376)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Law (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Charles T. McCormick Professor 228. Charles A. Wright	6/1 - 8/31	30	9	\$ 35,516
Source of Funds: Toreador Trust Fund (RBC# 3382)				
Professor, John B. Connally Chair 229. Jerre S. Williams	6/1 - 8/31	30	9	35,516
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation Funds (RBC# 3381)				
The Mr. and Mrs. Hines H. Baker Professor in Law in Field of Jurisprudence 230. Robert C. Means	6/1 - 8/31	37	9	28,616
Source of Funds: The Mr. and Mrs. Hines H. Baker Professorship in Law in Field of Jurisprudence (RBC# 3123)				
W. Page Keeton Professor 231. W. Page Keeton	6/1 - 8/31	30	9	35,516
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation Funds (RBC# 3370)				
Albert Sidney Burleson Professor 232. William W. Gibson, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	32	9	33,066
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation - Albert Sidney Burleson Professorship (RBC# 3366)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 233. Michael J. Churgin	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	20,750
Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Law) (RBC# 3052)				
Assistant Professor 234. Philip C. Bobbitt	6/1 - 8/31	54	9	19,500
Source of Funds: Toreador Trust Fund (RBC# 3090)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Law (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Professor, Hugh Lamar Stone Chair				
235. Hans W. Baade	6/1 - 8/31	30	9	\$ 35,516
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation - Hugh Lamar Stone Chair (RBC# 3361)				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
236. W. Gordon Whaley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	38,436
Source of Funds: Faith Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Ashbel Smith Professor of Cell Biology (Botany) (RBC# 3226)				
<u>Interest on Current Restricted Funds - Time Deposits</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
237. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000				
To: Account No. [REDACTED] (\$20,000)				
Account No. [REDACTED] (\$ 5,000)				
From: Account No. [REDACTED]				
(RBC# 3082, D-75)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
238. George W. Hoffmann	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
Source of Funds: Exxon U.S.A. Foundation Grant for Energy Policy Studies				
Academic Status: Professor (Geography) (RBC# 3186)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
239. Edward A. Hewett	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Exxon U.S.A. Foundation Grant for Energy Policy Studies				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Economics) (RBC# 3185)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PLANT FUNDS</u>				
<u>Reserve for Equipment and Improvements</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
240. Amount of Transfer - \$259,500				
Transfers were made from the Reserve for Equipment and Improvements Account, as follows:				
(1) Remodeling in General Purpose Classrooms				\$ 20,000
To purchase new seating for two classrooms in the Experimental Science Building. (RBC# 3447)				
(2) Update Facilities - Electron Microscope Laboratory - Brown				150,000
To update facilities for use by incoming Professor of Microbiology and Director of Electron Microscopy Laboratory, Dr. Dennis T. Brown. (RBC# 3296)				
(3) Psychology - Laboratory Expenses - Idson				16,000
To provide for the purchase of acoustic equipment and a laboratory computer as start-up equipment for the laboratory of Dr. Wendy L. Idson. (RBC# 3294)				
(4) Home Economics - Laboratory Expenses - Haskell				51,000
To provide for the purchase of laboratory equipment and for expenses of moving equipment for the laboratory of Dr. Betty Haskell. (RBC# 3298)				
(5) Microbiology - Laboratory Expenses - Molineux				2,500
To provide the additional funds needed for equipment and supplies for the laboratory of Dr. Ian J. Molineux. (RBC# 3295)				
(6) Zoology - Laboratory Expenses - Kalthoff				20,000
To provide start-up funds for the laboratory of Dr. Klaus Kalthoff. (RBC# 3297)				

Major Repair and Rehabilitation Projects

Transfer of Funds

241. Amount of Transfer - \$12,500

Transfers were made from the Major Repair and Rehabilitation Projects account, as follows:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Replacement of Acid Vats and Exhaust System - Room 2.210 Art Building | \$ 7,500 |
| To provide a leakproof system of disposing of highly corrosive acids used in this room.
(RBC# 3450) | |
| (2) Building Change for Handicapped Students | 5,000 |
| Additional funding for the ongoing project of making buildings more accessible and useable by handicapped students.
(RBC# 3448) | |

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PLANT FUNDS (Continued)Marine Science Institute - Galveston

Transfer of Funds

242. Amount of Transfer - \$300,000

To: Marine Science Institute at Galveston - Cooperative Dredging Project

From: Available University Fund - Allocation for Operation and Capital Improvements

To provide for U. T. Austin's share of the cost of a cooperative dredging project for the slip and channel into Galveston Ship Channel as authorized by the Board of Regents at the April 15, 1977 Board Meeting.

(RBC# 3081)

TEX-AN Network Costs

Transfer of Funds

243. Amount of Transfer - \$181,000

To: Equipment to Allocate TEX-AN Network Costs

From: Proceeds from Conveyance of Little Campus Property

Estimated cost of equipment which would control access to TEX-AN, monitor calls and provide complete records on all TEX-AN calls, and equipment which will route and process calls over the least-cost circuit.

(RBC# 3244)

1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1977 - July 15, 1977

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1977 - August 31, 1977

Nine Weeks Courses: June 1, 1977 - July 31, 1977

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
1. Terry D. Kahn (Tenure) (RBC# 3263)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 17,618	\$ 2,937
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
2. James E. Hartling (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,015	2,670
Term of Leave (RBC# 3109)	6/1 - 7/15			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
3. Lawrence W. Speck (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,300	2,217
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3142)				
Associate Professor				
4. James S. Black (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,590	3,266
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3089)				
Assistant Professor				
5. Rahib S. Sarela (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,167
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3134)				

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIESClassics

Appointment

Assistant Instructor

6. Michael B. Davies (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3099, 3311)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u> (Continued)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
7. Stephen L. Harris (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3396)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Assistant Instructor				
8. William R. M. Hussey (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3397)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,570	1,595
Assistant Instructor				
9. Lalita S. Katre (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3401)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Assistant Instructor				
10. Danielle M. Roemer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3035)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,667
Assistant Instructor				
11. Holmes S. Morrison, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3398)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,570	1,595
Professor				
12. Americo Paredes (Tenure) (RBC# 3030)	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,300	4,551
Assistant Professor				
13. Edward D. Oliphant (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3125)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
Assistant Instructor				
14. Thomas M. West, IV (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3400)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Assistant Instructor				
15. Kurth Sprague (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3399)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Assistant Instructor				
16. Beverly J. Stoeltje (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3037)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,667
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
17. Susan W. Wittig (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,500	2,917
From: (RBC# 3146)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,500	2,917

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u> (Continued)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
18. Jacqueline R. Zimmerman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3149)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
19. Larry E. Scott (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,334
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50	14,000	1,167
(RBC# 3140)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
20. Robert T. Rovinsky (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,000	2,667
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3132)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
21. Josef Rostinsky (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3130)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,834
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
22. Kathryn L. Stevens (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3402)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Associate Professor				
23. Carlos A. Solé (Tenure) (RBC# 3141)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,000	3,501
Assistant Instructor				
24. Edith E. Pross (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3128)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Assistant Instructor				
25. John A. Orange (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3395)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
26. George D. Schade (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$ 23,900	\$ 3,984
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,900	3,984
(RBC# 3136)				
Resignation				
Professor				
27. Fred P. Ellison (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,300	4,051
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3102)				
Associate Professor				
28. Frederick G. Hensey (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,300	3,217
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3112)				
Assistant Professor				
29. Marta E. Lujan (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,000	2,667
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3118)				
Assistant Professor				
30. Maria I. Tamargo (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3143)				
Assistant Instructor				
31. Albert Delafuente (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,500	1,584
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3100)				
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
32. Robert A. Fernea (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,400	4,234
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.				
(RBC# 3393, 3442)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
33. Ira R. Buchler (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 23,800	\$ 3,967
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3094, 3242)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
34. Michael P. Kennedy (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,100	2,851
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3025)				
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
35. David G. Browning (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,410	3,069
(RBC# 3093)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
36. Christopher S. Davies (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,600	3,767
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,600	3,767
(RBC# 3098)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
37. John W. Sloan (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,501
(RBC# 3403)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
38. Joseph M. Horn (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	100	21,000	4,667
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,000	3,501
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3113, 3240)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
39. Mary K. Hemenway (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 12,000	\$ 2,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3111, 3239)				
Assistant Professor				
40. Thaddeus J. Mazurek (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	15,500	1,292
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3122, 3239)				
Lecturer				
41. Geoffrey W. Torrence (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3251)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,588	2,599
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
42. John M. Scalo (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,500	2,917
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3135)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor (Summer 1977, Only)				
43. Christopher P. Person (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3033)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,667
Assistant Instructor				
44. John E. Williams (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3042)	7/16 - 8/31	50	9,000	750
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
45. Herbert M. Pickett (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50	18,351	1,529
From:	6/1 - 8/31	25	18,351	1,529
(RBC# 3127)				
Professor				
46. Nathan L. Bauld (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,066	4,012
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,066	4,012
(RBC# 3088)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
47. Robert B. Wesson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3145)	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Assistant Instructor				
48. Robert L. Young (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3043)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,026	1,504
Assistant Instructor				
49. Victor P. Holmes (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3021)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9,026	1,504
Resignation				
Instructor				
50. Gordon S. Novak, Jr. (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3029)	6/1 - 7/31	75	14,000	2,334
Assistant Professor				
51. Daniel L. Chester (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3095)	6/1 - 7/31	75	16,940	2,824
Instructor				
52. Neil B. Dale (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3097)	6/1 - 7/31	75	14,000	2,334
Assistant Instructor				
53. Michael H. Conner (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3013)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9,000	1,500
Professor				
54. Robert F. Simmons (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3036)	6/1 - 7/31	75	30,466	5,079

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
55. Clark R. Wilson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	\$ 15,500	\$ 1,292
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3249)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
56. Gaineford J. Hall (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,600	2,767
Term of Leave (RBC# 3108)				
Resignation				
Professor				
57. George Lorentz (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	40,100	6,685
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3027)				
Associate Professor				
58. Ralph E. Showalter (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,500	3,751
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3252)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
59. Lyle C. Kuhnley (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,500	3,251
(RBC# 3115)				
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
60. Michael C. Hillman (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,500	2,584
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3394, 3307)				

<u>ten, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
61. Kevin M. Misiewicz (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 18,400	\$ 3,067
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3405)				
Associate Professor				
62. Michael L. Moore (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,000	3,501
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3406)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
63. Robert D. Mettlen (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,500	4,084
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,500	4,084
(RBC# 3262)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
64. William E. Avera (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,200	3,201
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3086)				
Instructor				
65. Robert E. Batt (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,000	2,667
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3261)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
66. Richard L. Shocket (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Previous appointment: Counseling-Psychological Services Center Social Science Research Associate II Salary Rate - 12 mos. \$9,648				
Academic Rate Increase - 9 mos. (RBC# 3421)				
			7,236	
			(equivalent)	
			<u>1,764</u>	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>General Business (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
67. Joel Stutz (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 19,200	\$ 3,201
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,200	3,201
(RBC# 3409)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
68. Edward L. Frome (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,400	2,901
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3407)				
Professor				
69. Darwin D. Klingman (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,400	3,901
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3414)				
Assistant Professor				
70. Ronald D. Armstrong (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,800	2,967
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3408)				
Transfer of Funds				
71. Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,500				
To: General Business - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed to staff General Business courses during the summer.				
(RBC# 3434)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
72. Milton E. Schoeman (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,400	3,567
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.				
(RBC# 3413, 3436)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Management (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
73. Jerry C. Saegert (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3260)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,000	2,667
Lecturer				
74. William A. Jones (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,334
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 3411, 3436)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
75. James A. Fitzsimmons (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,600	3,267
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	19,600	3,267
(RBC# 3259)				
Lecturer				
76. Randall W. Kirk (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,834
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,000	2,834
(RBC# 3410)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
77. William H. Cunningham (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,900	3,484
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3412)				
Transfer of Funds				
78. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,484				
To: Marketing Administration - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide the additional funds for stipends of Teaching Assistants needed to staff Summer Session Marketing Administration courses. (RBC# 3435)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Radio/TV/Film</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
79. Robert E. Balon (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 14,000	\$ 2,334
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3087)				
Assistant Professor				
80. Jorge R. Schement (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,501
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3258)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
81. Betty W. Phillips (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,334
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3257, 3312)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
82. Melvin P. Sikes (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	29,100	9,699
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	29,100	4,851
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3256, 3312)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
83. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,516				
To: Special Education - Teaching Assistants				
From: Special Education - Wages (\$ 1,182) Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$1,334)				
To provide for the stipends of two Teaching Assistants needed to staff SED f371 and SED f379. (RBC# 3243, 3230)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
84. J. Tinsley Oden (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 30,556	\$ 5,094
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3415)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
85. Walter J. Austin (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	23,400	7,800
(RBC# 3049)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
86. Jerold W. Jones (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,418	3,070
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3417)				
Assistant Professor				
87. Douglas D. Reynolds (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,969	2,829
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3418)				
Professor				
88. Roy E. Olson (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	26,616	4,437
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3066)				
Assistant Professor				
89. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,968	2,995
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3071)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Resignation				
Lecturer				
90. Wilbur L. Dublin (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,500	2,917
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3101)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
91. Nazim S. Nathoo (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3424)				
Professor				
92. John P. Stark (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,500	4,251
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3420)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
93. Donald B. Coodall (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	34,442	5,741
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3107, 3241)				
Professor				
94. Vincent A. Mariani (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,224	3,371
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3120, 3241)				
Lecturer				
95. Emma L. K. Mayton (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 3255)				
Instructor				
96. David R. Newman (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,500	1,750
(RBC# 3124)				
Instructor				
97. Katherine T. Pardue (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,834
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3126, 3241)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
98. James L. Wyatt (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3147)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 15,408	\$ 2,568
Instructor				
99. Richard M. Brown (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,700	1,784
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3092, 3241)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
100. Lathan W. Sanford (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,223	2,538
From: (RBC# 3133)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,223	2,538
Assistant Professor				
101. W. Stephen Coleman (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,452	2,743
From: (RBC# 3096)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,452	2,743
Associate Professor				
102. John W. Brokaw (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,905	3,151
From: (RBC# 3091)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,905	3,151
Assistant Professor				
103. Stephen J. Wymau (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,452	2,743
From: (RBC# 3253)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,452	2,743
Associate Professor				
104. John R. Rothgeb (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,673	3,279
From: (RBC# 3131)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,673	3,279

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drama (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
105. Paul D. Reinhardt (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 19,173	\$ 3,196
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,173	3,196
(RBC# 3254)				
Transfer of Funds				
106. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,450				
To: Drama - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for Teaching Assistants to staff Summer Session Drama Department course offerings. (RBC# 3306)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
107. David G. Epstein (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	75	27,916	3,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3103, 3238)				
Lecturer				
108. Joseph P. Hazel (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,968	2,829
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3110, 3238)				
Lecturer				
109. Thomas A. Koriath (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3062)	6/1 - 7/15	67	28,616	3,180
Visiting Professor				
110. William D. Kilbourn, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3061)	6/1 - 7/15	100	42,000	7,001
Lecturer				
111. Hugh S. Lowe (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	67	17,295	3,843
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3117, 3238)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
112. Kenneth A. Manaster (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3119)	6/1 - 7/15	67	\$ 23,000	\$ 2,556
Lecturer				
113. Rodney L. Nelson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,750	1,626.
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries.				
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Law - Clinical Legal Education Director (RBC# 3266, 3372, 3313)			<u>Full-time Salary</u> <u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	13,000
Charles I. Francis Professor				
114. George R. Schatzki (Tenure) (RBC# 3137)	6/1 - 7/15	94	35,066	5,501
Change of Status				
Professor				
115. John J. Sampson (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	83	27,416	7,616
From:	6/1 - 8/31	67	27,416	6,092
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3264, 3313)				
Assistant Professor				
116. Patricia A. Cain (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,638	6,289
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,638	3,774
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries. (RBC# 3265, 3313)				
Resignation				
Professor				
117. David A. Anderson (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,166	4,195
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3048)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
John S. Redditt Professor of State and Local Government				
118. Mark G. Yudof (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	67	\$ 27,266	\$ 3,029
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3078)				
Professor				
119. Robert C. Means (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	67	28,616	3,180
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3063)				
Albert Sidney Burleson Professor				
120. William W. Gibson, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	33,066	5,512
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3056)				
Fulbright and Crooker Professor				
121. Frank W. Elliott, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	34,166	5,695
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3055) 5/31/77				

1976-77 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. John L. Africano McDonald Observatory	Research Scientist Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate II	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,016	\$ 14,376	11/1/76
Source of Funds: McDonald Observatory Revolving Fund (RBC# 2964)			
2. Patricia Chitwood Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations	Personnel Assistant II (1/2T)		
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs		Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,388	\$ 15,000	5/1/77
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallo- cated Classified Salaries (RBC# 3010, 2949)			
3. William D. Cochran (Non-tenure) Astronomy	Postdoctoral Research Associate	Assistant Professor	
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 12,576		
Academic Rate - 9 mos.	9,432 (equiv.)	\$ 12,000	7/16 - 8/31
(RBC# 3250)			
4. Robert E. Cornwell Center for Highway Research	Laboratory Research Assistant II (37.5T)	Research Engineer Assistant I (50T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,900	\$ 9,336	5/18/77
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3440)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
5. Paul L. Donoho Marine Science Institute - Galveston	Special Research Associate (30%T)	Research Scientist (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 2970)	\$ 31,044	\$ 35,000	5/1/77
6. Robert W. Gunn Electronics Research Center	Research Engineer Assistant II (P.T.)		
Applied Research Laboratories		Research Engineer Associate III (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,016	\$ 17,580	4/1/77
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3316, 3318)			
7. Henry J. Hansen University Mail and Supply Service	Clerical Assistant (1/2T)	Mail Clerk (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3057)	\$ 5,112	\$ 7,632	5/5/77
8. Cathy E. Jaster Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,900	\$ 12,576	5/23/77
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3284)			

Item No. and Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
9. James E. McConnell Industrial and Business Training Bureau - Petroleum Extension Service	Clerk	Training Specialist I (Trainee)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,036	\$ 9,024	11/1/76
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Industrial and Business Training Bureau - Petroleum Extension Training Aids account (RBC# 2953)			
10. Margaret D. Parks Office of Student Financial Aid	Senior Clerk Typist	Computer Programmer Assistant II	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3031)	\$ 7,140	\$ 9,972	5/1/77
11. Elspeth D. Rostow (Tenure) LBJ School of Public Affairs		Dean (F.T.)	4/25 - 8/31
Division of General and Comparative Studies - Office of the Dean	Dean (2/3T) (F.T.)		9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31
Administrative Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 35,500	\$ 45,000	4/25/77
Government	Professor (1/8T)	Professor (--T)	4/25/77
American Studies	Professor (1/8T)	Professor (--T)	4/25/77
Academic Rate - 9 mos.	\$ 26,625	\$ 26,625	
Source of Funds: LBJ School of Public Affairs - Administra- tive and Professional Salaries (89%) Current Restricted - LBJ Foundation Funds (11%) (RBC# 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2979A)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
12. Paul J. Rubin Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,900	\$ 14,376	5/16/77
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3441)			
13. Franklin L. Sodek, Jr. Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Research Engineer Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 7,140	\$ 14,376	6/1/77
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3439)			
14. Anita J. O. Taylor Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies	Senior Secretary	Editor I	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3144)	\$ 8,160	\$ 10,308	3/1/77
15. Alan D. Thompson Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau	Executive Assistant		
Dean of Continuing Education		Director of Extended Services	
Salary Rate	\$ 17,580	\$ 22,000	4/1/77
Source of Funds: Transfer from Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau - Extension Classes and Consultants Account (RBC# 3075)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
16. William C. Vaughn Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Computer Operator I (1/2T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,900	\$ 9,648	4/8 - 5/31
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3224)			



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

June 27, 1977

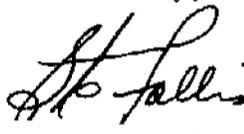
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 29, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

for 
Bryce Jordan
President

BJ:cp
Attachment

D-1

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank in Dallas	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 8,500.00
2. Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank in Dallas	In support of the Callier Center	8,500.00
3. Foundation for Callier Center and Communication Disorders 3300 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	In support of the Callier Center	9,020.00
4. Grace Foundation, Inc. Grace Plaza 1114 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036	Geological Information Library of Dallas	10,000.00
5. The Southwestern Legal Foundation Dr. Andrew R. Cecil President P. O. Box 707 Richardson, Texas 75080	Robert G. Storey International Law Library	30,000.00

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 13, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. Charles Blome for the period June 9, 1977 thru August 7, 1977 to travel to Oregon and Haines, Alaska to collect samples relative to NSF Grant E1570-01. No state funds are involved.
2. Herbert C. Carlson, Jr. for the period May 12, 1977 thru May 24, 1977 to travel to Arecibo, Puerto Rico to visit the Arecibo Observatory for detailed planning, coordination of scheduling requirements and overseeing installation of hardware for HF heating experiment and to coordinate scheduled operations for Atmosphere Explorer overflights. No state funds are involved.
3. Herbert C. Carlson, Jr. for the period June 1, 1977 thru June 19, 1977 to travel to Arecibo, Puerto Rico to visit the Arecibo Observatory for performance of the HF heating experiments and to attend a meeting of the Arecibo Observatory Advisory Board. No state funds are involved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES (continued)

4. Robert Cunningham, Jr. for the period May 23, 1977 thru June 20, 1977 to travel to San Salvador, El Salvador to board The University of Texas Marine Science Institute's M. V. Ida Green for a one-month oceanographic cruise; and travel to Acapulco, Mexico to participate in a sedimentary coring program. No state funds are involved.
5. Fred L. Fifer, Jr. for the period August 12, 1977 thru August 26, 1977 to travel to Istanbul, Turkey to attend the World Conference on Education. No state funds are involved.
6. Martha Firestine for the period June 17, 1977 thru July 25, 1977 to travel to Madison, Wisconsin to participate in The Institute for Administrative Advancement at the University of Wisconsin. No state funds are involved.
7. Carla W. Gray for the period August 27, 1977 thru August, 1978 to travel to Cold Spring Harbor, New York to attend Single-Stranded DNA Phage Meeting at Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory; and travel to Heidelberg, Germany to the European Molecular Biology Laboratory to spend a year on a European Molecular Biology Organization Fellowship. No state funds are involved.
8. Donald M. Gray for the period August 20, 1977 thru August, 1978 to travel to Cold Spring Harbor, New York to attend Single-Stranded DNA Phage Meeting at Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory; and travel to Heidelberg, Germany to the European Molecular Biology Laboratory to spend a year on a Fogarty Fellowship. No state funds are involved.
9. Francis S. Johnson for the period May 30, 1977 thru June 29, 1977 to travel to Tel-Aviv, Israel to attend the twentieth meeting of the Committee on Space Research. No state funds are involved.
10. Marcello Lavado for the period June 13, 1977 thru August 26, 1977 to travel to central Peru, South America to do field work and collect samples. No state funds are involved.
11. Cristina Perez for the period June 20, 1977 thru July 4, 1977 to travel to Oaxaca, Mexico to continue research on grant entitled "Housing the Urban Poor in Mexico Assessment, Planning and Implementation". Expenses to be paid by an Organized Research Project account.
12. E. A. Pessagno, Jr. for the period June 9, 1977 thru August 7, 1977 to travel to Oregon and Haines, Alaska to collect samples relative to NSF Grant EI570-01. No state funds are involved.
13. Alex Stepick for the period June 20, 1977 thru August 31, 1977 to travel to Oaxaco, Mexico to continue research on his grant entitled "Housing the Urban Poor in Mexico Assessment, Planning and Implementation". Expenses to be paid by an Organized Research Project account.
14. Brian A. Tinsley for the period June 22, 1977 thru July 31, 1977 to travel to Merida, Venezuela to discuss research work with Ignacio R. Ferrin at the Universidad de Los Andes, Facultad de Fisica; and travel to Lima, Peru to carry out observation in accordance with current NSF Grant. No state funds are involved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

77

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES (continued)

- 15. Klaus Truemper for the period May 11, 1977 thru June 2, 1977 to travel to Europe to lecture at five universities-Aachen, Berlin, Cologne, Louvain, and Wurzburg. No state funds are involved.

20 7 77

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

I recommend ratification of the following:

- 1. Interagency Contract IAC (76-77)- 2027, dated May 2, 1977 with the Texas Department of Health Resources, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, acting by and through its Callier Center for Communication Disorders, provides services for otologic examination, audiological assessment, hearing aid evaluation, ear piece, hearing aid check and hearing aid counselling to the Texas Department of Health Resources, Receiving Agency, during the period May 2, 1977 thru August 31, 1977 for an amount not to exceed \$3,345.
- 2. Interagency Contract IAC (76-77)- 2054, dated May 16, 1977 with The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, provides the services of Dr. A. D. Sherry to perform carbon and phosphorus fourier transform magnetic resonance studies to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Receiving Agency, during the period June 1, 1977 thru July 31, 1977 for an amount not to exceed \$3,948.

20 7 77

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grants have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

- 1. Agency: Bell Operations Corp.
 P. O. No.: A00795 (UTD E1563)
 Principal
 Investigator: Pricilla Detweiler
 New Funds: \$10,195
 Date: April 14, 1977
 Description: Persian Language Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
- 2. Agency: University of California
 P. O. No.: N67-76313-1 (UTD E1584)
 Principal
 Investigator: N. Eaker
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Date: April 1, 1977 through March 30, 1978
 Description: Construction of Two Langmuir Probes for Sounding
 Rockets and Analysis of Data Obtained Therefrom
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

3. Agency: City of Dallas
Award No.: 770532 (UTD E1550)
Principal
Investigator: G. Fred Lee
New Funds: \$17,500
Date: February 28, 1977
Description: Lake Ray Hubbard Eutrophication Study
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.
Award No.: Letter Dated April 19, 1977 (UTD E1548-02)
Principal
Investigator: George W. Moushegian
New Funds: \$31,291
Date: April, 1977
Description: Study of the Human Vestibular System and its
Central Cerebral Connections in Normal and
Abnormal States of Health
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
5. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Grant No.: AT-686 (UTD E1590-01)
Principal
Investigator: Gary A. Rogers
New Funds: \$45,000
Date: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1980
Description: Synthesis of Bifunctional Photoaffinity Uncouplers
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

D A A

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 29, 1977

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: Energy Research and Development Administration
 Contract No.: EY-77-C-06-1031 (UTD E1391-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: James B. Combs
 New Funds: \$55,649
 Date: October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1977
 Description: Heat Flow Investigation and Detailed Microearthquake Monitoring in COSO Geothermal Area
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 Order No.: WA-7-1536-J (UTD E1591-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: J. G. Moore, Jr.
 New Funds: \$2,010
 Date: March 15, 1977 through July 15, 1977
 Description: Report Preparation: The Effect of Major Changes in Land Use upon the Environmental Noise Levels in the Dallas, Texas, Love Field area.
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: Food and Drug Administration, DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 R01 FD00755-03 (UTD E1385-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: Helga Harm
 New Funds: \$18,937
 Date: June 1, 1977 through September 30, 1977
 Description: Recovery of Human Cells from Ultraviolet Damage
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: Geological Survey, USDI
 Grant No.: 14-08-0001-G-426 (UTD E1587-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Ronald W. Ward
 New Funds: \$39,993
 Date: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
 Description: Evaluation of Geothermal Systems Using Teleseisms
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Grant No.: NGL-44-004-026, Supplement No. 12 (UTD E1445-07)
 Principal
 Investigator: Francis S. Johnson
 New Funds: \$200,000
 Date: April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980
 Description: Interdisciplinary Study of Planetary Atmospheres
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Contract No.: NSR-44-004-029, Modification No. 8 (UTD E1457)
 Principal
 Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$6,681.31
 Date: May 11, 1977
 Description: Rocket Probes for the Upper F-Region
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center
 Contract No.: NAS2-8802, Amendment No. 21 (UTD E1380)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$182,110
 Date: June 26, 1975
 Description: Pioneer-Venus Large Probe Neutral Mass Spectrometer
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center
 Contract No.: NAS2-8802, Modification No. 22 (UTD E1380)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Date: June 26, 1975
 Description: Pioneer-Venus Large Probe Neutral Mass Spectrometer
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: NASA/Coddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-11406, Modification No. 21 (UTD E1678)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$5,523
 Date: May 11, 1977
 Description: Atmosphere Explorer Magnetic Ion Mass Spectrometer
 Experiment and Long Term Data Analysis for AE-C
 and D Missions
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

10. Agency: NASA/Wallops Flight Center
 Grant No.: NSG-6012, Supplement No. 2 (UTD E1564-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: Andrew B. Christensen
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Date: March 23, 1977 through March 22, 1978
 Description: Rocket/Satellite Program in Aeronomy
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM15142-09 (UTD E1606-09)
 Principal
 Investigator: Hans Bremer
 New Funds: \$59,876
 Date: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Description: Regulation of Bacterial Growth
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ATM77-03335 (UTD E1589-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Brian A. Tinsley/Andrew B. Christensen
 New Funds: \$80,000
 Date: May 1, 1977 through October 31, 1978
 Description: Study of Selected Topics in Auroral and Equatorial Aeronomy
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR76-22324, Amendment No. A01 (UTD E1571-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Mark Landisman
 New Funds: None
 Date: September 1, 1976 through February 28, 1979
 Description: Combined Electrical and Seismic Study of COCORP Site in Hardeman County, Texas
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: SER77-03174 (UTD E1586-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Polykarp Kusch
 New Funds: \$17,300
 Date: April 15, 1977 through August 31, 1979
 Description: The Phenomena of Nature
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

15. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: P007704270 (UTD E1393-02)
 Coordinator: G. L. Matney
 New Funds: (\$8,000)
 Date: April 19, 1977
 Description: Basic Education Opportunity Grant Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: P007744174 (UTD E1395-02)
 Coordinator: G. L. Matney
 New Funds: (\$6,000)
 Date: April 20, 1977
 Description: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: U. S. Corps of Engineers
 Order No.: DACW63-77-M-0688 (UTD E1588-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Douglas B. Cargo
 New Funds: \$2,499
 Date: May 16, 1977 through June 15, 1977
 Description: Cell Encoding of Three Variables for the Rowlett
 Creek Basin XFPI Study
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Grant No.: NGL 44-004-130 Supplement 5. (UTD E1306-06)
 Principal
 Investigator: Francis S. Johnson
 New Funds: \$300,000
 Date: April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1980
 Description: Research in Support of NASA's Space Science and
 Technology
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 29, 1977

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,037

From: Downtown Center Maintenance & Operation \$ 3,037

To: Maintenance & Operation \$ 3,037

To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (D266)

Information Systems

2. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,000

From: Unallocated General Administration
Maintenance & Operation \$ 5,000

To: Computer Time \$ 5,000

To provide funds for additional computing services. (D387)

Administrative Data Processing

3. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$15,000

From: Unallocated General Administration
Maintenance & Operation \$15,000

To: Computer Time \$15,000

To provide funds for additional computing services. (D387)

Accounting

4. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,000

From: Unallocated General Administration
Maintenance & Operation \$ 5,000

To: Computer Time \$ 5,000

To provide funds for additional computing services. (D387)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (continued)

Admissions and Registration

5. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,350

From:	Classified Salaries	\$ 4,350
To:	Computer Support	\$ 2,000
	Capital Outlay	2,350

To provide funds for additional computing services and office equipment. (D399)

Student Services

6. Revise annual salary rate for Sandra L. Budreck, Director of Student Services--Class Code 1000, from \$22,300 to \$23,300 for the period 4/01/77 thru 8/31/77. Additional funds available from Maintenance & Operation. (D360)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL

Mail Service

7. Promote Mark C. O'Neal from Mail Clerk II--Class Code 9084, annual salary rate \$5,640, to Mail Services Supervisor--Class Code 9083, annual salary rate \$8,160, for the period 6/05/77 thru 8/31/77. Additional funds available from Classified Salaries. (D406)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

School of Arts and Humanities

8. Reappoint Paul M. Monaco, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D354)
9. Remove David H. Wand, deceased, Assistant Professor without tenure, for the period 4/09/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$16,800. (D362)
10. Delete Dennis G. Williams, Lecturer without tenure, for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. (D407)
11. Transfer of Funds
- Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|
| From: | Computer Time | \$ 1,000 |
| To: | Maintenance & Operation | \$ 1,000 |
- To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (D388)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Human Development

12. Reappoint Sara M. Haynes, Lecturer without tenure, 100% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D336)
13. Delete Terese Finitzo-Heiber, Assistant Professor without tenure, for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$15,000. (D383)
14. Reappoint Allen R. Sullivan, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D397)
15. Delete Mary D. Levy, Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure, for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,285. (D400)
16. Delete Patricia A. Mills, Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure, for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,285. (D401)
17. Delete Eloise L. Jones, Visiting Associate Professor without tenure, for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$15,000. (D408)
18. Delete Wanda F. Stimson, Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure, for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,285. (D409)
19. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,000
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|
| From: | Downtown Center | |
| | Travel | \$ 1,000 |
| | Maintenance & Operation | 3,000 |
| To: | Travel | \$ 4,000 |
- To provide funds for faculty travel between UT Dallas and Callier Center. (D267)

School of Management and Administration

20. Appoint Prakash Sethi, Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$32,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D347)
21. Revise percent of time for Klaus Truemper, Associate Professor with tenure, from 50% to 100% for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$21,000. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D348)
22. Revise percent of time for Thomas J. Tschetter, Lecturer without tenure, from 38% to 75% for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Additional funds available from Lecturer Salaries. (D373)
23. Reappoint Thomas E. Bentley, Lecturer without tenure, 38% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D375)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Management and Administration (continued)

24. Appoint Anne C. Townsend, Lecturer without tenure, 38% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D378)
25. Reappoint Steven W. Dobson, Lecturer without tenure, 38% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Teaching Assistants. (D379)
26. Reappoint William Burns, Lecturer without tenure, 38% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Teaching Assistants. (D380)
27. Appoint Stephen J. LaBarbera, Lecturer without tenure, 38% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D385)
28. Appoint Marshall H. McCrummen, Lecturer without tenure, 38% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D396)
29. Revise percent of time for Adolf J. Enthoven, Professor with tenure, from 100% to 50% for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$27,400. (D410)
30. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$17,500
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|
| From: | Computer Time | |
| To: | Maintenance & Operation | \$ 5,800 |
| | Travel | 2,000 |
| | Capital Outlay | 9,700 |
- To provide funds for additional operating expenses, office equipment and faculty recruiting travel. (D386)

School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

31. Delete Frederick L. Fifer, Assistant Professor without tenure, for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$15,000. (D346)
32. Revise academic salary rate for Lynn A. Melton, Associate Professor with tenure and Program Head, from \$15,500 to \$16,800 for the period 5/01/77 thru 8/31/77. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D367)
33. Revise academic salary rate for Allan D. Sherry, Associate Professor with tenure, from \$15,000 to \$16,300 for the period 5/01/77 thru 8/31/77. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D368)
34. Resign Portia Isaacson, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$17,400. (D392)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

35. Reappoint Gary R. Scott, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D393)
36. Reappoint Ruth R. Seiwel, Lecturer without tenure, 38% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D394, D413)
37. Revise percent of time for John P. Ferraris, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 33% to 100% for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$14,200. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D403)
38. Revise appointment for Beverly E. McMahon, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, from 25% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77 to 50% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$17,500; also, appoint Dr. McMahon, Lecturer without tenure, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds available from Classified Salaries and Lecturer Salaries. (D411)
39. Delete Joe W. Duran, Assistant Professor without tenure, for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$16,100. (D412)
40. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$24,000
- | | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Reserve for Enrollment Increases
Faculty Salaries | \$24,000 |
| To: | Maintenance & Operation | \$24,000 |
- To provide for the reimbursement to the Environmental Protection Agency for the salary of George Putnicki, a member of the Natural Sciences and Mathematics faculty. (D366)
41. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,000
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|
| From: | Maintenance & Operation | \$ 2,000 |
| To: | Travel | \$ 2,000 |
- To provide for transportation of faculty to participate in Environmental Science field trips. (D372A)

School of Social Sciences

42. Reappoint John W. Sommer, Associate Professor with tenure, 100% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$21,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D356)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Social Sciences (continued)

43. Appoint Mark T. Sizemore, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D355)
44. Appoint Philip M. Seib, Lecturer without tenure, 38% time for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D390)
45. Appoint Joseph M. Bordelon, Lecturer without tenure, 38% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D376)
46. Appoint Terry W. Rombough, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D377)
47. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,500
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|
| From: | Computer Time | \$ 6,500 |
| To: | Maintenance & Operation | \$ 6,500 |
- To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (D389)

Callier Center Clinic

48. Delete Sara M. Haynes, Head of Speech Pathology--Class Code 1000, for the period 7/16/77 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$16,000. (D336)

Callier Center Educational Programs

49. Resign Jimmy L. Newby, School Administrator--Class Code 1000, effective 6/07/77, annual salary rate \$19,500. (D414)

Callier Center Deaf-Blind Programs

50. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,300
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|
| From: | Classified Salaries | \$ 1,300 |
| To: | Maintenance & Operation | \$ 1,300 |
- To provide funds for physical therapy services. (D363)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

51. Resign Hugh Macdonald, Reference Librarian--Class Code 0080, effective 5/31/77, annual salary rate \$14,000. (D384)
52. Promote Nancy S. Whitt from Senior Library Assistant--Class Code 8070, annual salary rate \$7,632, to Assistant Cataloguer--Class Code 0080, annual salary rate \$10,000 effective February 1, 1977. Funds available from Administrative & Professional Salaries and Classified Salaries. (D357)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHCenter for Environmental Studies

53. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,316
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|
| From: | Classified Salaries | \$ 1,316 |
| To: | Maintenance & Operation | \$ 1,316 |
- To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (D369)

Natural Sciences and Mathematics

54. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,100
- | | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| From: | Center for Space Sciences
Administrative & Professional Salaries | \$ 1,100 |
| To: | Research Assistants | \$ 1,100 |
- To provide funds for Research Assistants. (D371)

Center for Space Sciences

55. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,000
- | | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| From: | School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics
Computer Time | \$ 4,000 |
| To: | Computer Time | \$ 4,000 |
- To provide funds for additional computing services. (D370)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEContinuing Education

56. Promote Priscilla A. Detweiler from Acting Director of Continuing Education--Class Code 1000, annual salary rate \$17,000, to Director of Continuing Education--Class Code 1000, annual salary rate \$19,500, for the period 4/01/77 thru 8/31/77. Additional funds available from Maintenance & Operation. (D361)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTSCenter for Energy Studies

57. Delete James B. Combs, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$20,500. (D358)
58. Delete Ronald W. Ward, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$19,400. (D364)

Center for Environmental Sciences

59. Resign Margaret C. McDonald, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, effective 5/21/77, annual salary rate \$13,980. (D395)

Human Development

60. Reappoint Charles G. Wright, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 4/01/77 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$20,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D372)
61. Resign Mariann R. Mariani, Educational Assistant--Class Code 1000, effective 5/21/77, annual salary rate \$14,640. (D374)
62. Reappoint Terese Finitzo-Heiber, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, 10% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 6/30/77, 9-month salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D383)

Natural Sciences and Mathematics

63. Resign Erwin Buck, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, effective 5/18/77, annual salary rate \$9,900. (D382)
64. Reappoint Gary A. Rogers, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$14,200. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D405)
65. Delete Beverly E. McMahon, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, for the period 6/01/77 thru 7/15/77, annual salary rate \$17,500. (D411)

Center for Space Studies

66. Delete Frank R. Allum, Research Engineer/Scientist Associate V--Class Code 4207, for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$21,492. (D365)
67. Reappoint Polykarp Kusch, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 6/30/77, 9-month salary rate \$41,900. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D404)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

GIFT FUNDS

Callier Center Foundation Fund

- 68. Reappoint Aram Clorig, Callier Center Director Emeritus--Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, academic salary rate \$29,000. Funds for this appointment available from Gift Fund. (D381)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Food Service

- 69. Resign Vernon E. Wiard, Director of Auxiliary Enterprises--Class Code 1000, effective 5/31/77, annual salary rate \$25,000. (D391)
- 70. Promote Carol Taylor from Food Services Supervisor III--Class Code 6160, annual salary rate \$9,024, to Food Service Manager--Class Code 6105, annual salary rate \$14,376, for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77. Funds available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D398)

Bookstore

- 71. Resign Vernon E. Wiard, Director of Auxiliary Enterprises--Class Code 1000, effective 5/31/77, annual salary rate \$25,000. (D391)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

June 22, 1977

Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 29, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Arleigh B. Templeton
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

11

Docket for Meeting July 29, 1977

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend approval for use during the 1977-78 school year the following textbooks and other materials written by faculty members:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Retail Price</u>	<u>Royalty</u>
Cases in Financial Management	Paul E. Fenlon Professor, Economics	\$ 5.50	15%
Reading Strategies for Secondary School Teachers	Lou E. Burmeister Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	9.50	15
Words from Print to Meaning	Lou E. Burmeister Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	4.95	12
Locating and Correcting Reading Difficulties, 2d ed.	Eldon E. Ekwall Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	4.50	15
Psychological Factors in the Teaching of Reading	Eldon E. Ekwall Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	10.95	15
Diagnosis and Remediation of the Disabled Reader	Eldon E. Ekwall Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	11.95	15
The Wagner Report: Readings for Teachers and Parents	Hilmar E. Wagner Professor, Curriculum & Instruction	5.15	10
Modern Administrative Practices in Physical Education and Athletics	James G. Mason Professor, Health & Physical Education Matthew C. Resick Beverly L. Seidel	10.00	6-2/3
Guitar Styles for Class Guitar	Neil D. Pennington Instructor, Music	3.95	10
Study of Life I	John R. Bristol Charles E. Freeman Richard D. Worthington Assoc. Professors, Biological Sciences	3.95	15
Study of Life II	John R. Bristol Charles E. Freeman Richard D. Worthington Assoc. Professors, Biological Sciences	4.95	15

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Retail Price</u>	<u>Royalty</u>
Microorganisms and Man	Curtis Eklund Professor, Biological Sciences	\$10.25	4%
Laboratory Manual for General Microbiology	Curtis Eklund Professor, Biological Sciences C. Lankford	8.50	5
Med Mycology/Med Mycology Techniques	Gordon W. Robertstad Professor, Biological Sciences	3.80	none
Functional Biology Techniques	John R. Bristol Charles E. Freeman Curtis Eklund Assoc. Professors, Biological Sciences	2.85	none
Experiments in General Chemistry	Joseph W. Scruggs Assist. Professor, Chemistry Keith H. Pannell Assoc. Professor Chemistry	3.75	27
Laboratory Exercises in Earth Science, Physical Geology Meteorology	All faculty members of Geological Sciences John M. Hills (editor) Professor, Geological Sciences	3.95	15
Laboratory Exercises in Earth Science, Historical Geology, Oceanography, Astronomy	All faculty members of Geological Sciences	3.50	18.75
Foundations of Electricity and Magnetism	T. G. Barnes	9.95	19

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *El Paso Natural Gas Company Mr. Bill Sitton P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79978	One (1) Tritium Gas Monitoring System, for the Department of Electrical Engineering	\$ 5,000.00 (Est.)

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2. *Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund Mr. Robert G. Neill, Jr., Trust Officer El Paso National Bank P. O. Drawer 140 El Paso, Texas 79980	Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund, for the Library	\$ 9,143.81

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

D T T

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State)
July 29, 1977

I recommend approval of the following interagency contract:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0009 beginning September 1, 1977 and ending August 31, 1979, between the Texas Indian Commission, Tigua Indian Reservation and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University will furnish courses of instruction, instructional aids, books and other services pertaining to regular college students for approved members of the Tigua Indian Tribe who qualify for entrance to college. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$4,000.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non Federal)
 July 29, 1977

The following contracts have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Annual Contract, dated September 17, 1976, whereby the Administrator, GED Testing Service, One Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036, renews the annual contract for the operation of an official General Educational Development Testing Service Center for the period October 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977 to be supervised by a member of the faculty of the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance. No cost is involved in this contract.
2. Subgrant No. NCAA 37-6, dated April 15, 1977, whereby the Assistant Executive Director, The National Collegiate Athletic Association, Shawnee Mission, Kansas, awards \$48,000.00 for the 1977 National Youth Sports Program (NYSP) for the period April 15, 1977 through May 31, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Cost Reimbursement Contract, dated April 25, 1977, whereby the Vice President for Business And Finance, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131, awards \$15,990.00 for "Two-Three Week Bilingual Teacher Training Institutes" for the period June 6, 1977 through June 24, 1977. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Letter Amendment, dated May 3, 1977, to the Cost Reimbursement Contract, whereby the Acting Director, Southwest Bilingual Education Training Resource Center, College of Education, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131, changes the period of performance for the "Two Three-Week Bilingual Teacher Training Institutes" to June 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977. No additional cost is involved in this amendment.
5. Award Letter, dated June 2, 1977, whereby the President, The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712, awards \$12,571.00 for the research project entitled "Life Changes and illness: A Multicultural Approach" for the period June 1, 1977 through November 30, 1977. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)
 July 29, 1977

10
11

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Revised Grant No. 5 S06 RR08012-06, dated February 11, 1977, whereby the Grants Management Officer and the Director, Minority Biomedical Support Program, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, award an additional \$32,520.00 making a total grant award of \$49,483.00, for the continuation of the Biomedical Research Intern Program for the budget period January 1, 1977 through May 31, 1977. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Letter Amendment, dated April 14, 1977, to Grant No. 2 R01 MH26108-02, whereby the Grants Management Specialist, Grants and Contracts Management Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20857, extends the termination date of the research grant for two months to August 31, 1977. No additional cost is involved in this extension.
3. Letter Amendment, dated April 14, 1977, to Grant No. 5 T21 MH13629-03, whereby the Grants Management Specialist, Grants and Contracts Management Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20857, extends the termination date of the training grant for six months to December 31, 1977. No additional cost is involved in this extension.
4. Grant No. NSG 3146, dated April 29, 1977, whereby the Grants Officer, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lewis Research Center, 21000 Brookpark Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44135, awards \$24,996.00 for the project entitled "Size Effect Studies of Thin Metal Films" for the period of one year beginning about May 2, 1977. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Supplement No. 1 dated May 13, 1977, to Grant No. NSG 1316, whereby the Grants Officer, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia 23665, extends the period of performance for three months to September 30, 1977. No additional cost is involved in this Supplement.
6. Grant No. 2 S06 RR08012-07 GRS, dated May 24, 1977, whereby the Grants Management Officer and the Director, Minority Biomedical Support Program, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, award \$105,192.00 for the continuation of the "Biomedical Research Program" for the budget period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Grant No. G007700032, dated May 25, 1977, whereby the Grants Officer, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Grant and Procurement Management Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$251,018.00 for the "Teacher Corps Training Program, Twelfth Cycle First Year" for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

8. Modification No. P00005, dated May 2, 1977, to Contract No. DAEA18-76-C-0019, whereby the Procurement Division, Headquarters, Fort Huachuca, CCH-IOD-PL 602-538-2640, P. O. Box 748, Fort Huachuca, Arizona 85613, awards an additional \$3,999.57 per the changed specifications for this contract made under Modification No. P00003 and also awards an additional \$1,389.00 pursuant to General Provision No. 2 "Limitation of Cost" and Special Provision Nr. K.4(2) "Indirect Costs" increasing the contract amount by \$5,388.57 from \$115,463.00 to \$120,851.57. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

9. Modification No. P00010, dated May 25, 1977, to Contract No. DAAD07-74-C-0263, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, U. S. Army, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, assigns the contractor additional work with a cost ceiling of \$50,000.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Amendments to 1976-77 Operating Budget
July 29, 1977

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES
Financial Aid and Placement

- 1. Transfer of Funds:
 - From: Unallocated Salaries - Other \$ 900.00
 - To: Wages 900.00
 - For: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries - Other to Wages to provide funds to hire Work-study employees for the remainder of the 1976-77 fiscal year. (RBC 667)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Business

- 2. Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$3,955.24 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1977 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 652)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
Civil Engineering

- 3. Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$5.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1977 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 652)

Metallurgical Engineering

- 4. Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$2,850.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1977 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 652)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

History

- 5. Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$762.06 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1977 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 652)

Mass Communication

- 6. Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$765.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1977 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 652)

Modern Languages

- 7. Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$170.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1977 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 652)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Chemistry

- 8. Transfer of Funds:
 - From: Wages \$1,800.00
 - To: Maintenance and Operation 1,800.00
 - For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds for anticipated expenditures for additional chemicals, maintenance and equipment repair which have all increased in price. (RBC 655)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)Mathematics

9. Lapse the unused funds appropriated for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$5,000.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. All appointments for the 1977 Spring Semester have been made and the funds will not be used. (RBC 652)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHSeismic Observatory

10. Appoint George R. Keller as Assistant Professor (1/10 Time) effective June 1 through June 30, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 as Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$177.77 to come from the appropriation for Wages. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (9/10 Time) in University Research Institute. (RBC 669)

University Research InstituteFaculty Research - College of Liberal Arts - Dr. Wayne Fuller

11. Appoint Wayne E. Fuller as Professor effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at a nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for University Research Institute. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$23,668.00 as Professor of History due to the limitation of funds. (RBC 666)

Faculty Research - College of Liberal Arts - Kenton J. Clymer

12. Appoint Kenton J. Clymer as Director effective June 1 through July 10, 1977, at a nine-months rate of \$11,460.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,684.08 to come from the appropriation for University Research Institute. This rate is less than his nine-months rate of \$14,945.00 as Associate Professor of History due to the limitation of funds. (RBC 649)

Faculty Research - College of Science - Dr. G. R. Keller

13. Appoint George R. Keller as Assistant Professor (9/10 Time) effective June 1 through June 30, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 as Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,600.00 to come from the appropriation for University Research Institute. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/10 Time) in Seismic Observatory. (RBC 670)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEThe Center for Continuing Education

14. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$3,000.00
To: Wages	3,000.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations from Maintenance and Operation to Wages to provide necessary funds to pay Continuing Education Instructors. (RBC 647)	

15. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$5,000.00
To: Wages	5,000.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations from Maintenance and Operation to Wages to provide necessary funds to pay Continuing Education Instructors. (RBC 668)	

SPECIAL ITEMSMuseum

16. Reappoint Kathleen S. Roland as Curator of Collections/Registrar effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at her annual rate of \$9,648.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,412.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 651)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU. S. Department of the Army Contract DACA63-76-C-0219 - Archeological Reconnaissance Survey Manuever Area I & Biggs Airfield

17. Reappoint Michael J. Whalen as Project Archeologist effective June 1 through June 30, 1977, at his annual rate of \$15,900.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,325.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 665)

Department of Labor Grant DL 99-6-242-31-101 - High School Equivalency Program - 11th Year

18. Accept the resignation of Barbara R. Novak, Reading Teacher (3/4 Time) effective April 30, 1977, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$2,432.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 653)

Department of Interior - Grant DL CX702960173 - White Sands National Monument Natural Resources Studies

19. Appoint William H. Reid as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,092.00 as Assistant Professor in Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,515.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Biological Sciences for the First Term of the 1977 Summer Session. (RBC 664)

Texas Department of Public Welfare - Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Program - FY 77

20. Reappoint Marion K. Cahoon as Lecturer effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at her annual rate of \$18,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,225.81 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 663)

21. Reappoint Lydia R. Aguirre as Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at her annual rate of \$21,903.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,475.75 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 662)

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities

22. Appoint Stephen W. Stafford as Assistant Professor effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 as Assistant Professor of Metallurgical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 650)

23. Appoint William L. Craver as Associate Professor effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$19,000.00 as Associate Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,167.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 657)

24. Reappoint David B. Rozendal as Associate Professor effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$19,400.00 as Associate Professor of Civil Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,233.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 660)

Exxon Grant - Impact Program

25. Appoint Barbara G. Prator as Assistant Director (1/4 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1977, at her full-time annual rate of \$18,000.00 as Math-Science Coordinator in Peer Counseling with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,125.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Research Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Office of Institutional Studies. (RBC 646)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS
JOSEPHINE CLARDY FOX FUNDMuseum

26. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment	\$ 500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	500.00
For: Transfer between similar appropriations to provide funds to repair burglary damage to the Clardy-Fox furniture and the Museum Field vehicle.	(RBC 654)

OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSPreview of Engineering for Minority Students

27. Appoint Thomas J. McLean as Associate Professor effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$18,500.00 as Associate Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,083.00 to come from budgeted funds for this grant. (RBC 658)

28. Appoint Darrel C. Schroder as Associate Professor effective June 1 through July 15, 1977, at his nine-months rate of \$19,000.00 as Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,166.00 to come from budgeted funds for this grant. (RBC 656)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Odessa, Texas 79762

June 29, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the July 29, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

V. R. Cardozier
V. R. Cardozier
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

Traffic and Parking Regulations
(1975-76)

Introduction

These regulations are promulgated by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System under authority of Texas Education Code, Title 3, Chapter 51, Subchapter E, Sec. 51.201-51.211 for the protection and safety of the students and property of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. The term 'vehicle' or 'motor vehicle' includes automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, motorbikes and scooters. All other terms are used as defined in a common dictionary or by statute.

The Rules and Regulations of The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, as well as the general and criminal laws of the State of Texas, are in full force and effect on the campus of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and will be enforced. All city, state and university regulations will be enforced throughout all hours of the day and night. University policemen are peace officers pursuant to law and are commissioned by the Board of Regents with full enforcement authority. The University of Texas of the Permian Basin is a state institution; therefore, all city county, state and federal enforcement agencies of appropriate jurisdiction have enforcement power upon its campus.

Campus as used herein shall include all the property under the control of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.

II. Traffic

1. Pedestrians have the right-of-way at all times. The designated speed limit is 30 m.p.h. on paved roadways, 20 m.p.h. on improved dirt roadways, and 10 m.p.h. in parking lots, unless otherwise controlled by posted sign. Notwithstanding the posted speed limit, any speed in excess of that which is safe for prevailing conditions is prohibited.
2. All vehicular traffic is restricted to improved roadways and parking areas. Restrictions upon use of such areas may be imposed by posted sign.

3. All posted signs will be in force at all times. Failure to comply with posted signs will result in enforcement action.
4. Bicycles shall be operated in conformity with the applicable ordinances of the city of Odessa and the following:
 - A. Pedestrians at all times shall have the right-of-way over bicyclists.
 - B. Bicycles may not be ridden on pedestrian ramps, walkways and sidewalks.
 - C. Operators of bicycles on the University streets shall comply with all stop signs, yield signs, and other general traffic regulations.
 - D. Bicycles may be parked only in University parking racks or in areas designated for bicycle parking.
5. Persons operating a motor vehicle as defined by these regulations on University property must be licensed to operate such vehicle as required by state law. Such license must be displayed upon request of any peace officer.
6. No vehicles are to be driven into any barricaded area or parked in violation of any barricade or any other posted traffic sign. Operation of any motor vehicle upon pedestrian ramps, walkways or other intercampus pedestrian ramps will result in arrest of the offender. Vehicles parked upon such walkways will be impounded at owner's expense.
7. The University of Texas of the Permian Basin assumes no responsibility for the care and/or protection of any vehicle or its contents at any time it is operated or parked on the campus. Furthermore, the University reserves the right to impound any vehicle which is parked improperly or in a manner dangerous to vehicular or pedestrian traffic or which is left parked and unattended in excess of 48 hours without written approval of the University Police Department. The University assumes no responsibility for cost of removing, impounding and storing such vehicle or any other costs involved in impoundment procedures.
8. Abandoned vehicles may be disposed of pursuant to state law. The University will not be liable for damages resulting from removal of vehicles.

9. The Chief of Police of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin shall have discretionary powers to establish and enforce a policy of traffic control on the campus when such is not specifically provided for by these rules.
10. Driving lanes within parking lots shall have right-of way over vehicular traffic operating upon parking aisles. Driving lanes are roadways within parking areas which are designed solely for movement of traffic. Parking aisles are areas between rows of parking spaces which permit direct access to parking spaces.

III. General

1. All persons on University property are required to produce proper identification upon request of any peace officer or of any institutional representative as defined by The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System.
2. The campus or designated areas of the campus may be closed to all except authorized persons. (~~during such hours as are determined by the president or his designate. -- Notice of such closing shall be clearly and conspicuously posted at all major entrances to the campus or major accessways to restricted areas.~~) Authorization to enter closed areas (~~during closed hours~~) may be granted by the president, any vice president or the chief of police. Unauthorized entry or remaining within any restricted area during closed hours constitutes criminal trespass. It is specifically recognized and understood that the employees and agents of entities legally engaged in gas, oil, or other mineral operations are authorized to enter for any activity within the normal scope of their employment.
3. Hitchhiking or solicitation of a ride in any manner from a roadway or the property of the University adjacent to a roadway is prohibited.

IV. Parking

1. Except as herein noted, parking on the campus is prohibited unless the vehicle properly displays a current valid parking permit decal. Exceptions are:
 - A. Vehicles of employees and agents of entities legally engaged in gas, oil or other mineral

operations while operating within the scope of their employment.

- B. Vehicles parked within construction fences by persons having legitimate business in the area.
 - C. Commercial vehicles parked in delivery areas while making deliveries.
 - D. Vehicles parked in visitor parking areas and (displaying-a-valid-visitors-parking-permit) registered with the information center.
 - (E.) (Vehicles-parked-at-parking-meters-showing unexpired-time)
2. Parking is prohibited on any part of the campus not designated as a parking space. Motor vehicles may be parked in parking spaces only if they bear the appropriate permit.
 3. Visitor parking is restricted to those parking spaces marked as such, and under no circumstances are students, employees, or faculty members allowed to park in the visitors' parking spaces. When groups of visitors are involved, arrangements should be made with the Chief of Police, who will issue temporary permits for the visitors to park in other other areas if the visitor reserved spaces are not sufficient.
 4. Temporary parking permits may be issued through the University Police Office for the purpose of parking in a zone ordinarily restricted. This may be done when it is in the best interest and convenience of the University. Such a temporary permit must be displayed in a visible manner on the windshield of the vehicle.
 5. Due to the temporary nature of assigned parking areas, erected parking signs take precedence over any issued parking map.
 6. On special occasions and emergencies, parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of Police.

V. Parking Permits.

1. Parking Permit Fees
 - A. Passenger vehicles and Trucks: \$5.00 per year, \$3.00 Spring Semester through end of Summer Session, \$2.00 Summer Session (June through August).

- B. Two wheel motorcycles, motorscooters and motorbikes: \$2.50 per year, \$1.50 Spring Semester through end of Summer Session, \$1.00 Summer Session (June through August).
 - C. Replacement Fee: \$1.00
 - D. Temporary (monthly) permits may be issued for 75 cents per month or any portion of a month in excess of 14 calendar days.
 - E. A separate charge shall be made for each class of permit issued.
2. Parking permits will be issued as follows:
- A. Blue - members of the faculty and staff
 - B. Orange - students
 - C. Green - issued at discretion of Chief of Police to faculty, staff and students whose physical conditions warrants.
 - D. Yellow - two wheel motorcycles, motorscooters and motorbikes.
 - E. Maroon - active Alumni Association
3. Parking permits may be refused or canceled for passenger vehicles or trucks which are of such dimensions as to constitute impediments to the orderly flow of traffic.
4. Permits to park on campus shall not be honored unless such permits are permanently affixed to the front and rear windshield on the passenger's side of the automobile or truck. Permits must be affixed in such manner as to allow a permit to be readily visible when viewed from the front or rear of the vehicle. Permits that are affixed in obscured locations or that are not readily visible will not be honored. Both front and rear permits must be affixed to each registered auto or truck.
5. Parking permit decals for motorcycles, motorbikes, and motorscooters without windshields must be permanently affixed to the vehicle's gas tank or in a location in which the decal may be easily seen and the number on the decal easily read.

6. The decal may not be affixed by tape or other unauthorized material.
7. Permits are not transferable and must be affixed to the vehicle for which they are issued. (~~Permits displayed on improperly registered vehicles will be removed by University Police Officers.~~)
8. The person in whose name the parking permit decal is issued is responsible for all the parking and traffic violations of that motor vehicle for which the permit was issued. If the operator of a motor vehicle involved in a violation is not the person in whose name that parking permit decal was issued, then both the operator and the person in whose name the permit was issued are responsible for the violation.
9. A replacement decal will be issued for a \$1.00 fee whenever there is a sale or transfer of the vehicle, or a replacement of the front or rear windshield, provided the remnants of the original decal are turned in to the Accounting Office.
10. If after having bought a parking permit, it becomes necessary to use a non-registered vehicle for emergency or other reasons, a special parking permit must be obtained from the University Police Office and affixed to the vehicle in the proper manner. A free temporary permit may be issued for a period not to exceed 14 calendar days.
11. Parking permits of the same class may be issued for maximum of two vehicles without extra charge. (~~provided that only one such vehicle may be regularly parked on campus at one time.~~ Additional permits shall be considered replacements and fees charged accordingly.
12. Parking permits will not be sold to any person who owes administrative service fees for campus tickets or to one who has been barred from operating or parking a motor vehicle on campus.

VI. Specific Violations

1. Parking citations may be issued for:
 - A. Parking an unregistered vehicle
 - B. Parking in areas not designated for permit issued

- C. Parking in crosswalks, sidewalk or other restricted area.
 - D. Parking in driveway or aisleway.
 - E. Parking in any area not specifically designated by posted sign as parking area.
 - F. Parking off paved surface.
 - G. Failure to park within lines of individually marked space.
 - H. Over parking in time limited zone.
 - I. Parking in any manner that impedes the legal flow of traffic or creates a hazard.
 - J. Parking in back-in position.
 - K. Display of parking permit in location or manner other than that prescribed by regulations.
 - L. Transfer and/or display of permit on vehicle other than vehicle to which permit is issued.
 - M. Parking on campus when parking privileges have been suspended.
 - N. Displaying forged or altered permit.
2. Traffic citations may be issued for:
- A. Any violation of Odessa City Ordinance of Texas State Law relating to the operation, registration or inspection of vehicles.
 - B. Driving in a reckless or imprudent manner.
 - C. Operation of any vehicle in disregard of any posted regulatory sign.
 - D. Failure to yield right-of-way to pedestrian.
 - E. Driving vehicle into barricaded or restricted area.
 - F. Driving vehicle upon or across any pedestrian ramp or sidewalk.
 - G. Failure to comply with directional signs or pavement markings.

- H. Failure to comply with the lawful order of a police officer
- I. Operation of any vehicle off of paved or improved roadways
- J. Exceeding designated or posted speed limits
- K. Operating motor vehicle in prohibited direction on one way street or parking aisle
- L. Failing to come to a complete stop before passing a stop sign

VII. Enforcement

- I. Two types of traffic tickets may be issued for violation of these regulations.
 - A. Campus tickets:
 - (1) Campus tickets may be issued by the University Police Officers.
 - (2) When a campus traffic ticket is issued, the person in whose name the motor vehicle has been registered on campus and in whose name the parking permit decal was issued must pay an administrative service fee. The fee shall be \$1.00 for the first violation, \$5.00 for the second violation, and \$10.00 for the third violation occurring within a one year period. Additional tickets may result in the loss of all parking privileges for up to one year. These fees shall be paid at the Accounting Office.
 - (3) Failure to pay fees of campus traffic and parking violations will result in official grades and transcripts being withheld from issuance to the student
 - (B.) (Appeals-)
 - (4) Appeal of a campus type traffic ticket may be made within five days to the Traffic Committee. The action of the Committee shall be final.

- (5) Any person who has received a campus traffic ticket may appeal by filing a written statement, setting forth the grounds on which he believes that the campus ticket should be dismissed. If the person receiving the ticket desires to appear in person before members of the Traffic Committee, he shall request such personal appearance in the written statement. The written statement must be presented to the chairman of the Traffic Committee within five days from the date of issue on the ticket.
- (6) If the Traffic Committee rules in favor of the appellant, he shall be entitled to reimbursement for any fee that he has paid to the University Accounting Office as a result of such alleged violation.

B. Court appearance tickets:

- (1) Court appearance tickets may be issued by commissioned University Police Officers and such tickets shall constitute a summons to appear in justice court or municipal court in the same manner as traffic tickets issued by the Texas Highway Patrol.
- (2) Penalties, as provided by law, may be imposed by the justice or municipal court for violations of the Traffic and Parking Regulations of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.

2. Cancellation of Parking Privilege:

- A. The Traffic Committee may prohibit a person from operating or parking a motor vehicle on campus if that person has failed to pay the administrative service fee for a campus traffic ticket within ten (~~five~~) days of issuance or has received four or more tickets in a year or who in their judgment has been guilty of some flagrant violation. Such suspension of the privilege of driving or parking on the campus may be imposed for a period not to exceed one year.

- B. If a person has been barred from operating or parking on the campus and he continues to do so, this may be grounds for dismissal.
3. Reinstatement of Parking Privilege:
- A. At the discretion of the Traffic Committee a person whose privilege of parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended or canceled may obtain restoration of his privilege if he pays a reinstatement fee of \$10.00. This will be in addition to any other fees due for traffic violations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
July 29, 1977 Meeting

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

I recommend approval of acceptance of the following gifts:

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1. J. Conrad Dunagan P. O. Drawer 1 Monahans, Texas 79756	Contribution for use as a scholarship fund for a National Merit Scholar.	\$6,000
2. J. Conrad Dunagan P. O. Drawer 1 Monahans, Texas 79756	Contribution toward establishing an endowment for merit-type scholarships.	\$5,000

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored book as a textbook for the Summer Session 1977, and 1977-78 academic year.

Title	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty Per Volume Per Author
Marketing: An Environmental Perspective	Alfred J. Hagan	\$15.70	\$0.135

This textbook has not been previously used at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grant has been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Grant number PRF # 10174-G1 from the American Chemical Society to The University of Texas of the Permian Basin for support of a Grant for Individual Fundamental Research in the Petroleum Field (Type G) in the amount of \$9,000 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1980. This grant is to be directed by Dr. J. Michael Robinson, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
July 29, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

Office of the Director of Accounting

1. Terminate James W. Russell as Director (Code 1000), Accounting Division effective at close of 4/30/77. (RBC #143)

Office of the Director of Admissions and Registrar

2. Appoint Robert T. Warman as Director of Admissions and Registrar (Code 1000), Admissions and Registrar at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 for the period 5/6/77 - 8/31/77. Source of Funds: Admissions and Registrar, Administrative Salaries. (RBC #144)

3. Change title and annual salary rate for Vicenta Gomez from Assistant Director (Code 1000) to Associate Director of Admissions (Code 1000) and from an annual salary rate of \$12,876 to \$13,876 at 100% time for the period 5/1/77 - 8/31/77. Source of Funds: \$4,292 from budgeted position and \$333.32 from Administrative Salaries, Admissions and Registrar. (RBC #147)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

News and Information

4. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| From: Unappropriated Physical Plant | \$628.25 |
| To: Equipment, News and Information | \$628.25 |
| For: Funds for needed equipment | |
| (RBC #146) | |

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Office of the Dean, College of Management

5. Change the percent time of appointment for Alan D. Carey as Dean (Code 1000), College of Management from 100% to 50% time at the same annual salary rate of \$32,500 for the period 6/1/77 - 8/31/77. NOTE: Dr. Carey has a concurrent appointment as Professor of Economics (without term tenure), Faculty, College of Management at 50% time for the period 6/1/77 - 8/31/77. (RBC #148)

Office of the Dean, College of Science and Engineering

6. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---|---------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation
Faculty, College of Science
and Engineering | \$1,000 |
| TO: Maintenance and Operation,
Office of the Dean, College
of Science and Engineering | \$1,000 |
| For: Funds needed to operate | |
| (RBC #139) | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
July 29, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Office of the Director of Physical Plant

7. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---|---------|
| From: Maintenance and Operation,
Office of the Director of
Physical Plant | \$1,600 |
| To: Equipment, Office of the
Director of Physical Plant | \$ 600 |
| Travel, Office of the Director
of Physical Plant | \$1,000 |
| For: To better utilize budgeted amounts
(RBC #140) | |
8. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---|---------|
| From: Classified Salaries
Building Maintenance | \$4,175 |
| To: Wages, Office of the Director
of Physical Plant | \$ 912 |
| Classified Salaries, Office
of the Director of Physical
Plant | \$3,263 |
| For: To better utilize budgeted amounts
(RBC #142) | |

Police Department

9. Transfer of funds:
- | | |
|---|---------|
| From: Unallocated Physical Plant | \$5,390 |
| To: Equipment, Police Department | \$5,390 |
| For: Funds to cover cost of needed
equipment
(RBC #150) | |

Building Maintenance

10. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|---|----------|
| From: Unallocated Physical Plant | \$15,000 |
| To: Equipment, Building Maintenance | \$15,000 |
| For: Funds for furniture orders
(RBC #145) | |

Utilities

11. Transfer of Funds:
- | | |
|--|---------|
| From: Wages, Grounds Maintenance | \$1,200 |
| To: Travel, Utilities | \$1,200 |
| For: To better utilize resources
(RBC #141) | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
July 29, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

12. Appoint Alan D. Carey (without term tenure) as Professor of Economics (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Management at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$24,375 for the period 6/1/77 - 8/31/77. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. NOTE: Dr. Carey has a concurrent appointment as Dean, College of Management at 50% time for the period 6/1/77 - 8/31/77. (RBC #149)

13. Change the appointment of R. C. Thompson (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of Accountancy (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Management from 50% to 100% time at the same academic rate of \$22,866 for the period 6/1/77 - 7/15/77. Source of Funds: \$1,906 in budgeted position and \$1,906 from Summer Session Salaries. (RBC #150A)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
June 29, 1977

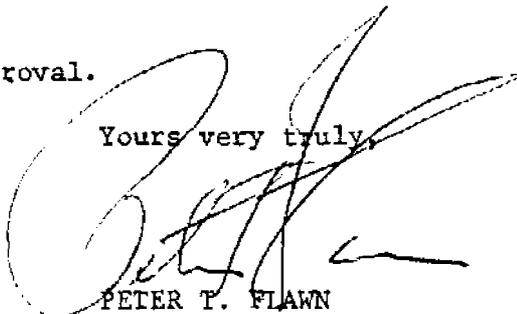
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 29, 1977 meeting
of the Board of Regents is submitted to you
for recommendation and presentation to the
Board.

I recommend approval.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Peter P. Flawn', is written over the typed name. The signature is stylized with a large, looping initial 'P'.

PETER P. FLAWN

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 29, 1977 Meeting

Q 77

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gift which has been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. and Mrs. Robert S. Rosow Alamo National Building San Antonio, Texas 78205	Gift of Rosenthal China (Diplomat pattern), Tiffin Crystal (Palais Versailles Pattern) and a banquet cloth and napkins for use in the President's home.	\$5,540.00**

Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.55 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas:

1. Dr. Jack Himelblau, Professor and Director, Division of Foreign Languages, June 17, 1977 through June 24, 1977, to Caracas, Venezuela, to deliver a paper entitled "Alejandro O. Deustua on The Dilemma of Order and Liberty in Occidental Thought" at the IX Inter-American Congress of Philosophy. No travel funds requested.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter II, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authored textbooks for the 1977-78 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. Quantitative Decision Analysis and Production	Richard B. Wadsworth, Paul Preston, John W. Gowens, and Donald N. Soderberg	\$ 2.00	- 0 -

LABORATORY FEES: In accordance with Section 54.501 of the Texas Education Code, we request that the following new laboratory fees be approved for the courses listed:

College of Fine and Applied Arts

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Fee</u>
ART 5005	Concepts and Practices in the Visual Arts	\$ 8.00
ART 5453	Photography	8.00
ART 5753	Ceramics	8.00
ART 6006	Advanced Studio Problems	8.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 29, 1977 Meeting

LABORATORY FEES: (continued)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Fee</u>
ENV 5873	Water and Wastewater Treatment Design Lab	\$5.00
ENV 6504	Urban Design Laboratory	4.00
ENV 6524	Community Planning and Development Laboratory	4.00
ENV 6943	Workshop in Public and Environmental Management	4.00

College of Sciences and Mathematics

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Fee</u>
BIO 5412	Advanced Mammilian Physiology Lab	\$8.00
BIO 6122	Advanced Plant Physiology Lab	8.00
BIO 6222	Advanced Plant Ecology Lab	8.00
BIO 6262	Advanced Animal Ecology Lab	8.00
CHE 5163	Advanced Instrumental Analysis	8.00
CHE 5173	Techniques of Chemical Research	8.00
CHE 5191	Seminar in Physical Chemistry	4.00
CHE 5303	The Chemical Environment	8.00
CHE 5341	Instrumental Analysis of Pollutants	8.00
CHE 5413	Advanced Organic Laboratory	8.00
CHE 5433	Computer Analysis of Instrumental Data	8.00

In accordance with Section 54.501 of the Texas Education Code, we request that the following change in student laboratory fee be approved, effective with the Fall 1977 Semester, for the following course listed:

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
ENV 6513	Graphic Communication in Environmental Studies	\$4.00	\$5.00

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES: Approval is recommended for the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1977-78:

September 5, 1977	Monday	Labor Day
November 24, 1977	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 25, 1977	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 23, 1977	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 26, 1977	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1977	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1977	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1977	Thursday	Christmas Holiday

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 29, 1977 Meeting

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE: (continued)

December 30, 1977	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 2, 1978	Monday	New Year's Holiday
April 7, 1978	Friday Afternoon	Spring Break (one-half day)
July 4, 1978	Tuesday	Independence Day

With the approval of this recommendation, the additional one and one-half State legal holidays not observed by The University will be added to the statutory vacation leave allowance. The Appropriations Bill provides for increases in the number of hours of vacation leave which may be carried forward by employees from one fiscal year to the next which will affect the carry forward into the 1978-79 fiscal year. Employees shall then accrue leave in accordance with the following:

<u>Employees With Total Employment of</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours To Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year To The Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 But less than 2 years	8	168
2 But less than 5 years	9	192
5 But less than 10 years	10	216
10 But less than 15 years	11	240
15 But less than 20 years	13	288
20 And over years	15	336

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
 July 29, 1977 Meeting

20 17

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Agriculture
 Soil Conservation Service
 P. O. Box 648
 Temple, Texas 76501

1. Purchase Order No. 40-7442-7-991

Archaeological and Historical Survey in the Los Olmos Creek Watershed

This purchase order is to furnish all labor, equipment, and work necessary to perform archaeological investigation in the Los Olmos Creek Watershed and prepare a written report for a comprehensive plan to protect, preserve and mitigate the impact of the project on the site.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director

Dated May 24, 1977

\$4,987.00

Bexar County, Texas

Environmental Protection Agency
 401 M Street, S. W. (PM-216)
 Washington, D. C. 20460

2. Grant Number R-804474-01-1

Amendment #1, Development of Field Virus Concentration Technology

This Amendment reflects an increase of grant funds and an extension of time for a study directed at optimizing a Flow-Through Clay Filter System for recovering small number of viruses from large volumes of water.

Dr. Charles A. Sorber, Project Director

Extend grant period through March 31, 1978

\$43,000.00 additional funds

\$57,000.00 adjusted new total

Bexar County, Texas

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Bureau of Postsecondary Education
 Washington, D. C. 20202

3. Letter of Award

Document Numbers, P007834169 and P007844169 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Program

To provide grants to needy and deserving students.

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

\$21,454.00 initial award

\$38,827.00 continuing award

\$60,281.00 total award

Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Director of Student Financial Aids

Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 July 29, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

3. Letter of Award: (continued)

Document Number P007814169 College Work-Study Program

To provide matching salary funds for qualified students who participate in approved Work-Study Programs.

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

\$342,978.00

Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Director of Student Financial Aids
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers
 National Cancer Institute
 Bethesda, Maryland 20014

4. Grant Number 2 RO1 CA20708-02

Inhibition of Pteridine Enzymes in Cancer Chemotherapy

Folate analogs will be designed and tested as inhibitors of enzyme reactions.

Dr. June E. Ayling, Project Director

June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978

\$55,713.00

Bexar County, Texas

National Endowment for the Arts
 Washington, D. C. 20506

5. Grant Number R70-54-80

Folklore and The Institute of Texan Cultures: A Planning and Feasibility Study

To support a Folklorist on the staff of The Institute of Texan Cultures to advise and furnish guidance in a one-year planning and feasibility study.

Mr. Jack R. Maguire, Project Director

June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978

\$24,250.00

Bexar County, Texas

National Endowment for the Humanities
 Division of Research Grants (for General Research)
 Washington, D. C. 20506

6. Grant Number RO-21425-75-408

Archaeology and Ethnohistory of the Gateway Area, Middle Rio Grande of Texas

To conduct an intergrated archaeological and ethnohistorical investigation into the prehistoric Indian of South Texas and their transformation under Spanish influence and eventual extinction.

Dr. Richard E. W. Adams, Project Director

Extend grant period through August 31, 1977

No additional funds

Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 29, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
300 East 8th Street
Austin, Texas 78701

7. Cooperative Education Program Agreement which forms the basis of understanding between the Internal Revenue Service and The University of Texas at San Antonio. Through this agreement qualified students of The University of Texas at San Antonio will be selected to participate in on-the-job training programs of the Internal Revenue Service. This agreement was signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon on June 7, 1977.

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama 35812

8. Contract Number NAS 8-32584
Data Analysis of the Atmosphere Explorer C & D Spacecraft and Study of Electrodynamics Explorer Type Instruments
To focus on the interrelationships between auroral particle precipitation and ionospheric convection as measured by the low energy electron experiment and the RPA/Drift meter on the atmosphere explorers and to improve the energy range of the current electrodynamics explorer-type instrument.
Dr. James L. Burch, Principal Investigator
May 29, 1977 through January 29, 1978
\$19,923.00
Bexar County, Texas

American Revolution Bicentennial Administration
2401 E Street N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20276

9. Grant Number 76-19-0612
Bicentennial Archiving and Exhibit
Mr. Jack R. Maguire, Project Director
Extend ending date to August 30, 1977
No additional funds
Bexar County, Texas

National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C. 20550

10. Grant Number PCM76-80465
Biological Activity of Agents Entrapped in Liposomes
Interferon inducers and other drugs will be incorporated into liposomes and examined for efficiency and mode of action.
Dr. Wayne E. Magee, Principal Investigator
June 1, 1977 to November 30, 1979
\$49,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
 July 29, 1977 Meeting

D + 7

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-0023 between The University of Texas at Austin and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to provide visual instructional films and other instructional aids for teaching. Prices shall be determined by the standard price list of The University of Texas at Austin. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,500.00. This is a renewal of IAC (76-77)-0037 and extends the contract period from September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979.
2. Interagency Contract Number (76-77)-2043 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to provide teaching services in biochemistry and other areas at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$7,570.00 for the period May 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977.
3. Interagency Contract Number (76-77)-2110 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and the Texas Department of Community Affairs, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University agrees to assist the Kendall County, Texas Planning Project in conducting an environmental inventory and analysis of the resources, activities, and institutions which influence Kendall County. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$13,000.00 for the period June 8, 1977 through August 31, 1977.
4. Amendment Number 4 to Interagency Contract Number (76-77)-0361 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University agrees to furnish sources of instruction and instructional aids to approved employees. The amount of the contract is to be increased by \$57.00. The adjusted new total of the contract shall not exceed \$527.50. The contract period remains the same.

State Department of Public Welfare
 P. O. Box 2410
 San Antonio, Texas 78298

5. Agreement for Consulting Services
Department of Public Welfare and University of Texas Child Care Resource Center
 The purpose of this Agreement is to provide for establishment of a child care resource center. The resource center shall contain materials, equipment, and supplies to assist providers of child care in the provision of care and to aid in providing optimal environments for children.
 Dr. Pamela W. Dalton, Project Director
 June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
 \$75,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 29, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

Coordinating Board
Texas College and University System
P. O. Box 12788, Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711

6. Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program
Supplemental Internship Award
This supplemental award will provide an intern stipend for one undergraduate student to be placed with correctional agencies.
Mr. Norman R. Cox, Jr., Project Director
No change in project period
\$6,930.00 initial award
\$1,155.00 additional funds
\$8,085.00 adjusted new total
Bexar County, Texas

7. Grant No. 77-858-006, Texas Community Service and Continuing Education Project
An Affirmative Action Program for Women Employed in Local Governments
This grant provides for assistance in developing procedures and a training capability to establish a mechanism by which both female employees and management can become knowledgeable about equal employment and equal promotional opportunities for all female city employees.
Dr. Antonio Furino, Project Director
May 11, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$11,350.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)
 July 29, 1977 Meeting

20
 77

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of San Antonio
 P. O. Box 9066
 San Antonio, Texas 78285

1. Da Foste Park Site Archaeological Assessment Project

This grant provides for an archaeological survey of the Da Foste Park Site.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Letter Dated May 9, 1977
 \$219.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Office of the County Judge
 County of Bexar
 San Antonio, Texas 78205

2. Purchase Order Number 39251

Archaeological Survey of Proposed Park Site

This purchase order provides for an archaeological survey of a proposed park site on the eastern edge of Camp Bullis
 Mr. Jack D. Eaton, Project Director
 Dated April 19, 1977
 \$419.00
 Bexar County, Texas

City Manager
 City of Live Oak
 San Antonio, Texas 78233

3. City of Live Oak - Archaeological Survey of Proposed Site

This grant provides for an archaeological survey of a proposed site.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Letter Dated June 9, 1977
 \$265.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
July 29, 1977 Meeting

8
17

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

American Chemical Society
1155 Sixteenth Street N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

- 1. Letter of Award from the American Chemical Society and Project SEED. Through this project, funds will be disbursed to preselected students participating in Project Catalyst. Funds received will be set up in an agency fund account and handled by The University of Texas at San Antonio as an agent for the Society. Dr. B. S. Thyagarajan, Project Director
Letter Dated May 27, 1977
\$1,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

Margaret Howell
4405 N. Georgia
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73118

- 2. Letter of Transmittal whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio receives, for a preselected student, scholarship funds to be set up in an agency fund account and handled by The University of Texas at San Antonio as an agent for Margaret Howell. Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Director of Student Financial Aid, is in charge of administering the \$2,000.00 scholarship for Marjie Greco.

Texas AFL-CIO
1106 Lavaca
Austin, Texas 78711

- 3. Letter of Transmittal whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio receives, for a preselected student, scholarship funds to be set up in an agency fund account and handled by The University of Texas at San Antonio as an agent for the Texas AFL-CIO. Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Director of Student Financial Aid, is in charge of administering the \$500.00 scholarship for Louis B. Salazar, Jr.

Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council (KLRN)
P. O. Box 7158
Austin, Texas 78712

- 4. Letter of Agreement whereby the Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council renews their agreement to provide funds for utility costs for space occupied by them in the Institute of Texan Cultures. Dr. Peter T. Flawn, President
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
\$15,690.00
Bexar County, Texas

20
 17

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 July 29, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

The Moody Foundation
 704 Moody National Bank Building
 Calveston, Texas 77550

5. Grant Number 77/5

Bicentennial Succession

To assist the Institute of Texan Cultures with an American Revolution Bicentennial Commission project to develop Bicentennial archival material and initiate an outreach program.

Mr. Jack R. Maguire, Project Director
 February 15, 1977 through February 14, 1978
 \$10,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Snappy Snack
 161 Exposition Drive
 San Antonio, Texas 78291

6. Vending Machine contract between Snappy Snack and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon after approval by The University of Texas System Administration, for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979.

Terminix International, Inc.
 2527 N. E. Loop 410
 San Antonio, Texas 78217

7. Contract - Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and Terminix International, Inc., for furnishing pest control services to the Lucher Center and the Institute of Texan Cultures.
 Signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon
 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979
 Monthly fee will be \$70.00 with no charge for callbacks to the facilities.

Harris System Termite Company
 123 East Josephine Street
 San Antonio, Texas 78215

8. Contract - Memorandum of Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and Harris System Termite Company for furnishing pest control services to all buildings on the main campus and the President's residence.
 Signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon
 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979
 Monthly fee for the main campus will be \$185.50 and a charge of \$25.00 per quarter for the President's residence, with no charge for callbacks to facilities.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET
July 29, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of Foreign Languages

1. Correct the appointment of Dr. Ricardo Benavides (tenure), Professor, at an academic nine month rate of \$21,291.00 from 50% time for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. No additional funds are needed. (RBC 411)

Division of Social Sciences

2. Reappoint Mr. Richard R. Bailey (non-tenure) as Lecturer (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$9,600.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 425 Revised)
3. Reappoint Dr. Ann F. Crawford (non-tenure) as Lecturer (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,400.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 418)
4. Correct the Summer Session appointment of Dr. David R. Johnson (non-tenure) at an academic nine month rate of \$14,475.00 from Assistant Professor (50% time) for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977 to Assistant Professor (100% time) for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. No additional funds are needed. (RBC 415)
5. Reappoint Dr. Stanely D. Stephenson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (56% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 424)
6. Reappoint Dr. Surjit Mansingh (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$14,000.00 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 423)
7. Reappoint Dr. Nancyann Norbert (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 422)
8. Reappoint Dr. Michael C. Kearl (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$13,200.00 for the period July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 419)
9. Reappoint Dr. Lionel V. Patenaude (non-tenure) as Lecturer (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,400.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 421)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 29, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of Social Sciences

10. Reappoint Dr. John H. Lane (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$15,900.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 420)
11. Correct the Summer Session appointment of Dr. Raymond R. Baird (tenure) from Associate Professor (100% time) for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977 to Associate Professor (75% time) for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977 (Academic Rate - \$18,500). (RBC#416)
12. Appoint Mr. Jose E. Limon (non-tenure) as Instructor (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$12,800.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. No additional funds are needed. Mr. Limon is also appointed (50% time) for the same period in the Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies. (RBC 413)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies

13. Correct the Summer Session appointment of Mr. Emilio Zamora (non-tenure), Lecturer (71% time) to Lecturer (100% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$8,400.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. No additional funds are needed. (RBC 414)

Division of Education

14. Correct the Summer Session appointment of Dr. Peter C. Fairweather (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, (75% time) to 100% time at an academic nine month rate of \$12,900.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Additional funds for this appointment are to come from the Northside Independent School District Grant. (RBC 427)
15. Cancel the Summer Session appointment of Dr. Thomas E. Allen (non-tenure) Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$12,500.00. Dr. Allen resigned subsequent to the preparation of the Summer budget. (RBC 412)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

16. Appoint Dr. Nathan D. Greene (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (without salary) for the period January 16, 1977 through May 31, 1977. (RBC 429)
17. Reappoint Dr. M. Neal Guentzel (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$16,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through June 29, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available from The University of Texas at Austin Consortium Grant. (RBC 428)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 July 29, 1977 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Mathematics, Computer Sciences and Systems Design

18. Cancel the leave of absence and resign Dr. George T. Ligler (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine month rate of \$14,700.00 to be effective May 31, 1977. (RBC 410)
19. Reappoint Mr. Robert L. Young (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$14,000.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 426)

LIBRARY

20. Appoint Dr. Ann Thompson as Reference Librarian (50% time) at an annual twelve month rate of \$11,500.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Additional funds needed are to be transferred from the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. Dr. Thompson is also appointed 50% time for the same period in the Division of Special Programs. (RBC 431)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Institute of Texan Cultures

21. Appoint Dr. Marian L. Martinello as Special Assistant at an annual twelve month rate of \$22,400.00 for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated (ITC) Maintenance and Operation account. (RBC 430)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

22. Increase the salary of Mr. Charles R. Lee, Data Base Manager, from an annual twelve month rate of \$17,600.00 to an annual twelve month rate of \$18,600.00 to be effective May 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Additional funds needed are to be transferred from the department's Classified Salaries account. (RBC 417)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 29, 1977 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

23. Amount of Transfer: \$49,160.00

From:	Office of the Director of Accounting, Classified Salaries	\$ 9,600.00
	Unallocated General Administration, Classified Salaries	9,660.00
	Maintenance and Operation	3,190.00
	Unallocated General Institutional Expense, Maintenance and Operation	7,600.00
	Division of Social Sciences, Classified Salaries	2,000.00
	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense, Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
	Unallocated Instructional Administration, Maintenance and Operation	3,110.00
	Unallocated Organized Activities, Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Physical Plant, Building Maintenance, Classified Salaries	5,000.00
To:	Office of the President, Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,500.00
	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Office of the Director of Accounting, Wages	600.00
	Maintenance and Operation	8,000.00
	Purchasing, Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
	Management Information Systems, Maintenance and Operation	600.00
	Office of Admissions and Registrar, Wages	3,000.00
	Travel	250.00
	News and Information, Wages, Workstudy	100.00
	Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
	Mail Service, Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
	General Institutional Expense, Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
	College of Business, Office of the Dean, Classified Salaries	3,110.00
	Division of Social Sciences, Wages	1,100.00
	Travel	900.00
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences, Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
	Lutcher Center, Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
	Physical Plant, Building Maintenance Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
For:	To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 432)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
July 29, 1977 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

24. Amount of Transfer: \$4,750.00

From: College of Business, Office of the Dean, Maintenance and Operation	\$ 450.00
Division of Economics and Finance, Wages	500.00
Library, Computer Services	2,800.00
Unallocated - Departmental Operating Expense, Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
To: College of Business, Office of the Dean Travel	\$ 450.00
Division of Economics and Finance, Travel	500.00
Library, Maintenance and Operation	2,800.00
Lease of Facilities	1,000.00
For: To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 408)	

25. Amount of Transfer: \$7,600.00

From: Institute of Texan Cultures - Unallocated, Maintenance and Operation	\$ 7,600.00
To: Institute of Texan Cultures, Administration and General Services Maintenance and Operation	\$ 7,000.00
Institute of Texan Cultures, Administration and General Services Computer Services	500.00
Institute of Texan Cultures, Records Travel	100.00
For: To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 433)	

26. Amount of Transfer: \$2,500.00

From: Unallocated - General Stores	\$ 2,500.00
To: General Stores, Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,500.00
For: To provide necessary funds for this department's operating expenses. (RBC 407)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

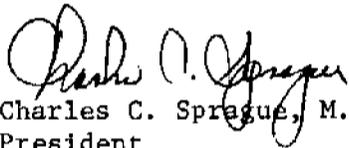
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the July 29, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 29, 1977

TRAVELDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Raymond F. Burk, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to travel to Germany to present paper at the Third International Symposium on Trace Element Metabolism in Man and Animals and to work with Dr. Helmut Sies at Ludwig-Maximilians Universitat on studies in perfused livers for the period of July 17, 1977 through July 31, 1977, with 18 vacation days; expenses to be paid from the Role of 25-Hydroxycholecalciferol in Osteoporosis account and the Nutritional and Metabolic Significance of Selenium account.
2. Arthur Clarke, Nurse III, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, to travel to Atlanta, Georgia to attend the Enterostomal Therapy Educational Program at Emory University Clinic for the period of March 11, 1977 through April 29, 1977, with 6 vacation days; no expenses are requested. This is an amended Employee Travel Request which changes the dates and vacation time. It was previously docketed on June 10, 1977, HD-2, No. 1.
3. Zvi Naor, Ph.D., Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Physiology, to travel to France to attend International Congress of Physiology and to present a paper for the period of July 18, 1977 through August 11, 1977; expenses to be paid from the Neural Control of Gonadotropin and Prolactin Secretion account.
4. Beulah Sgitcovich, Assistant Instructor of Pediatrics, to travel to Seattle, Washington to attend Postmaster's course in Nursing Care of Child with Handicapping Conditions for the period of June 19, 1977 through July 26, 1977; no expenses are requested.
5. John C. Vanatta, M.D., Professor, Department of Physiology, to travel to Paris, France to attend meeting of XXVII International Congress of Physiological Sciences for the period of July 1, 1977 through August 1, 1977, with 13 vacation days; no expenses are requested.
6. W. Hugh Vance, Ph.D., Faculty Associate, Department of Internal Medicine, to travel to Paris, France to attend the International Congress of Physiological Sciences and to Florence to attend a meeting on "Neural Mechanisms in Cardiac Arrhythmias," for the period of June 30, 1977 through August 12, 1977, with 10 vacation days; expenses to be paid from the Institutional Allowance for Walter H. Vance. This is an amended Employee Travel Request which changes the dates. It was previously docketed on June 10, 1977, HD-2, Item No. 5.
7. Howard G. Worthen, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pediatrics, to travel to Minneapolis, Minnesota to attend National Pediatrics Conference for the period of June 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977, with 18 vacation days, expenses to be paid from the Heavy Metals and the Developing Nephron account.
8. Phuangnoi P. Yontwises, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to travel to Holland to attend 11th World Congress of Neurology for the period of August 15, 1977 through September 16, 1977, with 19 vacation days; no expenses are requested.

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
The Arthritis Foundation 3145 McCart Fort Worth, Texas 76110	
1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Contribution from the Amon G. Carter Foundation to fund a rheumatology fellowship.	\$10,500.00
The Merck Company Foundation P. O. Box 2000 Rahway, New Jersey 07065	
2. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds to support faculty development.	\$ 8,000.00
William F. Miller, M.D. Professor of Medicine	
3. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds made payable to Dr. Miller from Paez and Associates and endorsed over to the School to support the Emphysema Research Fund.	\$14,561.25
The Purdue Frederick Company 50 Washington Street Norwalk, Connecticut 06856	
*4. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for support of a burn research fellow for the Burn Research Center under the direction of Dr. Charles Baxter.	\$10,000.00
Southwestern Medical Foundation 1601 Republic National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201	
5. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Net income as of December 31, 1976 in the Alvin Baldwin, Jr. Chair in Surgery Fund.	\$19,811.25
6. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Net income as of December 31, 1976 in the Paul J. Thomas Chair in Medicine Fund.	\$20,269.65
Tri Delta Charity Antiques Show 3913 Hanover Dallas, Texas 75225	
7. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Contribution for the Cancer Center.	\$ 7,255.00

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| 1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for support of fourteen Chilton Research Fellowships under the direction of Dr. Ronald W. Estabrook, Department of Biochemistry. | \$19,500.00 |
|---|-------------|

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Abbott Laboratories
Abbott Park
North Chicago, Illinois 60064

1. Grant
"Hydron Burn Dressing." Research to evaluate Hydron as a barrier dressing on burns.
Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$6,600.00

American Cancer Society, Inc.
777 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

- *2. Grant No. PF-1295
Institutional allowance for a direct grant awarded to Ibrahim Z. Ades, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry, under the sponsorship of Dr. Ronald Butow.
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
\$500.00

American Heart Association
7320 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75231

3. Grant-in-Aid 76 878
"Morphologic Development of the Pulmonary Vascular Bed." Continued support.
Daniel L. Levin, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$18,810.00

American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P. O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761

4. Research Grant-in-Aid
"Autonomic Dysfunction in Mitral Valve Prolapse." A drug study.
F. Andrew Gaffney, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$12,503.00
5. Research Grant-in-Aid
"In Vitro Study of Mannitol-Induced Vascular Responses." A drug study.
V. S. R. Krishnamurty, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$7,600.00

Ayerst Laboratories
685 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

6. Research Grant
"The Pharmacologic Basis for the Hydralazine-Propranolol Interaction in Hypertensive Subjects: Combination of Acute and Chronic Studies."
A drug study.
W. A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$140,715.00

* No Application Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Beecham Laboratories
501 Fifth Street
Bristol, Tennessee 37620

7. Grant
"Center for Study of Antimicrobials in Pediatric Patients." Ongoing
 support for drug study.
 John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 \$24,000.00

The Bristol-Myers Fund
345 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022

8. Grant
"Fellowship in Diabetes Research." Additional income.
 Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$10,000.00

Ciba-Geigy Corporation
Summit, New Jersey 07901

- *9. Grant M1330X
"Aururane Reinfarction Trial." Additional income.
 Thomas C. Smitherman, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$11,250.00

- *10. Grant
"Ciba-Geigy Pirprofen Drug Trial." Additional income.
 Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$210.00

Dista Products Company
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

11. Research Grant
"Use of Fenoprofen in Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis." A drug study.
 Chester W. Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 \$7,195.00

Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.
Route 202-206 North
Somerville, New Jersey 08876

12. Research Grant
"Appraisal of Occult Fecal Blood Loss after HP 549 Administration
 Compared to that after Aspirin and Indomethacin Administration using
 Cr 51 Tagged RBC's." A drug study.
 Ivan E. Danhof, M.D., Department of Physiology
 \$22,352.02

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Lilly Research Laboratories
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

13. Grant No. 7066D
"Continuation of Studies of Ilosone, Erythrocin, and V-Cillin K in the Treatment of Pneumonia in Children." Additional income.
Charles Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$5,300.00

Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc.
810 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019

14. Grant
"Enucleation and Fusion of Muscle Cells." Renewed support.
Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$17,000.00

The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

15. Grant
"The Role of the T/t Gene Complex in Teratogenesis." Research to characterize some of the products of the mutant genes at the T/t locus of the mouse and to search for immunologically cross-reactive analogs in the human.
Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$35,000.00

16. Grant C-134
"Birth Defects Medical Service Program." \$3,000 supplement for the period of July 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977, and \$52,492 continued support for the period of January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978.
Doman K. Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$55,492.00

Parke-Davis
2800 Plymouth Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105

- *17. Research Grant
"Use of CI-583 (NA Meclofenamate) in Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis."
Additional income.
Chester W. Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$3,154.25

Pfizer Laboratories Division
235 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017

18. Grant-in-Aid
"Dallas Pre-Diabetes Project." Additional income.
Roger Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$5,000.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Searle Laboratories
Box 5110
Chicago, Illinois 60680

19. Research Grant
"Evaluation of the Angiotensin II Antagonists SC-30824 and SN-790 and Comparison with P-113 in the Conscious Rat." A drug study.
William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$8,000.00

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
630 Fifth Avenue
Rockefeller Center
New York, New York 10020

20. Grant-in-Aid
"General Support of Research." Alfred P. Sloan Fellowship for Dr. Jorge Farber in neuroscience.
Jorge Farber, Ph D., Department of Psychiatry
September 16, 1977 through September 15, 1979
\$15,700.00

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

21. Grant
"Grant Request for Salary Increase and New Faculty." Grant providing for faculty salary supplements and assisting in areas of administrative cost where federal or state funds cannot be used.
Charles C. Sprague, M.D., President
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
\$155,500.00

22. Research Grant
"A Model of Human Ocular Melanoma." Research on progression of intraocular melanomas and their propensity to metastasize.
John A. Shadduck, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pathology
\$16,546.00

Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute
Rensselaer, New York 12144

23. Grant
"Blood Levels and Blood Loss with Aspirin and Related Compounds." Additional income.
Ivan E. Danhof, Ph.D., M.D., Department of Physiology
April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
\$12,500.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Blanche Mary Taxis Foundation
1200 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

24. Grant
"Active Specific Immunotherapy Combined with Cancer Chemotherapy."
Research for development of treatment protocols for syngeneic tumor
host systems.
Morton D. Prager, Ph.D., Department of Surgery
\$4,400.00

USV Pharmaceutical Corporation
1 Scarsdale Road
Tuckahoe, New York 10707

25. Grant
"A Parallel Dose-Response Study of Indapamide in Patients with Hyper-
tension." A drug study.
Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$12,500.00

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

- *26. Grant
"Metabolic Section Upjohn Drug Study of U-26, 597A Phase II-III,
Protocol 005." Additional income.
Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$2,080.00
- *27. Grant
"Educational Research Fund for Study of U-26, 597A Phase II-III,
Protocol 005." Additional income.
Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$2,080.00
28. Grant
"Influence of Solu-Medrol on Infarct Size in Patients." Additional
income.
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$4,500.00
29. Grant
"Minoxidil Emergency Protocol 2703, Evaluation of U-10,858." Additional
income.
W. A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$1,375.00

30. Contract of Services No. HD-760702-2 whereby The University of Texas Health
Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal
Medicine, will provide the equivalent of one half-time fellow for nephrology
service at Baylor University Medical Center for the period of July 1, 1977
through June 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$7,300.

* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

31. Contract of Services No. HD-760703-2 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, will provide the equivalent of one half-time fellow to be assigned to the Southwest Organ Bank for nephrology services for the period of July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$7,300.

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

American Cancer Society, Inc.
777 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

1. Grant IM-140
"Studies on the H-2 Linked Ss Protein and Human C4." Research to isolate, purify, and determine the amino acid sequence of serum proteins.
J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979
\$101,139.00

Handwritten initials: J, K, L

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interlibrary Cooperation Contract No. 54a whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Department of Library, agrees to conduct a survey of the Resources of Texas Libraries for the Texas Library and Historical Commission for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$5,000.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(77-79)-0019 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide books, journals, visual instructional films and other instructional aids to Texas Tech University School of Medicine for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,500.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Family Planning Contract No. PS-051-01-P-00, Amendment No. 4, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, and the State Department of Public Welfare to delete from the third line of the preamble the phrase "Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Texas" and substitute the phrase "National Health Insurance Company." All other terms and conditions of this contract remain the same.
2. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine, agrees to provide the services of Dr. Ruben Meyer to research the client non-participation variable for the State Department of Public Welfare's Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment Research Project for the period of January 3, 1977 through June 30, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,500.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-2054 whereby The University of Texas at Dallas shall provide the services of Dr. A. D. Sherry, Associate Professor of Chemistry for 100% of his time to collaborate on a research project conducted by Dr. G. L. Cottam at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School for the period of June 1, 1977 through July 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$3,948.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1931, Amendment No. 1 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the contract is amended to show that it is based on 50% of Dr. Bernstein's salary and appropriate fringe benefits, the contract amount is changed to \$7,717, and the termination date is changed to August 31, 1977.
5. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to provide Dr. Martin Gluck for four hours of psychological consultation per month to the Callier Center for Communication Disorders for The University of Texas at Dallas for the period of September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,200.
6. Vendor Drug Program, Contract Amendment, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, and the State Department of Public Welfare, Pharmacy Services Division, whereby the contract is amended to implement the federally mandated Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC)/ Estimated Acquisition Cost (EAC) regulations on August 24, 1976.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-2084 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to provide instruction and such other lecture aids necessary to conduct Nursing 4990-35, Pathophysiology of Aging, for the period of June 7, 1977 through July 5, 1977 with remuneration not to exceed \$1,429.

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Contract for Personnel Training, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health Sciences, and the State Department of Public Welfare for "A Training Project for Long-Term Care" under the direction of Mr. Danson Jones, Department of Health Care Administration. This amendment adds a paragraph to the contract and is effective September 30, 1976.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 29, 1977

DHF

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDepartment of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 5 R01 AM16061-06
"Theoretical and Therapeutic Aspects of Calcification." A continuation grant.
Charles Y. Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$51,366.00
Dallas County
2. Research Grant 5 R01 AM19027-02
"Hemeprotein Reactions with Lipid Hydroperoxides." A continuation grant.
Brenda W. Griffin, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$23,015.00
Dallas County
3. Research Grant 5 R01 AM18403-03
"Pathophysiology of Esophageal Motor Disorders." A continuation grant.
Raj K. Goyal, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$64,061.00
Dallas County
- *4. Research Grant 5 R01 CM19036-09
"Regulation of Microbial Oxidation Reactions." A continuation grant.
Julian A. Peterson, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$33,945.00
Dallas County
5. Research Grant 5 R01 FD00824-02
"Biologic Responses to a Chronic Microwave Environment." A continuation grant.
Robert M. Lebovitz, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$95,585.00
Dallas County
6. Research Grant 5 R01 HL18104-03
"Cardiac Mechanics Measured In Vitro and In Vivo." A continuation grant.
Gordon H. Templeton, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$27,559.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

7. Research Grant 5 R01 GM19090-06
"Mechanisms of Bioenergetic Reactions." A continuation grant.
Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$36,706.00
Dallas County
8. Institution Allowance, Fellowship Number 5 F32 HD05340-02
Allowance awarded to Dr. Rupert E. Billingham, Department of Cell
Biology, as sponsor of a postdoctoral fellow, Dr. Marilyn S. Hamilton.
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$3,000.00
Dallas County
9. Research Grant 5 P30 CA17065-03
"Cancer Center Support Grant (Specialized Community)." A continuation
grant.
Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Cancer Center
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$207,654.00
Dallas County
10. Research Grant 5 P01 AM19329-02
"Program-Project in Liver Diseases." A continuation grant.
Burton Combes, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$262,927.00
Dallas County
11. Research Grant 5 R01 AI13448-02
"Structural Studies of H-2, TL and T/T (F9) Antigens." A continuation
grant.
Ellen S. Vitetta, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$47,602.00
Dallas County
12. Research Grant 5 R01 AI12589-03
"Serological Analysis of IR Region of Murine H-2 Complex." A continua-
tion grant.
Jan Klein, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$28,897.00
Dallas County
13. Research Grant 5 R01 DA01300-03
"Inhalant Abuse Among Mexican-American Juveniles." A continuation
grant.
Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$184,198.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

14. Grant 06-H-000074-09-0
"Greater Dallas Family Planning Project." Continued support.
Stephen F. Heartwell, Dr. P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$846,000.00
Dallas County
15. Training Grant 5 T02 MH10208-12
"Psychiatry - Undergraduate Human Behavior." Continued support.
Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$34,474.00
Dallas County
16. Research Grant 5 R01 CA14609-05
"Adhesion of Normal and Malignant Mammalian Cells." A continuation grant.
Frederick Grinnell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$35,064.00
Dallas County
17. Research Grant 2 R01 ES01017-04
"Nutritional and Metabolic Significance of Selenium." Renewed support.
Raymond F. Burk, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$73,773.00
Dallas County
18. Institutional National Research Service Award 1 T32 AM07257-01
"Renal Control of Body Composition and Blood Pressure." Program to train candidates interested in specializing in academic medicine in the field of nephrology.
Juha P. Kokko, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$39,057.00
Dallas County
- *19. Research Grant 5 R01 AM03892-19
"Action of Hormones on Protein and RNA Metabolism." A continuation grant.
Jean D. Wilson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$72,786.00
Dallas County
20. Research Grant 3 R01 AI10678-05S1
"Immunobiology of Tissue Transplantation and Pregnancy." Supplemental award.
Rupert E. Billingham, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
May 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977
\$9,198.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

21. Research Grant 5 R01 HL19198-02
"Cardiovascular Control During Isometric Exercise." A continuation grant.
Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
May 1, 1977 through May 31, 1977
\$7,775.00
Dallas County
22. Development Award - Research Career Program 5 K04 AM70763-04
"Regulation and Treatment of Diabetic Ketoacidosis." Continued support.
J. Denis McCarry, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$33,442.00
Dallas County
23. Research Grant 5 R01 HL18456-02
"Cardiovascular Follow-Up of Hypertensive Adolescents." A continuation grant.
David E. Fixler, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$48,747.00
Dallas County
- *24. Research Grant 5 R01 AM19101-02
"Skin Involvement in SLE in New Zealand Mice." A continuation grant.
James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$22,056.00
Dallas County
25. Research Grant 5 R01 NS12743-03
"The Role of Tubulin at the Nerve Ending." A continuation grant.
Howard Feit, M.D., Department of Neurology
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$34,797.00
Dallas County
26. Research Grant 1 R01 AA02970-01
"The Pathophysiology of Alcoholic Myopathy." Research to expand current information on the pathogenesis of alcoholic myopathy.
James P. Knochel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$83,880.00
Dallas County
27. Research Grant 5 P01 HD08672-04
"An Organ Communication System for Initiation of Labor." A continuation grant.
Jack A. Pritchard, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$204,880.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

28. Research Grant 2 FO1 HL06296-17
"Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Adaptation to Stress." Renewed support.
Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$232,535.00
Dallas County

Veterans Administration

29. Grant No. 2 B (74) V-44 0071-03A3
"Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools." Amendment to reduce the
award by \$44 due to an adjustment of the prior year's unobligated
balance.
F. J. Bonte, M.D., Dean
July 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977
\$1,797,169.00 (a reduction of \$44 to the prior balance of \$1,797,213)
Dallas County

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

30. Contract No. [REDACTED] Modification No. 1
"A Comparative Pharmacologic Evaluation of Antibiotic-Induced Adverse
Interactions." Modification to add a paragraph giving permission to
acquire the property listed. This modification does not change the
contract amount.
H. Richard Adams, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
Dallas County
31. Contract No. [REDACTED] Modification No. 2
"A Comparative Pharmacologic Evaluation of Antibiotic-Induced Adverse
Interactions." Modification to provide permission to acquire without
further approval the items of equipment listed.
H. Richard Adams, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
Dallas County
32. Contract No. [REDACTED], Modification No. 7
"Comparative Pharmacologic Evaluation of Antibiotic-Induced Adverse
Drug Interaction." Modification to establish final overhead rate for
the periods 9-1-73 through 8-31-74 at 67.1% S&W and 9-1-74 through
6-28-75 at 69% S&W in accordance with DHEW Negotiation Agreement
dated August 4, 1976.
H. Richard Adams, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
Dallas County

Department of the Navy

33. Contract No. [REDACTED], Amendment No. 3
"The Role of Plasma Kallikrein-Kinin-Kininase System in Shock." Modifi-
cation to extend the period of performance to October 15, 1977 without
additional cost to the Government.
Ervin Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
March 1, 1975 through October 15, 1977
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

United States Department of Justice
Federal Correctional Institution

- *34. Contract No. J178C-319 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, will provide consultant services in Plastic Surgery on a weekly basis to the Federal Correctional Institution during the period of October 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977, with remuneration in the amount of \$7,500.
Dallas County

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Training Grant 5 D01 AH60044-03
"Allied Health Special Improvement - Coordinated Undergraduate Program in Dietetics." Continued support.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$8,586.00
Dallas County
- **2. Training Grant 5 D01 AH60045-03
"Allied Health Special Improvement - Medical Technology." Continued support.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$6,264.00
Dallas County
- **3. Training Grant 5 D01 AH60046-03
"Allied Health Special Improvement - Physical Therapy." Continued support.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
\$34,252.00
Dallas County

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

- ***1. Research Grant 5 R01 HL19300-02
"Adrenergic Vesicles in Experimental Hypertension." A continuation grant.
Antonio Ciachetti, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$18,068.00
Dallas County

- * Original Contract Not Received
** Application Shown as Support for Item 1, HD-16
*** Original Award Letter Not Received

4982
D R F

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

2. Research Grant 5 R01 NS10434-06
"Neurohumoral Events in Cells Ending in Median Eminence." A continuation grant.
Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$23,549.00
Dallas County
3. Research Grant 5 R01 HL18272-03
"Studies of Heart Adenyl Cyclase Complex." A continuation grant.
Robert M. Dowben, Ph.D., Department of Biophysics
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$21,701.00
Dallas County
4. Research Grant 5 R01 CA17225-03
"Mechanism of Tumor Variant Formation." A continuation grant.
Jan Klein, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$24,166.00
Dallas County
5. Research Grant 5 R01 EY01818-02
"Raman Spectroscopy of the Lens of the Eye." A continuation grant.
Ronald A. Schachar, M.D., Department of Biophysics
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$31,495.00
Dallas County
6. Research Grant 5 R01 HL16678-03
"Fluorescent Probe Studies of Heart Muscle Proteins." A continuation grant.
Robert M. Dowben, M.D., Department of Physiology
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$62,755.00
Dallas County
7. Research Grant 5 R01 AM17615-03
"Adaptation of Muscle to High-Intensity Exercise." A continuation grant.
William J. Gonyea, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
\$29,780.00
Dallas County
8. Research Grant 5 R01 HL19654-02
"Biochemical-Pharmacological Evaluation of Lung Cells." A continuation grant.
Russell A. Prough, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$26,038.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

9. Research Grant 5 R01 HL18826-03
"Interaction of Peptides and Target Cells in Lung." A continuation grant.
Alice R. Johnson, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$15,588.00
Dallas County
10. Research Grant 5 R01 GM21698-03
"Studies on Normal and Malignant Cell Surfaces." A continuation grant.
Peter M. Andrews, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$40,439.00
Dallas County
11. Development Award - Research Career Program 5 K04 HD00146-02
"Neural Control of Hormone Release and Sex Behavior." Continued support.
Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$33,442.00
Dallas County
- *12. Institution Allowance, Fellowship Number 5 F32 AI05021-02
Allowance awarded to Dr. J. W. Uhr, Department of Microbiology, as sponsor of a postdoctoral fellow, Dr. John C. Gambier.
April 15, 1977 through April 14, 1978
\$3,000.00
Dallas County
13. Research Grant 5 R01 AM16188-06
"Role of Cysteine Residues in Hemoglobins A, F, and S." A continuation grant.
Michael Waterman, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$19,090.00
Dallas County
- *14. Research Grant 5 R01 HL18087-03
"Development and Regression of Cardiac Hypertrophy." A continuation grant.
Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Dean
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$28,141.00
Dallas County
15. Development Award - Research Career Program 5 K04 HL00255-02
"Metabolism of Foreign Compounds in Liver and Lung." Continued support.
Russell A. Prough, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1978
\$26,737.00
Dallas County

* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service

16. Research Grant 5 R01 AI12796-03
"Ragweed Pollen Allergens: Structure and Function." A continuation grant.
J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$22,465.00
Dallas County

17. Research Grant 5 R01 AI12720-03
"Studies on a Splenic Role in Immunoregulation." A continuation grant.
J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
\$29,124.00
Dallas County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1, 1977 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1978

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 29, 1977

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Samuel A. Denunzio
2. Douglas M. Farnham, Jr.
3. John M. Ferry
4. James A. Maxwell
5. Gary Robinson
6. James R. Shafer
7. John R. Willis
8. Elizabeth Wright

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert E. Clark
2. Glenys Entwistle
3. Robert D. Hohman
4. Billie D. Martinets
5. Doris M. Nelson
6. Thelma L. Patrick
7. M. S. Reed
8. Helen J. Rice
9. James D. Sturgis
10. Nancy J. Vollmer

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rebecca A. Cherry
2. Stephanie A. Chojnacki
3. Adrienne T. Foote
4. Elizabeth Gillett
5. Mary D. Gordon
6. Joyce Holbrook
7. Kathryn A. Huber
8. Lurlene Lamb
9. Marie D. Lee
10. Raquel R. McKown
11. Phyllis L. Millican
12. Jennifer Newstead
13. Bobbie A. Redmon
14. Doreen Reynolds
15. Anna L. Robinson
16. Emerlinda Salapong
17. Patricia A. Schrader
18. Martha E. Singletary
19. Mary H. Tyson

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Norman R. James
2. Ivey E. Lamberth
3. Bernard R. Simpson
4. Charles C. Tandy

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. E. W. Ahlgren
2. Harriette L. Livingston
3. Phulchand P. Raj
4. Mysore K. Rao
5. Joe B. Wood

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carlos F. Botty
2. Vincent H. Bradley
3. Oliver F. Bush
4. Raymond F. Courtin
5. John E. Forestner
6. Jack A. Gray
7. Rex H. Hennington
8. Jo A. Horne
9. Marvin J. Noble
10. Vayden F. Stanley
11. Cecil G. Yarbrough

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Anna M. Curry
2. Gary W. Miller
3. Anthony R. Palmer
4. Homer D. Smith
5. Thomas D. Watson

Faculty Associate -- without salary, without tenure

1. Virginia R. Allen
2. Richard D. Ankele
3. William D. Baird
4. Jack H. Bankead
5. Miguel B. Banta, Jr.
6. George P. Beck
7. Harold C. Boehning
8. Normand M. Bremner
9. Carlos E. Camargo
10. Donovan Campbell
11. Perry B. Carroll, Jr.
12. Philip G. Cochran
13. Charles A. Cohen
14. Robert L. Cohn
15. Frank H. Coufal, Jr.
16. John R. Deen
17. George E. Emmett
18. Harold E. Gaspar

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Faculty Associate -- without salary, without tenure

19. Gordon I. Goldstein
20. Henry C. Guynes
21. Minor L. Huck
22. Leonard B. Hughes
23. Jackie H. Hunt
24. Noel V. Ice
25. Raymond J. Jerome
26. Daniel S. Karin
27. Linda Ann Lutz
28. Charles L. Maimbourg
29. Franz W. Matos
30. Billy J. McIntosh
31. Shirley A. Moore
32. James M. Morgan
33. Donald D. Morrison
34. Gerald G. Mullikin
35. Rupert M. Pollard
36. Louis H. Porter
37. Robert W. Rehmet
38. Edward R. Roberts
39. Karl F. Roehrig
40. Robert Romero
41. Robert J. Samuelson
42. Charles M. Sloan
43. Law J. Sone
44. Martine G. Tirmenstein
45. Pedro E. Vidal
46. Peter T. Walling
47. Bruns A. Watts
48. George H. Weaber
49. John T. Whitley
50. Oscar B. Williams
51. Robert A. Ycary

BIOCHEMISTRY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John J. Banewicz
2. Edward Bichl
3. Harold A. Jeskey
4. John L. McCarthy

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward Bellion
2. A. Dean Sherry

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gerald R. Raloona

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedBIOPHYSICS

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lorn L. Howard
2. Jerome Y. Lettvin

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert Roe, Jr.
2. A. D. Sherry

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Roderic M. Bell
2. Eugene F. Deutscher
3. Louis E. Gibson
4. Boone Powell
5. C. J. Price

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marna Carney

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. E. L. Berry

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard J. Vargo

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bernard C. Alger
2. Charles I. Biltz
3. Robert D. Bone
4. Kelly P. Burkhart
5. Leonard B. Cotton, Jr.
6. Charles K. Dooley
7. James A. Dotson
8. James J. Farnsworth
9. Richard N. Green
10. Jack F. Hardwick
11. C. W. Hawkins
12. Allen M. Jones
13. William B. Kinzie
14. William E. Lagomarsino
15. Wallace E. Lowry, Jr.
16. Robert D. Mertz
17. Wilbur G. Murff
18. John D. Nelson
19. Kent E. Rogers
20. Kenneth C. Schneider
21. James F. Witten

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedFAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - continued

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James W. Finney

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James P. Comola
2. Patrick L. Davis
3. Albert C. Donohoo
4. Robert I. Renouf

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. David W. Carter, Jr.
2. Howard C. Coggeshall
3. Everett C. Fox
4. Tate Miller
5. Cecil D. Patterson
6. Milford D. Rouse
7. Samuel Shelburne, Sr.
8. Jesse Shelmire, Sr.

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert B. Allison
2. Robert K. Bass
3. John T. Binion
4. Drury S. Blair
5. David M. Bornstein
6. Donald S. Brown
7. George H. Carman
8. Paul K. Conner, Jr.
9. William M. Daily
10. W. L. Edwards
11. Stephen Eppstein
12. Maynard F. Ewton
13. Philip Goodman
14. Paul A. Greenberg
15. Marion J. Greve
16. Arvel E. Haley
17. C. F. Hamilton
18. William O. Hargrove
19. Thomas H. Harvill
20. E. R. Hayes
21. Howard E. Heyer
22. J. M. Horn
23. Richard G. Hosford
24. James B. Howell
25. Richard B. Hunter
26. George A. Hurst
27. Coleman Jacobson
28. Fred F. Johnston, Jr.
29. George M. Jones
30. Arnold H. Kassanoff
31. Jacob S. Krakusin

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

32. William L. Kraus
33. Howard McClure, Jr.
34. Henry B. Mobley
35. Joseph C. Ogle
36. Billy Oliver
37. Nels K. Olson
38. John Pierce
39. Murray Pizette
40. Daniel E. Polter
41. Joseph Riddell, Jr.
42. Jack C. Sellman
43. Marvin J. Stone
44. Elias Strauss
45. Bobby L. Temple
46. Paul J. Thomas
47. William O. Tschumy, Jr.
48. Arthur S. Weston
49. Julius Wolfram

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lee J. Alexander
2. John B. Allen
3. James O. Armstrong
4. John C. Bagwell
5. John S. Bagwell
6. B. O. Baker
7. Wallace H. Bassett
8. James M. Blain
9. Richard E. Block
10. John G. Brau
11. Stuart M. Brown
12. Robert D. Campbell
13. Robert S. Capper
14. Henry F. Carman
15. Anton E. Caroe
16. John P. Cheek
17. Edwin M. Cleveland
18. Leonard J. Comess
19. George T. Devaney
20. Stanley Feld
21. John P. Fischer
22. Stuart A. Frank
23. Jabez Galt
24. Robert Giles, Jr.
25. William A. Godfrey
26. James E. Goode
27. John C. Grammer, Jr.
28. Hubert F. Hawkins
29. James H. Herndon
30. Alan R. Hull
31. John W. Hyland
32. Charles E. Jarrett
33. John L. Kestel, Jr.
34. Carey G. King, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

35. David E. Langdon
36. James S. Lowry
37. Morris E. Magers
38. Charles L. Mahaney
39. Porter K. Mason
40. Benjamin A. Merrick
41. William N. New
42. Richard P. Norgaard
43. Pedro N. Paez
44. Donald C. Pansegrau
45. Robert K. Portman
46. Robert J. Potts
47. Ronald C. Prati
48. Timothy D. Reedy
49. Merrick H. Reese
50. J. E. Rosenthal, Jr.
51. Joseph E. Rothschild
52. R. N. Schneiderman
53. George S. Schools
54. Louis Shlipak
55. Spencer Shropshire
56. Charles B. Shuey, Jr.
57. Walter N. Skinner
58. Rolando M. Solis
59. David E. Streitmatter
60. F. W. Tingley, Jr.
61. Jose Viroslav
62. Kenneth L. Walgren
63. Charles O. Walker
64. John J. Walker
65. James T. Wheeler
66. Russell H. Wilson

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stephen R. Bernfeld

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David S. Alkek
2. Michael J. Anigian
3. Herbert A. Bailey
4. Brian J. Baldwin
5. Lynn J. Bennion
6. James F. Biggart
7. Bassel N. Blanton
8. James H. Bordelon
9. James Y. Bradfield
10. Martin S. Buehler
11. Franklin L. Casey
12. Zaven H. Chakmakjian
13. Don E. Cheatum
14. Joseph B. Cobb
15. Robert H. Craig
16. Ivan E. Cushing, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

17. Joseph J. Davidson
18. Tom M. Dees
19. John A. Dickinson
20. Michael S. Donsky
21. Donald N. Dubrow
22. Abram M. Eisenstein
23. John A. Emmert
24. Michael Emmett
25. Charles R. Everett
26. Leonard J. Flohr
27. Frederick S. Geist
28. Joseph M. Glicksman
29. Edward L. Goodman
30. William C. Grater
31. William C. Harvey
32. Albert F. Hendler
33. Maurice E. Herring
34. William M. Hibbitts
35. Norwood O. Hill
36. Paxton H. Howard, Jr.
37. W. C. Johnson
38. Sarkis J. Kechejian
39. Lee R. Kern
40. Harold W. Kimmerling
41. Robert L. Koster
42. Dewey L. Long
43. Jan F. Loudermilk
44. Michael M. Markowitz
45. Samuel P. Marynick
46. Eugene E. Mason
47. Stuart A. Mason
48. David L. McCaffree
49. Michael L. McCullough
50. Robert S. Meador
51. Steven L. Meyer
52. Lawrence B. Meyerson
53. Donald W. Munsell
54. Jerome M. Naftalis
55. Thomas J. Obenchain
56. Robert C. Page
57. Thomas F. Parker III
58. Taylor T. Pickett
59. Joaquin F. Pombo
60. Fred G. Popkess
61. Richard J. Puls
62. Harry Renken, Jr.
63. William S. Reynolds, Jr.
64. Paul L. Richburg
65. Edward S. Ross
66. Wyatt E. Rousseau
67. Allen W. Rubin
68. Lige B. Rushing
69. Joseph T. Sams
70. William H. Schindel
71. Jesse B. Shelmire, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

72. Jerry D. Smith
73. Joseph Somer
74. Jack W. Spitzberg
75. Andrew C. Stenhouse
76. Martin L. Stephenson
77. Richard C. Stone
78. Hsi C. Teng
79. Hein J. Ter Poorten
80. E. C. Troutman
81. Ronald H. Underwood
82. Gary L. Upton
83. Frederick D. Veninga
84. David R. Weakley
85. Wilson Weatherford
86. Robert J. Weisberg
87. Ann West
88. John W. Wheeler, Jr.
89. Martin White
90. Philip Whittlesey
91. Owen D. Williams
92. Henry M. Winans, Jr.
93. Buck J. Wynne, Jr.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael H. Allen
2. W. M. Armstrong
3. Arturo E. Aviles
4. Thomas S. Barnes
5. James P. Brennan
6. Alan L. Brodsky
7. Roger C. Camp
8. Gerald A. Casid
9. William C. Cheers, Jr.
10. Martin B. Cohen
11. John A. Collyns
12. Franklin L. Crawford
13. Jaime A. Davidson
14. Michael M. Ditto
15. Amado E. Dominguez
16. Samuel Y. Dorfman, Jr.
17. Francis C. Douglas
18. Walter P. Dyck
19. Ted L. Edwards, Jr.
20. Richard T. Ellington
21. Allen M. Fain
22. John W. Fisher
23. Roy M. Fleischmann
24. E. N. Forsyth, Jr.
25. Hanes M. Fowler
26. Thomas Fraher
27. Sol J. Freeman
28. Jose A. Garcia
29. Philip Wayne Giles
30. C. L. Goodman

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor - without salary, without tenure

31. Russell F. Griffith
32. Guillermo Guzman
33. Elizabeth Haaland
34. Max B. Hagedorn
35. David A. Haymes
36. James D. Houston
37. Susan C. Howsden
38. Lannie R. Hughes
39. Robert E. Jones III
40. Bertram Kahn
41. Lyle A. Kaliser
42. Lloyd W. Kitchens, Jr.
43. Fernan F. Lara
44. Harold R. Lewis
45. Peter Louis
46. Ben C. Malabanan
47. John S. Marietta
48. James R. McAlister
49. Arch J. McNeill
50. Jerold D. Michaelson
51. Ervin R. Miller
52. Morris S. Minton
53. Robert Mitz
54. Edwin M. Montell
55. Michael C. Moore
56. Sterling E. Moore
57. Melvin D. Morgan
58. M. G. Mullanax
59. Joseph B. Murphy
60. Joseph R. Mussell
61. Dennis E. Newton
62. Allen K. Pearlman
63. Edward J. Petri
64. Allan E. Price
65. Paul M. Rattan
66. Lloyd M. Reedy
67. Sanford M. Reich
68. Steven E. Rinner
69. Tom R. Roberts
70. Herman Rose
71. William Rosenblatt
72. Robert E. Rossman
73. Richard A. Sachson
74. John F. Schilling, Jr.
75. Gus Schreiber
76. Leonard B. Schultz
77. Jack L. Schwade
78. Robert A. Scott
79. David S. Shelmire
80. Wilma F. Shields
81. Russell L. Silverstein
82. Roberta S. Simon
83. Neal L. Sklaver
84. Charles L. Sledge
85. Jerry D. Smilack

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor - without salary, without tenure

86. David S. Sowell III
87. Roy E. Spencer
88. Michael K. Stephens
89. Richard B. Swint
90. Riyad A. Taha
91. Thomas Taylor
92. Benedict A. Termini
93. Herman I. Ulevitch
94. Kerfoot P. Walker
95. Samuel W. Waters
96. Charles E. Wendt, Jr.
97. John M. Whitfill
98. Jonathan R. Williams, Jr.
99. Paul R. Zopolsky

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Naon J. Harris
2. Edmond N. Walsh
3. Edward Weiner

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert M. Pike

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Leonard R. Carney
2. Ralph G. Greenlee, Jr.
3. Allan L. Naarden
4. Richard R. North
5. Ludlow K. Pence
6. Josephine Simonson
7. Hanna K. Ulatowska

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Charles W. Barrier, Jr.
2. Stuart B. Black
3. Susan K. Blue
4. Peter Bringewald
5. John W. Conwell
6. Lorano Fekete
7. Ashby T. Harris
8. Herbert I. Leiman
9. Leon Menzer
10. Paul S. Michaelson
11. Alan G. Nogen
12. Sheff D. Olinger, Jr.
13. Richard F. Ulrich
14. William S. Woodfin

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedNEUROLOGY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Joseph S. Jenike
2. Barry A. Rosson

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Frank C. Council
2. William P. Devereux
3. James T. Downs III
4. Charles P. Guerriero III
5. Donald C. Harrel
6. Hodgie C. Henderson, Jr.
7. Harwin B. Jamison
8. Herman I. Kantor
9. Luis Leib
10. Oran V. Prejean
11. Pelham P. Staples, Jr.
12. William K. Strother, Jr.
13. Jules W. Vieaux
14. J. O. Williams, Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Duck J. Choi
2. W. A. Dutton
3. Marvin Gerard
4. James H. Goodson
5. Ernest T. Herndon
6. J. R. Jordan
7. Jack H. Kamholz
8. J. P. McCarty
9. James A. McCullough
10. Donald E. McGuire, Jr.
11. Bruce W. Meek
12. Evri B. Mendel
13. Grover C. Nabors
14. Herbert W. Rumsfeld, Jr.
15. Stacy R. Stephens
16. James D. Strong
17. Robert M. Todd
18. Sheldon A. Weinstein

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Paige B. Bayoud
2. Jay M. Beck
3. Fred W. Bone
4. David M. Bookout
5. Stanley H. Boulas
6. Robert L. Brannon
7. Edmond M. Brophy
8. Robert N. Cluck
9. Stephen W. Cobb
10. Vanda A. Davidson

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 11. Doyce B. Dees, Jr.
- 12. Allan S. Disraeli
- 13. Warren F. Dixon
- 14. Robert W. Dowling
- 15. B. H. Estess, Jr.
- 16. Dennis J. Factor
- 17. Donald F. Fangman
- 18. Joseph L. Godat, Jr.
- 19. Jack B. Griffin
- 20. Marianna Hood
- 21. Ben K. Howard
- 22. Roy Ivy
- 23. Mary A. Jennings
- 24. Peter J. Julian
- 25. H. L. Kaye
- 26. Irwin J. Kerber
- 27. James K. Knott
- 28. Tracy L. Kobs
- 29. Maurice V. Korkmas
- 30. Robert M. Kuhne
- 31. Michael Kurilecz
- 32. Kenneth Leggett, Jr.
- 33. Clementine V. Lutan
- 34. Ronal B. Mason
- 35. William M. Midgett
- 36. John H. Miller
- 37. Ellis L. Minton
- 38. Frank C. Morrone
- 39. Hugh D. Murray
- 40. Philip D. Newell
- 41. Graham L. Pierce, Jr.
- 42. Dudley V. Powell
- 43. Robert L. Prince
- 44. Bruce J. Roberts
- 45. Richard A. Sparr
- 46. Stuart R. Stone
- 47. W. K. Strother III
- 48. George H. Sullivan
- 49. Kenneth M. Talkington
- 50. Gail D. Tatum, Jr.
- 51. Bruce S. Terrill
- 52. Jack L. Turner
- 53. Myron H. Watkins
- 54. Charles L. Weinberg
- 55. Julian A. Wells
- 56. Joseph E. Wilke
- 57. John R. Woodward

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Roland E. Black
- 2. Max H. Blend
- 3. Fred H. Branan, Jr.
- 4. Donald J. Coney
- 5. Darwin L. Fielder, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

6. Dorothy G. Finley
7. Milton E. Husbands, Jr.
8. Jack L. Ivey
9. Richard D. Martin
10. Jean M. Matheson
11. Max R. McGinnis
12. Wanderley Oliveiria
13. Signe A. Pritchard
14. Lionel M. Reiman
15. John A. Stuart, Jr.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carroll W. Browning
2. Jerome L. Byers
3. Kenneth Foree III
4. Seymour B. Costin
5. Marion R. Harrington
6. Hal W. Maxwell
7. Lester H. Quinn
8. William B. Snyder
9. W. M. Thomas
10. Albert Vaiser

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Peter R. Bringewald
2. William S. Chambless
3. John E. Eisenlohr
4. Lawrence G. Gahagan
5. Edwin G. Grafton, Jr.
6. William L. Hutton, Jr.
7. John Lippas
8. Thomas M. McCrory
9. Everett A. Moody
10. William L. Phelps
11. David R. Stager
12. Bruce C. Taylor
13. Thomas P. Wood

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Dan Brannin
2. Donald P. Brotherman
3. Berl C. Bryan
4. Jack C. Cooper
5. James M. Copps
6. Ruby K. Daniel
7. John A. Ehrhardt
8. John N. Harrington
9. William S. Harris
10. George E. Holladay
11. Charles B. Key

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

12. Mary A. Lancaster
13. Oscar M. Marchman, Jr.
14. Robert A. Miller
15. Ronald A. Schachar
16. John H. Sheets
17. Louis A. Shirley
18. Don M. Smart
19. Robert M. Tenery, Jr.
20. Jerald L. Tennant
21. Barry W. Uhr
22. Elizabeth R. Vaughan
23. Richard L. Winslow

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rhufus E. Allen
2. Edwin C. Augustat
3. Robert E. Baker
4. James A. Bentley, Jr.
5. Priscilla M. Berry
6. William L. Berry
7. Elliott J. Blumberg
8. F. G. Braun
9. Ronald M. Burnside
10. Arthur M. Clements
11. Jerry B. Cotner
12. Jerald Feldman
13. Gordon D. Frank
14. John M. Haley
15. Michael S. Harris
16. Ward J. Mahowald
17. Jerry C. McGrew
18. Albert E. Meisenbach, Jr.
19. Jay L. Merten
20. Robert C. Middendorf
21. Gordon H. Newman
22. James A. Passmore
23. Robert M. Scharf
24. Gene E. Wyll
25. Shelby A. Wyll

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. John L. Goforth

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Charles T. Ashworth
2. John H. Childers
3. Mervin H. Crossman
4. Joseph M. Hill
5. William B. Kingsley
6. James E. McCarty
7. Fred S. Preuss

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPATHOLOGY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. T. E. Adams
2. Thomas H. Capers
3. William Crofford, Jr.
4. Kenneth L. Ford, Jr.
5. Marcelo Garza, Jr.
6. Edwin Jenevein, Jr.
7. Gerard Noteboom
8. Robert R. Rember

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Clifton Daniel
2. James R. Daniel
3. G. C. Hoskins
4. Dudley D. Jones
5. James B. Ketchersid
6. Eufrozyna J. Kozlowski
7. John S. Leonard, Jr.
8. H. R. McDaniel
9. James M. O'Brien
10. H. R. Pascoe
11. Marie L. Shaw
12. Van Q. Telford
13. S. Beck Weathers

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David G. Beddow
2. William T. Dickey

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John L. Baskin
2. Salmon R. Halpern
3. H. O. Kremplin
4. Percy E. Luecke, Jr.
5. Robert L. Moore
6. Stephen H. Moore, Jr.
7. Floyd A. Norman
8. Theodore P. Votteler

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard D. Bates
2. Robert C. Bondy
3. George R. Branch
4. Sergio M. Fantony
5. Martha H. Hale
6. William C. Hawkins
7. Samuel L. Hunt
8. Alvis F. Johnson, Jr.
9. Richard B. Johnson

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

10. Hugo A. Klint
11. Ben P. McCarley
12. Logan U. Mewhinney
13. Hugh L. Moore III
14. Thomas P. Murphy
15. Frank C. Payne, Jr.
16. Milam B. Pharo
17. Joseph G. Roach
18. Patrick Rose
19. William A. Sellars
20. Joel B. Steinberg
21. John S. Terrell
22. A. C. Worsham

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ruth I. Allen
2. James A. Ball
3. Albert L. Blakes
4. Truett C. Boles
5. Theron E. Brooks III
6. Dolores M. Carruth
7. H. N. Chandler
8. Pierre G. Craig
9. William D. Crane
10. William B. Dean
11. Ben W. Denny
12. Ben F. Dildy
13. Ross L. Finkelman
14. Larry E. Gray
15. John W. Griffin
16. Ernest R. Hollabaugh
17. William B. Johnson
18. Robert N. Land
19. George J. Liebes
20. Julio Mata
21. James M. McKinney
22. Andrew L. Megarity, Jr.
23. Alan N. Miller II
24. Gary C. Morchower
25. Michael E. Murray
26. Donna J. Parks
27. Joseph Pflanzner
28. Robert K. Portman, Jr.
29. Sharon Rae
30. Florencio Roig
31. Michael F. Romaine
32. Roger O. Schorlemer
33. Allen T. Segal
34. Doris V. Spegal
35. James E. Speier
36. Irene Stayer
37. Amy Talbot
38. Ralph C. Tierney
39. Jose R. Toledo
40. Nancy R. White
41. Joan Windmiller

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Silvestre F. Aguilar
2. Walter W. Barret
3. Wanda J. Bedinghaus
4. Munir Bishara
5. James A. Boger
6. George W. Brasher
7. Souren Chakmakjian
8. Mollie A. Combes
9. Rubin S. Cooper
10. Frances B. Crane
11. Steven D. Crow
12. Malcolm D. Davidson
13. Allan R. De Villeneuve
14. Anthony DeHaro
15. George L. Eastman III
16. William R. Fackler
17. Sara A. Francis
18. Francis M. Gilbert
19. Jack T. Gilmore
20. Elliot J. Ginchansky
21. Gerson Gran
22. Carlton E. Hardey
23. Joseph C. Holt
24. Robert J. Huse
25. Jerry B. Hutton
26. William S. Hutton
27. M. D. Jacoby
28. Wendell A. Jones
29. Marjorie S. Keele
30. Shirley J. Kindberg
31. Aaron L. Kreisler
32. Frances P. Lankford
33. Billie McAnally
34. George A. Monroe
35. Neil R. Morrow
36. Donald K. Nelms
37. Larry H. Patton
38. Joe C. Piranio
39. Alice I. Pita
40. Renate M. Reimold
41. Carter F. Rubane
42. Gerschon Suster
43. David C. Usrey
44. Thomas W. Wilson
45. Damaris S. Wright
46. Robert C. Young

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ona M. Austin
2. Barry D. Bzostek
3. Theophilus A. Fernando
4. Nick E. Harper
5. Karen D. Holland

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

6. Henrika C. Lacorbiniere
7. Jerry M. Morgan
8. Jung J. Noh
9. Keith I. Robins

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James Holman

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gregory G. Dimijian
2. Olfeo J. Lorenzetti

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Roy L. Dorris

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward M. Krusen

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Alfredo C. Bacani
2. James Caldwell
3. Kenneth J. Cole
4. Jewel S. Daughety
5. Billy B. Hoover

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marjorie D. Head
2. Cerry F. Pulliam

PHYSIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. George Moushegian
2. Frank J. Palas

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert D. Allison

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stuart A. Bergman, Jr.
2. Virginia C. Doggett

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Howard H. Burkett
- 2. Luis M. Cowley
- 3. Frederick H. Davis
- 4. Robert S. Glen
- 5. Don P. Morris
- 6. James K. Peden
- 7. Jack R. Strange

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. William R. Beavers
- 2. Henry L. Burks
- 3. Lawrence Claman
- 4. Burton C. Einspruch
- 5. Rhoda S. Frenkel
- 6. Donald W. Giller
- 7. John H. Gladfelter
- 8. Clarence S. Hoekstra
- 9. Jerry M. Lewis
- 10. Jack Martin
- 11. John C. Montgomery
- 12. Grady Niblo, Jr.
- 13. Claude R. Nichols
- 14. George Nicolaou
- 15. Perry C. Talkington
- 16. Robert W. Webb

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Glenn A. Bacon
- 2. Wallace W. Blocker, Jr.
- 3. James D. Carpenter
- 4. Doyle I. Carson
- 5. Irvin A. Ebaugh, Jr.
- 6. James P. Grigson
- 7. Francis T. Harrington
- 8. Robert J. Herbert
- 9. Austin J. Jernigan
- 10. Larry R. Kimsey
- 11. Juanita F. Kirby
- 12. James L. Knoll III
- 13. Joseph S. Kugler
- 14. Daniel L. Logan
- 15. Ferald D. Mauk
- 16. James S. May
- 17. Sophia B. May
- 18. Philip McGuire, Jr.
- 19. William T. Moore
- 20. William M. Pederson
- 21. Martin S. Posner
- 22. John R. Price
- 23. John H. Reitmann
- 24. Jean L. Roberts
- 25. Gerald A. Schneider
- 26. Stanley L. Seaton

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

27. Charles L. Smith
28. Robert M. Souda
29. Jackson H. Speegle
30. K. S. Staneff
31. Kenneth R. Timken
32. Anita M. Titone
33. Larry E. Tripp
34. James D. Uloth
35. Agnes V. Whitley

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gonzalo A. Aillon
2. James W. Black, Jr.
3. Robert L. Brien
4. Patrick H. Buchanan
5. Judith R. Burroughs-Keith
6. Allen J. Cahill
7. Henry L. Charles
8. Fritz L. Connor, Jr.
9. Frank Crumley
10. Horace A. Deford
11. Ila L. Dennis
12. F. D. Fagelman
13. Carl E. Fougerousse, Jr.
14. E. C. Griffith
15. Robert H. Hodge
16. Frances C. Houck
17. Delbert E. Hughes
18. Waunell M. Hughes
19. Irving L. Humphrey, III
20. Ronald E. Johnstone
21. Wayne C. Jones
22. Guy B. Kindred
23. Joseph W. King
24. Myron S. Lazar
25. Charles R. Lett
26. John C. Looney
27. Martin A. Lumpkin
28. Ray K. McNamara
29. Duane C. Miller
30. Margaret Moulton
31. Dan A. Myers
32. Samuel E. Neely
33. Donald N. Offutt
34. Walter E. Penk
35. Jose A. Pleitez
36. Floyd C. Reese
37. Carl E. Renfro
38. Rodolfo H. Rodriguez
39. Glen W. Rollins
40. Edith M. Rossi
41. Leslie H. Secrest
42. Forrest B. Selman

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

43. Mary A. Shaw
44. Belvin A. Simmons
45. Betty J. Synar
46. William R. Tooley
47. Douglas E. Torrie
48. Edward W. Tuthill
49. Thomas A. Woods
50. Richard D. Yentis

Clinical Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Mary L. Cannon
2. W. L. McNabb
3. Hla Myint

Post-Doctoral -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael H. Brophy

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert E. Hodges
2. Bassett B. Kilgore
3. Charles L. Martin
4. Jarrell E. Miller

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John Jagger
2. Louis A. Rayburn
3. Claud S. Rupert

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerome H. Arndt
2. Dale E. Fuller
3. James A. Martin
4. Julio Mata
5. Oscar L. Morphis
6. James E. Nunnally
7. George E. Plum
8. Roger L. Rian
9. Alvin D. Sears
10. Joseph Selman
11. Herbert L. Steinbach, Jr.
12. Hendrik Vaandrager
13. Giles E. Williams, Jr.

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Leonard M. Diana
2. Ronald M. Humphrey

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY - continued

Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Herbert J. Smith

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Samuel H. Cade, Jr.
2. Glenn Carlson
3. Richard E. Collier
4. Robert B. Connor
5. Fred H. Dunn
6. David F. Frank
7. William G. Greenough
8. William C. Harvey
9. Joe Hawkins
10. Michael J. Healy
11. Robert M. Lockwood
12. Carlos Lugo
13. Chester A. Mateja, Jr.
14. James R. Maxfield, Jr.
15. Howell S. McCreary
16. Robert A. Middleton
17. Lee R. Radford
18. Roberto Restrepo
19. Murry D. Schonfeld
20. Robert P. Scruggs, III
21. Herman C. Schested
22. Sudhir H. Shah
23. Chun Tseng
24. F. J. Vendrell

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John D. McNutt

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jafar Amini
2. Robert J. Barner
3. Daniel D. Beineke
4. John S. Bradfield
5. William J. Bufkin
6. Robert R. Burns
7. Alonza B. Chapman
8. Timothy J. Davis
9. William I. Dittman
10. Angus S. Dunn
11. Jean F. Dunn
12. James W. Finney
13. Frank Gomez
14. Agnes M. Guthrie
15. Fredrick H. Hagar
16. Stanley E. Hodges
17. Jung J. Hong
18. Albert H. Keene
19. Michel G. Khoury

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

20. Paul W. Mathews, Jr.
21. Jack G. Maxfield
22. Otis L. McClesky
23. Madge A. Parker
24. Billy J. Parnell
25. Robert W. Perrin
26. Ramalingam Pratap
27. Alan A. Slomowitz
28. Glenn Stokdyk
29. James M. Syler, Jr.
30. Marian G. Vlasak
31. Joan Winandy
32. Douglas K. Woo

Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marion C. Baldwin
2. Vincent P. Collins
3. Robert D. Moreton
4. Bernard Rosen

SURGERY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vernon M. Bryant
2. Donald A. Corgill
3. Frank A. Selecman
4. John D. Singleton
5. Claude D. Winborn

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Maurice Adam
2. Jo C. Alexander
3. Billie L. Aronoff
4. James L. Baldwin
5. William D. Barnett
6. Welden E. Bell
7. Allan Bookatz
8. D. L. Byrd
9. Brandon Carrell
10. J. H. Cheek
11. C. M. Cole
12. Charles A. Crenshaw
13. Marvin J. Culbertson
14. Albert P. D'Errico
15. Milton V. Davis
16. John W. Duckett
17. James H. Dunlap
18. Morris J. Fogelman
19. Ronald F. Garvey
20. Dan C. Gill
21. Percy M. Girard
22. Aram Glorig

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

23. John V. Goode
24. Ben F. Harrison
25. Robert H. Holland
26. John L. Kee, Jr.
27. Frank H. Kidd, Jr.
28. Leroy J. Kleinsasser
29. L. L. Lankford
30. Sheilds O. Livingston
31. Ludwig A. Michael
32. Ben F. Mitchel, Jr.
33. Charles R. Morris
34. Edward A. Newell
35. Donald L. Paulson
36. Ernest Poulos
37. Robert J. Rowe
38. Robert S. Sparkman
39. Harry M. Spence
40. Winfred L. Sugg
41. Jesse E. Thompson
42. Harold C. Urschel, Jr.
43. Francis L. Ware
44. P. E. Williams, Sr.
45. Hugh E. Wilson, III

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jack J. Addison
2. Kenneth O. Adwan
3. George N. Aldredge
4. James M. Anthony
5. Dale J. Austin
6. Wallace Bailey
7. Alvin Baldwin, Jr.
8. Audrey N. Bell
9. John L. Bradfield
10. William C. Brooks
11. Herschel G. Carter
12. John L. Denman
13. Myron G. Fine
14. George P. Fosmire
15. Wayne H. Gossard
16. Jack P. Gunter
17. Bonnie C. Halley, Jr.
18. David J. Henry
19. Glenn R. Hillin
20. William W. Hoffman
21. Jay M. Hoppenstein
22. George E. Hurt
23. Adil A. Iliya
24. George T. James
25. Melvin C. Kadesky
26. Jack G. Kerr
27. Dean C. Kipp
28. Louis A. Kregel

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

29. Lee R. Lawson
30. Z. H. Lieberman
31. Albert O. Loiselle
32. Robert Londeree, Jr.
33. Harold A. Mattson
34. Joseph Mitchell, Jr.
35. Harold A. O'Brien
36. Casey E. Patterson
37. Felix P. Peppard
38. Sam H. Phillips
39. Lewis A. Raney
40. Noah H. Range
41. Edward R. Richardson
42. Willard C. Sellman, Jr.
43. Manning Shannon, Jr.
44. Charles W. Simpson
45. Andrew B. Small
46. Jack Stern
47. Nathan Tobey
48. Robert G. Tromly
49. Brice D. Vanderpool, Jr.
50. Theodore P. Votteler
51. Elgin W. Ware
52. Mark L. Welch
53. Edward White, Jr.
54. Paul C. Williams
55. Phillip E. Williams, Jr.
56. Jack I. Woolf

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carlos Acosta, Jr.
2. Walter P. Anthony, Jr.
3. Gordon P. Baker
4. E. K. Barnett
5. Henry H. Beckering
6. Grant F. Begley
7. William J. Bennett
8. Don W. Berry
9. Herbert W. Beutel
10. Harvey A. Birsner
11. James E. Bland
12. Jerald L. Blum
13. Ronald H. Blum
14. Thetford B. Boone
15. William T. Bowers
16. Dorliska W. Brown
17. Theodore W. Bywaters, Sr.
18. Theodore W. Bywaters, Jr.
19. Robert Callewart
20. James F. Carney
21. Kennard Clark
22. James T. Coggins
23. Dolphus E. Compere

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

24. William M. Crutcher
25. Jack F. Dean
26. Rick D. Dignan
27. Guy K. Driggs
28. Percival A. Duff
29. E. F. Dunton
30. Dick G. Ellis
31. James P. Evans
32. James R. Fancher
33. Robert J. Frank
34. Melvin R. Franklin
35. Charles S. Fromm
36. Charles H. Fuller
37. William N. Fuqua
38. Amos D. Garner
39. William C. Garre
40. John B. Gatewood
41. Edward R. Genecov
42. Jim E. Gilmore
43. Evalea Glanges
44. Lon M. Goldstein
45. Max P. Goodfried
46. John L. Gough
47. Russell E. Craham
48. Leonard Graivier
49. Warren M. Greene
50. John B. Gunn
51. Don H. Gustafson
52. Herman L. Hampton, Jr.
53. James W. Harrington, Jr.
54. William C. Head
55. George K. Hempel
56. William R. Hudgins
57. Clifford S. Huggins
58. Don G. Hunt
59. Gary C. Hutchison
60. Mary R. Jackson
61. Donald E. Johnson
62. Marvin P. Knight
63. Joseph P. Lambert
64. Bennie W. Lane, Jr.
65. Frank A. Lang
66. Eugene P. Legg
67. Irwin Lehman
68. Mark L. Lemmon
69. Milton Leventhal
70. Donald J. Logan
71. Delton K. Longley
72. Forrest E. Lumpkin
73. Trevor E. Mabery
74. Richard L. Mabry
75. Mark D. Marshall
76. Daniel M. Martinez
77. Richard H. Mathews

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

78. Kevin L. McBride
79. William W. McKinney
80. Elliott S. Middleton
81. William K. Miles
82. Harold M. Mims
83. Henry C. Montgomery
84. Kenneth Mooney
85. James W. Moore
86. Philip R. Morrow
87. Thomas W. Newsome
88. John W. O'Rear
89. Clifford Oshsenbein
90. Ralph D. Patman
91. Peter J. Paulus
92. Lito Porto
93. Merle R. Pounds
94. John G. Quarry
95. Maruf A. Razzuk
96. William J. Rea
97. Thomas P. Reilly, Jr.
98. David D. Reisman
99. Leonard J. Robison
100. Ross J. Roeser
101. Charles N. Rubey
102. Robb H. Rutledge
103. Morris Sanders
104. Ben Schmitzer
105. Michael H. Schweinsberg
106. Arthur W. Shannon
107. Jimmie Shiu
108. Charles T. Simonton
109. Ralph C. Smith
110. Wynne M. Snoots
111. Robert M. Steckler
112. Robert D. Stewart
113. Robert D. Stillman
114. Robert L. Stockton
115. Jerry F. Sudderth
116. George G. Susat
117. James L. Sweatt, III
118. Clement M. Talkington
119. H. E. Taylor
120. John G. Tedford
121. Lawrence E. Thomas
122. Lewis R. Thompson, Jr.
123. James R. Thornhill
124. Eugene R. Todd
125. Eugene T. Tragus
126. Reginald B. Trentham
127. Robert D. Vandermeer
128. David R. Webb, Jr.
129. Steven M. Weinberg
130. C. G. Wheeler
131. Edward White, Jr.
132. Otto L. Willbanks, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

133. Larry M. Wolford
134. Richard E. Wood
135. Bernard L. Yollick
136. David W. Young

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Joseph C. Ainsworth, III
2. Bohn D. Allen
3. Robert L. Allred
4. Movses-Guichen Andreassian
5. Duane N. Andrews
6. Thomas L. Arnold
7. Donald R. Balaban
8. Ronald E. Barnes
9. Fritz E. Barton, Jr.
10. Samuel B. Bashour
11. George S. Bayoud
12. Phil H. Berry, Jr.
13. Henry V. Birdwell, Jr.
14. Bernard H. Bloom
15. L. J. Bolton
16. William M. Branch
17. Byron L. Brown
18. Robert E. Bunata
19. Robert J. Burkett
20. Jackson E. Cagle, Jr.
21. John C. Campbell
22. Calvin M. Caramela
23. Peter R. Carter
24. Preston J. Chandler, Jr.
25. Chul R. Chung
26. James T. Clark
27. James B. Clayton
28. William B. Cobb
29. James S. Cochran
30. Joseph M. Connally
31. Jess M. Cornell
32. Stonie R. Cotten
33. William Dammert
34. Philip L. Damstra
35. Daniel M. Dansby
36. Ira C. Denton, Jr.
37. Richard B. Dulany
38. Alan E. Eberstein
39. Bruce M. Faust
40. Javad Fiuzat
41. Larry I. Frank
42. William J. Frazier
43. Alan L. Freeman
44. James B. Frost
45. William D. Gaither
46. Terrence M. Gallagher
47. James R. Gantt

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

48. Erskin A. Gaston, II
49. Gerald F. Geisler
50. Allan D. Gilbert
51. M. G. Glidewell
52. Charles E. Graham
53. Melvin Gross
54. Sam T. Hamra
55. Andrew J. Harrell
56. Horace T. Hayes
57. Betty Jo S. Henderson
58. Onesimo Hernandez
59. John A. Herring
60. Carl L. Highgenboten
61. Stephen H. Hochschuler
62. James E. Holmes
63. Chung-Sen Hsu
64. John F. Hudnall
65. Leete Jackson, III
66. William K. Jackson
67. Clive R. Johnson
68. Sydney R. Jones, III
69. Masashi Kawasaki
70. Cornelia I. Kenner
71. James D. Key
72. Ridlon J. Kiphart
73. Donald R. Klein
74. Cary J. Lambert
75. Hugh Lamensdorf
76. John W. Lanius
77. William F. Larkin
78. Martin L. Lazar
79. Melvyn Lerman
80. Clyde W. Ligon
81. William E. Little
82. Wishard S. Lorimer, Jr.
83. Ralph D. Loyd
84. Dennis C. Luedke
85. Charles M. Mann
86. Edward J. Mason, Jr.
87. Charles A. McAdams
88. Donald L. McKay, Jr.
89. H. T. McSwain
90. Charles T. Meadows
91. Allen J. Meril
92. Fouad N. Metni
93. Charles D. Mitchell
94. Yondell E. Moore
95. Rebekah A. Naylor
96. Joseph C. Neel
97. John C. O'Brien, Jr.
98. William M. Osborne
99. Suvid Pita
100. Allen S. Plotkin
101. Harlan Pollock

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

102. James E. Puckett
103. William P. Radman
104. Hubert W. Ratliff, Jr.
105. Robert E. Rawitscher
106. Patterson S. Reaves
107. George H. Rudd
108. Adrian J. Sampeck
109. James H. Sandin
110. Arthur L. Sarris
111. Gerald W. Schofield
112. Troy W. Scott
113. John D. Seifert
114. David K. Selby
115. John H. Sewell
116. Hasmukhlal H. Shah
117. Richard A. Shirley
118. George Shropulos
119. Sydnie G. Smith
120. Frank F. Splann, Jr.
121. Robert G. Stone
122. Wilton D. Stripling
123. Michael E. Sudderth
124. William W. Taylor
125. Johannes P. Thiele
126. Robert J. Turner, III
127. Donald W. Vanderpool
128. Beth C. Vaughan
129. Gayle V. Voth
130. Kenneth J. Wagner
131. Nathaniel T. Watts, Jr.
132. Thomas P. Webb
133. Lawrence S. Weprin
134. B. K. West
135. Craig E. Williams
136. Roger M. Wolfert

MEDICAL ART AND VISUAL EDUCATION

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ruth M. Sanders

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLREHABILITATION SCIENCE

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Franklin D. Lewis

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Raymond L. Dabney

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedREHABILITATION SCIENCE - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

2. Claudine McDowell
3. Tom F. Samson
4. Charles C. Schroeder

NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bessie P. Lively

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rosa M. Adair
2. Shirley W. Hearn
3. Juanita O. Key

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Blanche N. Carpenter
2. Kathleen K. Hyatt
3. Martha J. James
4. Robert J. Kuzma
5. Kayleen Y. Lacour
6. Ella G. McDonald
7. Modenna B. Prescott
8. Laurie A. Riley
9. Martha E. Schmalenbeck
10. Janice M. Urman
11. J. D. Wendeborn
12. Lennie L. Wilkins
13. Enid B. Woolsey

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Billie J. Day
2. Patricia A. Edwards
3. Helen C. Hall
4. Molly C. Heard

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard M. Zaner

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marvin L. Ernst
2. Dolores K. Little

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedHEALTH CARE SCIENCES - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. M. C. Bayless

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIESANIMAL RESOURCES CENTER

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Roy M. Dimon

MEDICAL COMPUTING RESOURCES CENTER

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vangipuram Lakshmikantham
2. John VanNess

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stephen R. Bernfeld
2. J. W. Drane
3. Alfred R. Potvin
4. Campbell B. Read

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Leland L. Beck
2. Billy J. Moore

LIBRARYLIBRARY

Librarian Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Violet M. Baird

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 29, 1977

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERVarious

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$62,450 as follows:

	<u>Salaries or Wages</u>	<u>M & O</u>	<u>Total</u>
From: Office of Vice President for Business Affairs	\$12,500	\$	\$12,500
Office of the Registrar	7,450		7,450
Office of the Budget Officer	5,000		5,000
Office of Administrative Data Processing	15,000		15,000
Systems Office	10,000		10,000
Rental of Space		5,000	5,000
Unallocated Classified Salaries	5,500		5,500
Unallocated M & O		2,000	2,000
Total Source of Funds	<u>\$55,450</u>	<u>\$ 7,000</u>	<u>\$62,450</u>
To: Office of the Registrar	\$	\$ 1,750	\$ 1,750
Surety Bonds		1,700	1,700
Safety Programs		14,000	14,000
Telephones	2,500	37,500	40,000
Office of the Dean-Medical School		2,000	2,000
Physical Plant-Administration	3,000		3,000
Total Application of Funds	<u>\$ 5,500</u>	<u>\$56,950</u>	<u>\$62,450</u>

The transfer is to provide these departments with the necessary operating funds to meet their operational responsibilities. (RBC No. 364)

Medical Computing Resources Center

2. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate for Francis M. Findley effective June 1, 1977, as follows:

From: Computer Programmer Assistant II at an annual compensation rate of \$9,972.00 payable from Medical Computing Resources Center Budget

To: Programmer Analyst I at an annual compensation rate of \$12,576.00 payable from Medical Computing Resources Center Budget. (RBC No. 383)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLBiophysics

1. Reappoint Esam Moustafa (non-tenure), Visiting Associate Professor of Biophysics and Physiology, for the period May 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1977, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,500 payable from NIH 5 R01 CA18633. (RBC No. 367)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,145.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Dallas C.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Physiology Teaching Salaries, and change the source of compensation of Jere H. Mitchell (tenure), Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology, effective May 1, 1977, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$54,000 payable \$22,559 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,605 from Physiology budget, \$8,400 from NIH 5 PO1 HL06296, \$9,436 from Harry S. Moss Estate, and \$9,000 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$54,000 payable \$22,559 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,605 from Physiology budget, \$8,400 from NIH 5 PO1 HL06296, \$9,436 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Physiology budget, and \$9,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 380)

3. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Ronald J. Anderson (non-tenure), for the period March 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1977, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$32,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget

To: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$33,800 payable \$32,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$1,800 from DHEW 296 77 0013.

Effective July 1, 1977, Dr. Anderson will revert to original budgeted status and compensation rate. (RBC No. 374)

4. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of David Lee (non-tenure), for the period March 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1977, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$28,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget

To: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$29,800 payable \$28,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$1,800 from DHEW 296 77 0013.

Effective July 1, 1977, Dr. Lee will revert back to original budgeted status and annual compensation rate. (RBC NO. 365)

Ophthalmology

5. Accept the resignation of Robert G. Martin (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective April 14, 1977. Dr. Martin is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$44,000 payable \$26,250 from Ophthalmology budget, \$8,250 from NIH 06 S 000174 and \$9,500 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 373)

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,666.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Ophthalmology Teaching Assistants Salaries. This transfer is for salary support of additional personnel. (RBC No. 369)

Pathology

7. Change the status of James C. Garriott (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Forensic Science and Pharmacology for the period May 13, 1977 thru August 26, 1977, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$24,325 payable \$23,325 paid direct from Dallas County and \$1,000 from Pathology budget

To: Leave of absence without pay

Effective August 27, 1977, Dr. Garriott will revert to original budgeted status. (RBC No. 378)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics

8. Change the status of Dieter Gaupp (non-tenure), effective March 1, 1977, as follows:

From: Instructor

To: Instructor in Pediatrics and Clinical Instructor in Rehabilitation Science, SAMS, with no change in compensation.

Mr. Gaupp is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,000 payable from NIH MCT 002000. (RBC No. 366)

9. Appoint Leslie R. Kohlfarher, Dentist, effective March 7, 1977, as follows:

For the period March 7, 1977 thru May 1, 1977: At an annual compensation rate of \$24,400 payable from Children and Youth Project Operating Fund

For the period May 2, 1977 thru May 3, 1977: Leave of absence without pay

For the period May 4, 1977 thru August 31, 1977: At an annual compensation rate of \$24,400 payable from Children and Youth Project Operating Fund.

(RBC No. 370)

10. Change status and increase the annual compensation rate of Liller J. Hall, effective May 1, 1977, as follows:

From: Senior Case Aide at an annual compensation rate of \$7,632 payable from Children and Youth Operating Fund

To: Social Work Assistant at an annual compensation rate of \$9,972 payable from Children and Youth Operating Fund. (RBC No. 376)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,250 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries and appoint G. Frank Lawlis (non-tenure), Associate Professor, 50%, effective April 1, 1977, at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 372)

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,416.65 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries, and appoint Jeanne Achterberg (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, 50%, effective April 1, 1977, at an annual compensation rate of \$26,000 payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget. (RBC No. 371)

Physiology

13. Reappoint Andrew P. Lane (non-tenure), Visiting Associate Professor, for the period May 9, 1977 thru June 30, 1977, at an annual compensation rate of \$9,000 payable \$4,500 from NIH 5 R01 CA18633 and \$4,500 from NIH 3 R01 HL 16678. (RBC No. 382)

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,090.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Physiology Teaching Salaries and appoint Andres F. Negro-Vilar (non-tenure), Visiting Associate Professor, effective April 25, 1977, at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable \$17,400 from Physiology budget and \$4,600 from Ford Foundation. (RBC No. 375)

15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Physiology Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Edmond E. Griffin (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective May 1, 1977, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$19,600 payable \$10,600 from Physiology budget and \$9,000 from NIH 5 P50 HL17669

To: An annual compensation rate of \$19,600 payable \$10,600 from Physiology budget and \$9,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Physiology budget. (RBC No. 379)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPhysiology - continued

16. Appoint Tsung-I.C. Liu (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Physiology effective March 18, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from NIR 3 RO1 HL 16678. (RBC No. 361)

Radiology

17. Accept the resignation of Otto Munoz (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective April 2, 1977. Dr. Munoz is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$37,500 payable \$32,618 from Radiology budget and \$4,882 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 377)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLHealth Care Sciences

1. Accept the resignation of Deborah H. Lawrason (non-tenure), Instructor, effective April 13, 1977. Mrs. Lawrason is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable \$9,000 from DHEW [REDACTED] and \$9,000 from Merck, Sharp and Dohme. (RBC No. 381)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

June 27, 1977

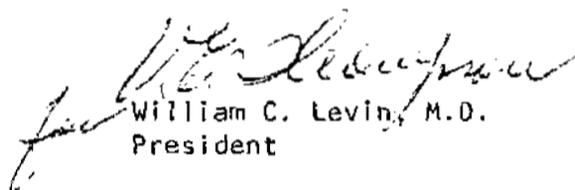
Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the July 29, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONINSTITUTIONAL DOCKETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JULY 29, 1977

11

APPOINTMENTS TO, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Appoint Edward Hanford Williams, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Cardiothoracic Surgery, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
2. Appoint Michael Allyn Bloome, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Ophthalmology, to Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
3. Appoint Joel Michael Berman, M.D., Instructor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
4. Appoint Robert L. Vosburg, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
5. Appoint Eugenio G. Amparo, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Change the staff status of Magdy K. Younes, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
6. Change the staff status of Frederick Martin Zaunbrecher, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
8. Appoint Daniel H. Gold, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, to Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

11

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF TWENTY-NINE DAYS. In compliance with Section 13:33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel requests.

1. Robert D. Foreman, Ph.D., Member, Assistant Professor, the Marine Biomedical Institute, to travel July 16 through August 18, 1977, to Paris, France; Florence, Italy; Kiel, Germany; and Birmingham, England. To Paris, to attend the XXVII International Congress of Physiological Sciences; to Florence, as an invited speaker for a satellite symposium of the XXVII International Congress of Physiological Sciences; to Kiel, to complete a research project with a professor from Kiel, begun when the professor was on a sabbatical at the Marine Biomedical Institute; and to Birmingham, to discuss the feasibility of a collaborative research project. Dr. Foreman's expenses, in the approximate amount of \$1,000, are to be paid from DHEW Grant 5 P01 NS 11255 04, Project VIII.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF TWENTY-NINE DAYS (Continued)

2. Brian A. Hills, Ph.D., D.Sc., Chief, Hyperbaric Section, Marine Biomedical Institute, to travel May 25 through July 7, 1977, to Scotland, England and Wales. To Scotland, to attend diving trials; to England and Wales, to discuss decompression problems. Dr. Hills' expenses, in the approximate amount of \$2,664, are to be paid from General Budget/Marine Medicine funds.
3. Giuseppe Sant'Ambrogio, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to travel July 12 through August 15, 1977, to Paris, France, to attend and participate in the seminars, "Regulations of Respiration During Sleep and Anesthesia--New Concepts," and "International Congress of Physiological Sciences." Dr. Sant'Ambrogio's expenses, in the approximate amount of \$800, are to be paid from the MSRDP/Anesthesiology account.
4. James C. Thompson, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery, to travel June 13 through July 22, 1977, to Rome, Italy; Lausanne and Basel, Switzerland; Munich, Germany; Stockholm, Sweden; Manchester, England; Krakow, Poland; and Paris, France. To Rome, to participate in a symposium on gastrointestinal hormones at The University of Rome; to Lausanne, to participate in a congress on mechanisms of actions of gastrointestinal hormones; to The University of Basel, to serve as Visiting Professor in the Department of Surgery, and as guest of the President of the Swiss Surgical Society; to the University of Munich, to serve as Visiting Professor, Department of Surgery; to Stockholm, to visit the Department of Surgery at Karolinski Institute; to Manchester, to participate in a meeting of the British Surgical Research Society; to Krakow, to serve as Visiting Professor at the Institute of Physiology, The University of Krakow; and to Paris, to attend the 27th International Congress of Physiology. Dr. Thompson's expenses, in the approximate amount of \$3,500, are to be paid from the MSRDP/Surgery account.

OKF

GIFTS. The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

<u>DDNOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. *Gulf Oil Foundation A. Lewis, Jr., President Gulf Building Pittsburgh, PA 15230	Contribution to the James E. Beall, II, Memorial Award in Anatomy and Neurosciences (represents a matching gift on a two-to-one basis).	\$6,000.00
2. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund Mr. Harris L. Kempner, Sr. Chairman P.O. Box 119 Galveston, TX 77553	Contribution to the Jeanne B. Kempner Scholarship Fund	\$14,000.00

*Originally signed transmittal letter not received

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

Single asterisk preceding name of agency indicates originally signed award notice not received; two asterisks indicate no award notice received

1. *American Cancer Society, Inc.
 777 Third Avenue
 New York, N.Y. 10017

Research Grant No. CH-88
New Analytical Methods for Antitumor Agents
 \$49,290
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979
 Dr. James Arly Nelson
 This is a new grant award.

2. *American Cancer Society, Inc.
 777 Third Avenue
 New York, N.Y. 10017

Institutional Research Grant No. IN-112A
 \$20,000
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Dr. John J. Costanzi
 This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.

3. *American Cancer Society, Inc.
 777 Third Avenue
 New York, N.Y. 10017

Research Grant No. IM-148
Mechanism of Interferon Modulation of Cellular Immunity In Vivo
 \$132,417
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979
 Dr. Howard J. Johnson
 This is a new grant award.

4. American Heart Association
 National Center
 7320 Greenville Avenue
 Dallas, Texas 75231

Research Grant No. 75 777
Biochemical Functions in the Exercise Trained Heart
 \$14,630
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Dr. Louis A. Sordahl
 This is the third year of an ongoing project.

- 5 *American Heart Association
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.
 P.O. Box 15186
 Austin, Texas 78761

Research Grant - Myocardial Effects of PGA_1 in Septic Shock
 \$7,657
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Dr. Carl T. Bohs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (Continued)

6. *American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P.O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761
- Research Grant - Antinatriuretic Properties of Antihypertensive Agents
\$10,659
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Dr. Ben H. Brouhard
7. *American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P.O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761
- Research Grant - Sodium Sensitivity of Arterial Baroreceptor Reflexes
\$9,077
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Dr. Diana L. Kunze
8. *American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
P.O. Box 15186
Austin, Texas 78761
- Research Grant - Hyperlipidemia in Children with Uremia
\$7,683
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Dr. Michael Berger
9. **Eli Lilly and Company
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
- Research Grant - Evaluation of Antibiotic Therapy of Experimental Staphylococcal Endocarditis
\$16,667
May 1, 1977 through (Open)
Dr. James A. Reinartz and Dr. Jon Mader
This is a new grant award.
10. *Eli Lilly and Company
Lilly Research Laboratories
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
- Research Grant No. 7083D
To Test the Efficacy of Cefamandole and Keflin in Experimental Osteomyelitis in Rabbits
\$4,000
June 1, 1977 through (Open)
Dr. Jon T. Mader
This is a new grant award.
11. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712
- Research Project - Life Adjustment of Young Adults Who Have Suffered a Severe Burn Injury in Childhood
\$8,800
April 1, 1977 through (Open)
Dr. Mary S. Knudson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (Continued)

12. Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc.
National Office
810 Seventh Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10019
- Research Grant - A Model Motor System
\$19,919
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.
This is the second year of an ongoing project.
13. The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605
- Research Grant No. 1-333
Ultrastructural and Biochemical Characterization of the Cystic
Fibrosis Ciliary Inhibitor
\$40,000
July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Dr. Barbara H. Bowman
This is support for the continuation of an ongoing project.
- 14.**Rohm and Haas Company
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105
- Research Grant - Determination of No-Effect Levels of Ethylenethiourea
\$30,000
June 1, 1977 through (Open)
Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang
15. The University of Alabama in Birmingham
University Station
Birmingham, Alabama 35294
- Letter of Agreement
Purchase of Services for the conduct of research project - Adenosine
Metabolism in Lymphocytes
\$19,390
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
Dr. James A. Nelson
This agreement provides funds for participation by The University of
Texas Medical Branch at Galveston in NIH Grant No. 1 R01 CA 17057-03
awarded to The University of Alabama.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

10 X 7

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0015, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (UTHSCH), by which the UTHSCH provides \$75,000, for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, to cover the cost of computer services to be provided to UTHSCH by UTMB. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1788. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed and dated September 1, 1977 by the State Board of Control.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-2113, between the Richmond State School (Richmond) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which Richmond provides \$500, for the period June 15, 1977 through August 31, 1977, for UTMB to furnish dermatological compounds for use in treating joint clients of UTMB and Richmond. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 14, 1977.
3. Modification to Texas Education Agency Project No. 7-7-6332 EA, by which the expiration date is extended for three additional months (through September 30, 1977) with no change in the project funds allocation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONFEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTSBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JULY 29, 1977

D & F

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Mental Health

Research Grant No. 5 R01 MH 28369-02
\$25,726

June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978

Individual Differences in Information Processing. The purpose of the research is to begin to lay the groundwork for a rapprochement between psychometrics and the experimental study of cognition.

Dr. Steven Schwartz

This is the second year of a continuing project.

Galveston County

2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Mental Health

Research Training Grant No. 5 T01 MH 06527-21
\$36,325

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

Psychiatry - Basic Residency

Dr. E. Ivan Bruce, Jr.

This is the twenty-first year of an ongoing program.

Galveston County

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Mental Health

Research Training Grant No. 5 T02 MH 06034-21
\$35,746

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

Undergraduate Psychiatry

Dr. E. Ivan Bruce, Jr.

This is the twenty-first year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
National Institute of Drug Abuse

Research Grant No. 5 R01 DA 01677-02
\$112,393

June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978

Mutagenicity Studies with Methadone, Acetymethadol and Naltrexone. This project is designed to study the potential mutagenic activity of narcotic-like drugs.

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

This is the second year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Health Resources Administration
 Bureau of Health Manpower

Allied Health Professions Special Improvement Grant No. 5 D01 AH 70051-02
 \$31,269

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

Occupational Therapy Modularization of Instructional Units

Dr. Robert K. Bing

This is the second year of a continuing program.

Galveston County

6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Health Resources Administration
 Bureau of Health Manpower

Allied Health Professions Special Improvement Grant No. 5 D01 AH 70053-02
 \$20,857

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978

Physical Therapy Community Educational Experiences

Dr. Robert K. Bing

This is the second year of a continuing program.

Galveston County

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Cancer Institute

Research Contract No. N01 CP 71005

\$222,818

April 26, 1977 through April 25, 1979

Epidemiology of Primary Liver Cancer in Selected Counties of Texas. This project proposes to survey the incidence of cancer of the liver in selected populations.

Dr. Patricia A. Buffler

This is a new two-year contract award.

Galveston, Brazoria, Harrison, Jefferson and Orange Counties

8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 3 R01 CA 14108-05S1

\$9,478 plus indirect costs

April 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977

Role of the Thymus in Cancer Induction by Viruses

Dr. Allan L. Goldstein

This supplemental award provides \$9,764 support and three months additional time for project phase-out.

Galveston County

11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JULY 29, 1977

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1977-78. The following is the Vacation and Holiday Schedule for our institution which is being submitted to you for approval:

September 5, 1977	Monday	Labor Day
November 24, 1977	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 25, 1977	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 23, 1977	Friday Afternoon	Christmas Holiday
December 26, 1977	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1977	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1977	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1977	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 30, 1977	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 2, 1978	Monday	New Years Holiday
May 29, 1978	Monday	Memorial Day
July 4, 1978	Tuesday	Independence Day

One and one-half additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the Health Science Center at Dallas will be added to the statutory allowance for annual leave during the 1977-78 fiscal year. All eligible employees will be granted additional time on an accrual basis (one hour per month) in conjunction with the varying accrual rates dependent on years of service as provided in the Appropriation Bill. The maximum carry-over from one fiscal year to the next will be in accordance with the Appropriation Bill which limits the carry-over of new employees to 168 hours maximum and is graduated based on years of service.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 13435-05
\$27,272 plus indirect costs
May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
Effects of Therapeutic Radiation on Lymphocyte Response. These studies are expected to increase the basic knowledge concerning peripheral-blood lymphocytes and tumor immunity, especially relative to stage and treatment modality.
Dr. Vernon K. Jenkins
This is the fifth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research contract for project; Modification No. 03 to Contract No. N01-CB-43906
\$85,000
June 10, 1977 through June 9, 1978
Growth Alteration of Mammary Neoplastic Cells Obtained by Manipulation of Cellular Environment.
Dr. Creed W. Abell
This modification increases the estimated cost by \$85,000 from \$283,900 to \$368,900, and extends the contract performance for one additional year.
Galveston County

11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA 15397-05
\$43,387 plus indirect costs
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
Drug Sensitivity of Mammalian Cells in Plateau Phase. The purpose of this study is to acquire a better knowledge of the effects of cancer drugs on viable but non-dividing cell populations.
Dr. Sam C. Barranco
This is the fifth year of a continuing project.
Galveston County

12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 P30 CA 17701-03
\$177,325 plus indirect costs
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
Cancer Center Support Grant (Specialized). The objective of this program is to implement a coordinated multidisciplinary medical school-based cancer center at UTMB which is consistent with the goals of the National Cancer Center Plan.
Dr. John J. Costanzi
This is the third year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 P01 CA 16964-03
 \$214,484
 June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
New Approaches to Immunotherapy of Cancer Patients
 Dr. John J. Costanzi
 This is the third year of an ongoing project.
 Galveston County

14. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 EY 01207-03
 \$32,205
 May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
Normal and Cataractous Lens Cell Bioelectric Properties. This study should provide a better understanding of normal lens function and offer a new area in which to look for significant changes during cataract formation.
 Dr. James L. Rae
 This is the third year of a continuing project.
 Galveston County

15. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 EY 01897-02
 \$60,651 plus indirect costs
 May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
Function of Neuron Networks in Vertebrate Visual Systems. The aim of this research is to determine the functional morphology of the retinal neurons and the interconnections through a series of diversified techniques.
 Dr. Ken-ichi Naka
 This is the second year of a continuing project.
 Galveston County

16. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Eye Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 EY 016770-3
 \$17,362 plus indirect costs
 June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
Metabolic Studies in Normal and Cataractous Lenses
 Dr. Satish K. Srivastava
 This is the third year of an ongoing project.
 Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

17. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 3 R01 HL 16880-01S2
 \$1,015 plus indirect costs
 May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
AI-Antitrypsin: Pulmonary Function and Chemical Structure. The purpose of this research is to determine the relationship between the structure and function of enzymes and the pathological changes that occur in pulmonary emphysema and childhood cirrhosis.
 Dr. Jose C. Gan
 This award provides supplemental funds and extends the current budget period for one additional year.
 Galveston County
18. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 3 R01 HL 16443-03S1
 \$5,724 plus indirect costs
 April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978
Plasma Inhibitor of Profibrinolysin Activation.
 Dr. Luddo B. Nanninga
 This award provides supplemental funds and extends the project period for one additional year.
 Galveston County
19. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 10160-12
 \$39,081 plus indirect costs
 May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
Origins of Atherosclerosis. The overall objective of this research is to attempt to correlate the presence of oxidized cholesterol derivatives in human plasma with cardiovascular disorders, particularly atherosclerosis.
 Dr. Leland L. Smith
 This is the twelfth year of an ongoing project.
 Galveston County
20. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Conference Grant No. 1 R13 HL 20823-01
 \$16,196 plus indirect costs
 June 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
Symposium on Cardiac Innervation in Physiopathology. The symposium deals with the important role of the autonomic nervous system in sudden cardiac death associated with myocardial infarction and other causes.
 Dr. Arthur M. Brown
 This is a new one-year grant award.
 The symposium will take place at Lake Como, Italy. Planning and editing will be done in Galveston.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

21. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Research Contract; Modification No. 5 to Contract No. N01 AI 52504
 No new funds involved
 December 29, 1976 through December 28, 1977
Kidney Transplantation Histocompatibility Study.
 Dr. Harry E. Sarles (Formerly Dr. Gerald A. Beathard)
 This modification provides for change of project director.
 Galveston County
22. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R22 AI 08518-09
 \$44,689 plus indirect costs
 June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
Antibacterial Immunity Against Vibrio Cholerae. The objective of this study is the improvement of immunization against cholera by the development of more effective immunizing agents and the optimization of procedures for their use.
 Dr. Johnny W. Peterson
 This is the ninth year of an ongoing project.
 Galveston County
23. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 15241-07
 \$70,444 plus indirect costs
 May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
Surgical Studies on Metabolism of GI Hormones. The purpose of this study is to investigate the roles of gastrointestinal hormones in the digestive processes.
 Dr. James C. Thompson
 This is the seventh year of a continuing project.
 Galveston County
25. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 18513-03
 \$33,187 plus indirect costs
 May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
Endocrinology of Nonsuppressible Insulin-like Activity. The goal of this project is to elucidate the structure and biological significance of an insulin-like protein in human serum.
 Dr. Phillip L. Poffenbarger
 This is the third year of an ongoing project.
 Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

26. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 GM 23333-02
\$30,000 plus indirect costs
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
Determination of Genetic Repair in Human Subjects. The general goal of this study is to determine genetic repair capabilities with selected segments of our population.
Dr. Marvin S. Legator
This is the second year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
27. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No. 1 F32 NS 05726-01
\$3,000
April 2, 1977 through April 1, 1978
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship Award
Dr. Bernard Haber, Sponsor
Dr. Barry S. Rothman, Fellow
This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the research project. A stipend allowance of \$10,800 is paid directly to the fellow.
Galveston County
28. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 12184-03
\$12,138 plus indirect costs
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
Neural Control of a Bradycardial Reflex. The objectives of this research proposal are to describe the neural circuit which mediates a well documented and physiologically significant behavior reflex.
Dr. Robert Feinstein
This is the third year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
29. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 12223-03
\$23,526 plus indirect costs
June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1977
Plastic Changes in Pacemaker Properties of Neurons. This study will utilize autoradiography to determine the peripheral sites of termination of neurons and determine the natural firing patterns of the neurons under various experimental conditions.
Dr. Harold M. Pinsky
This is the third year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

30. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 12481-03
 \$26,234 plus indirect costs
 June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
Central Organization of Somatosensory Systems. The overall objective of the project is to determine the organization of descending influences on the spinal cord, in particular, how descending pathways modulate sensory activity in the spinal cord.
 Dr. Joe D. Coulter
 This is the third year of an ongoing project.
 Galveston County
31. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 13520-02
 \$23,041 plus indirect costs
 June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
Fluctuation Spectroscopy of Excitable Membranes. The objective of this work is to characterize the microscopic kinetics of the excitable tissues of nerve and muscle through the use of both electrical and optical probes.
 Dr. Lee E. Moore
 This is the second year of an ongoing project.
 Galveston County
32. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No. 1 F32 NS 05430-01
 \$3,000
 May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
 National Research Service Award Postdoctoral Fellowship
 Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall, Sponsor
 Dr. Arnold E. Applebaum, Fellow
 This award is for an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the fellow's research project. A stipend payment of \$10,800 is paid directly to the fellow.
 Galveston County
33. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 P50 NS 07377-08
 \$144,135 plus indirect costs
 June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
A Center for the Study of Nervous System Injury
 Dr. Robert G. Grossman
 This is the eighth year of an ongoing project.
 Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

34. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No. 5 F32 NS 05087-02
 \$3,000
 April 15, 1977 through April 14, 1978
 National Research Service Award for Individual Postdoctoral Fellowship
 Dr. William D. Willis, Sponsor
 Dr. Lawrence H. Haber, Fellow
 This award is for an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the fellow's research project. A stipend payment of \$11,500 is paid directly to the fellow.
 Galveston County
35. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 12567-03
 \$21,133 plus indirect costs
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
New Approaches to 5-Hydroxytryptamine Metabolism. This research proposes to develop methods of characterizing neurotransmitter metabolism, and improve our understanding of the effects of different regulatory mechanism on the levels and rates of metabolism.
 Dr. David J. McAdoo
 This is the third year of an ongoing project.
 Galveston County
36. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 12655-03
 \$37,895 plus indirect costs
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
Phototransduction in Aplysia Neurons. This study is an attempt to analyze the electrical activity of neuron tissues using the aplysia as a model for phototransduction studies.
 Dr. Arthur M. Brown
 This is the third year of a continuing project.
 Galveston County
37. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Bureau of Postsecondary Education
- Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant No. P007834177 - \$43,767
 College Work-Study Program Grant No. P007814177 - \$19,935
 National Direct Student Loan Program Grant No. P007824177 - \$224,640
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Mr. Gene Powell, Coordinator
 This is a new grant award.
 Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

38. Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research

Research Contract; Modification No. P00002 to Contract No. N00014-75-C-1035
\$59,777

May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978

Fundamental Biophysical Aspects of Decompression Sickness

Dr. Brian A. Hills

This modification increases the total estimated cost of the contract and extends the performance period for one additional year.

Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JULY 29, 1977

MEDICAL SCHOOLOffice of the Dean of Medicine

1. Change the status of Dr. George T. Bryan from Acting Dean of Medicine (part-time) at a salary of \$41,000 (\$34,850 from General Budget, \$3,150 from DHEW Grant 06D-000024-03, and \$3,000 from DHEW N01-MB-24391) to Dean of Medicine (part-time) at a salary of \$47,000 for twelve months from General Budget only, effective May 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Bryan also serves as Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$11,000 (\$4,000 salary from General Budget and \$7,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics in the Department of Pediatrics). Total compensation for twelve months, \$58,000. (RBC 587)

Anesthesiology

2. Change the status of Dr. Marilyn S. Smith (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from four-fifths time at a compensation of \$36,000 (\$24,000 salary from General Budget and \$12,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), to full-time at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective April 1, 1977. (RBC 543)

3. Accept the resignation of Dr. Sidney A. Smith (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$42,150 for twelve months (\$28,100 salary from General Budget and \$14,050 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective April 30, 1977. (RBC 601)

Family Medicine

4. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Alice A. O'Donnell (Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$36,364 (\$30,100 salary (\$11,000 from General Budget, \$5,100 from DHEW Grant 06D-000004-06-0, and \$14,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000053-03) and \$6,264 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine) to \$33,964 for twelve months (\$27,700 salary (\$8,600 from General Budget, \$5,100 from DHEW Grant 06D-000004-06-0, and \$14,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000053-03) and \$6,264 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine), effective April 1, 1977. Dr. O'Donnell also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,600 in the School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, and without salary in the Departments of Pediatrics and Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total compensation for twelve months, \$37,564. (RBC 556)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

5. Change the source of funds for Dr. Thomas M. Monshan (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,500 for twelve months, from Leukemia Society of America to General Budget, effective March 29, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 561)

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Bill R. Brinkley (Tenure), Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$34,055 (\$27,055 from General Budget and \$7,000 from DHEW Grant 5P01-CA-17701-02), effective April 30, 1977. (RBC 563)

7. Appoint Dr. Galina I. Kolyaskina (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor (part-time), without salary, for the period March 28, 1977 through June 30, 1977. (RBC 582)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine

8. Adjust the salary of Dr. Roy S. Ream (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time), from \$16,710 (\$7,000 from General Budget and \$9,710 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$14,910 for twelve months (\$5,200 from General Budget and \$9,710 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective April 1, 1977. Dr. Ream also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,780 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,690. (RBC 549)
9. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Daniel C. Allensworth (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time), from \$37,400 (\$28,300 salary (\$24,300 from General Budget and \$4,000 from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24391) and \$9,100 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$35,000 for twelve months (\$25,900 salary (\$21,900 from General Budget and \$4,000 from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24391) and \$9,100 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective April 1, 1977. Dr. Allensworth also serves as Adjunct Associate Professor and Medical Director (part-time) at a salary of \$12,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$47,000. (RBC 555)
10. Adjust the salary of Dr. Ralph D. Millsaps (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time) from \$14,460 (\$7,000 from General Budget and \$7,460 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$12,660 for twelve months (\$5,200 from General Budget and \$7,460 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective April 1, 1977. Dr. Millsaps also serves as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,780 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$16,440. (RBC 565)

Psychiatry

11. Appoint Dr. Girija S. Chintapalli (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 547)
12. Appoint Dr. Robert M. Rose (Tenure) as Professor and Chairman Designate (one-fifth time) at a salary rate of \$50,000 for twelve months, effective April 11, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 568)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

13. Decrease the salary of Mrs. Lodie M. Bunce (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time), from \$4,545 to \$2,273 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the Physicians Assistant Program. This decrease is due to change in hours from ten to five. Mrs. Bunce also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,364 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$3,637. (RBC 551)
14. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Lodie M. Bunce (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,273 for twelve months, effective February 28, 1977. (RBC 573)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Obstetrics and Gynecology - continued

15. Reappoint Mrs. Lodie M. Bunce (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,273 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Physicians Assistant Program. Mrs. Bunce is returning from a leave of absence. Mrs. Bunce also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,364 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$3,637. (RBC 579)

16. Appoint Dr. Clyde H. Dorr, III, (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Specialist (part-time) at a salary of \$22,500 for twelve months, effective December 15, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the Brackenridge Residency Account. (RBC 595)

Ophthalmology

17. Appoint Dr. Michael A. Bloome (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 15, 1977. (RBC 581)

18. Appoint Dr. Richard L. Kimbrough (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1977. (RBC 585)

Pathology

19. Change the source of funds for Mr. Otto F. Peters, Jr., Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months from \$10,000 from General Budget and \$12,000 from MSRDP - Pathology to General Budget only, effective April 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 603)

Pediatrics

20. Change the source of funds for the salary of Dr. Hugo F. Carvajal (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$38,000 for twelve months (\$35,000 salary and \$3,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics) from \$35,000 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement to \$26,400 from General Budget and \$8,600 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement, effective April 1, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 570)

Pharmacology

21. Adjust the salary of Dr. Rene R. Kempen (Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$23,300 to \$20,900 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1977. Dr. Kempen also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,600 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,500. (RBC 566)

22. Appoint Dr. Kenneth M. Johnson, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,500 for twelve months, effective May 5, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 593)

Physiology and Biophysics

23. Reappoint Dr. Peter J. Schwartz, Adjunct Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$28,800 for twelve months, for the month of May only. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5R01-HL-18798-02. (RBC 546)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Physiology and Biophysics - continued

24. Change the status of Mr. Mark Wiederspahn from Research Technician at a salary rate of \$10,308 from DHEW Grant 5R01-HL-19639-02 to Computer Programmer at a salary rate of \$13,008 (\$6,504 from DHEW Grant 5R01-HL-19639-02 and \$6,504 from DHEW Grant 5R01-HL-16657-04), effective May 1, 1977. (RBC 609)

Radiology

25. Grant a Reassignment of Duty and change the source of funds for Dr. Robert N. Cooley (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$67,500 for twelve months, from \$45,000 salary from General Budget and \$22,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology to \$45,000 salary from DHEW Grant O6S-000170-11 and \$22,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology for the period May 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. (RBC 605)

Surgery

26. Appoint Mr. Earl W. Christman, II, as Perfusionist - Investigator at a salary rate of \$15,372 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Surgery. (RBC 545)

27. Accept the resignation of Dr. Arnold B. Skor (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$23,000 for twelve months, effective March 31, 1977. (RBC 560)

28. Accept the resignation of Dr. Graham M. Teasdale (Non-Tenure), Visiting Professor at a compensation of \$41,900 for twelve months (\$28,000 salary from General Budget and \$13,900 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective May 21, 1977. (RBC 597)

29. Change the status of Dr. Anton Schafmayer (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$10,000 for twelve months to part-time, without salary, effective April 1, 1977. (RBC 600)

30. Appoint Dr. Edward H. Williams, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$51,000 for twelve months (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) for the period April 21, 1977 through May 5, 1977. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 612)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Health Care Sciences

31. Adjust the salary of Dr. Roy S. Ream (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time), from \$1,980 to \$3,780 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24118. Dr. Ream also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$14,910 (\$5,200 from General Budget and \$9,710 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,690). (RBC 550)

32. Adjust the salary of Dr. Rene R. Kempen (Non-tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from \$1,200 to \$3,600 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24118. Dr. Kempen also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$20,900 in the Department of Pharmacology. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,500. (RBC 553)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Health Care Sciences - continued

33. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Daniel C. Allensworth, Adjunct Associate Professor and Medical Director (part-time), from \$9,600 to \$12,000 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24118. Dr. Allensworth also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$35,000 (\$25,900 salary (\$21,900 from General Budget and \$4,000 from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24391) and \$9,100 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$47,000. (RBC 554)

34. Adjust the salary of Dr. Alice A. O'Donell (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) from \$1,200 to \$3,600 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24118. Dr. O'Donell also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$33,964 (\$27,700 salary (\$8,600 from General Budget, \$5,100 from DHEW Grant 06D-00004-06-0, and \$14,000 from DHEW Grant 06D-000053-03), and \$6,264 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Family Medicine) in the Department of Family Medicine, and without salary in the Departments of Pediatrics and Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total compensation for twelve months, \$37,564. (RBC 557)

35. Adjust the salary of Dr. Ralph D. Millsaps (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time) from \$1,980 to \$3,780 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24118. Dr. Millsaps also serves as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$12,660 (\$5,200 from General Budget and \$7,460 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$16,440. (RBC 564)

36. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Lodie M. Bunce (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,364 for twelve months, effective February 28, 1977. (RBC 572)

36. Reappoint Mrs. Lodie M. Bunce (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,364 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24118. Mrs. Bunce is returning from a leave of absence. Mrs. Bunce also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,273 in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 580)

Medical Record Administration

37. Change the status of Mr. Robert C. Gard (Non-Tenure) from Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,700 from General Budget to Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective May 1, 1977. (RBC 615)

38. Appoint Mrs. July L. Westerlage (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective June 1, 1977. (RBC 617)

Occupational Therapy

39. Appoint Mrs. Inga-Britt S. Zuflacht (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1977. (RBC 559)

40. Appoint Mrs. Edra M. Turner (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1977. (RBC 592)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Occupational Therapy - continued

41. Appoint Miss Marianela Aizpurua (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 1, 1977. (RBC 594)

42. Appoint Mr. Charles H. Christiansen (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$14,700 for twelve months, effective May 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 616)

Physical Therapy

43. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Nancy M. Howard (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,675 for twelve months, effective April 30, 1977. (RBC 567)

44. Appoint Mr. Donald L. Jolly (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1977. (RBC 569)

45. Appoint Miss Gertrude A. Freeman as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 18, 1977. Miss Freeman also serves as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy. (RBC 571)

46. Appoint Mrs. Josephine Cobb (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective March 1, 1977. (RBC 575)

47. Appoint Miss Carol A. Carey as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 18, 1977. Miss Carey also serves as Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,993 (\$8,996 from General Budget and \$5,997 from Galveston College Contract) in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy. (RBC 586)

48. Change the source of funds for Miss Carol A. Carey (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,993 for twelve months, from \$8,996 from General Budget and \$5,997 from Galveston College Contract to General Budget only, effective May 1, 1977. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 599)

49. Increase the salary rate of Miss Carol A. Carey (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$14,993 to \$16,000 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. Miss Carey also serves as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, in University Hospitals - Physical Therapy. (RBC 607)

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Office of Dean of Graduate School

50. Accept the resignation of Dr. Bill R. Brinkley (Tenure), Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$10,945 for twelve months, effective April 30, 1977. (RBC 562)

NURSING SCHOOL

Continuing Education

51. Change the status of Mrs. Marilyn L. Thompson, Associate Director, Special Programs at a salary rate of \$24,000 for twelve months, from one-half time to full-time, effective April 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 583)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Nursing Service - Administration

52. Accept the resignation of Miss Ruth E. Angelus, Assistant Director at a salary rate of \$18,248 for twelve months, effective May 16, 1977. (RBC 608)

Physical Therapy

53. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Nancy M. Howard, Physical Therapy Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 30, 1977. (RBC 584)

54. Appoint Mrs. Deborah J. Popielarczyk as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective April 18, 1977. Mrs. Popielarczyk also serves as Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for twelve months in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy. (RBC 558)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

The Marine Biomedical Institute

55. Accept the resignation of Mr. Dennis W. Bowman, Operations Officer at a salary rate of \$20,220 for twelve months, effective May 23, 1977. (RBC 596)

LIBRARIES

Medical Branch Library

56. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Darlene S. Flack, Reference Librarian at a salary rate of \$14,400 for twelve months, effective March 31, 1977. (RBC 544)

57. Appoint Mrs. Carol A. Phillips as Reference Librarian at a salary rate of \$14,400 for twelve months, effective April 18, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 577)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

58. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$5,000.00

To: Office of the Purchasing Agent
 Maintenance and Operations \$5,000.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.
 (RBC 598)

59. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$2,671.19

To: Office of the Dean of Medicine
 Classified Salaries \$2,671.19

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$7,632 for twelve months, effective April 25, 1977.
 (RBC 578)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

60. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$1,770.19</u>
	To: Office of the Dean of Medicine Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,770.19</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$6,456 for twelve months, effective May 23, 1977. (RBC 614)	
61. From:	Unallocated Appropriations	<u>\$1,332.57</u>
	To: Office of Research in Medical Education Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,332.57</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Laboratory Technical Assistant I at a salary rate of \$5,832 for twelve months for the period May 24, 1977 through August 15, 1977. (RBC 613)	
62. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$6,643.60</u>
	To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Classified Salaries	<u>\$6,643.60</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for three positions, effective May 1, 1977, one Research Technician at a salary rate of \$10,308, one Laboratory Technical Assistant I at a salary rate of \$5,280, and one Clerk-Typist II (part-time) at a salary of \$4,343 for twelve months. (RBC 591)	
63. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$1,836.00</u>
	To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,836.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for one Research Technician (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$11,016 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1977. (RBC 602)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

64. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$1,751.40</u>
	To: Neurology	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,751.40</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for a Clerk I (part-time) at a salary of \$3,503 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1977.	
(RBC 576)		
65. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$8,067.10</u>
	To: Pathology	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$8,067.10</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for four positions, effective April 1, 1977, one Clerk I (full-time) at a salary rate of \$5,460, one Clerk-Typist I (full-time) at a salary rate of \$6,456, one Clerk-Typist II (full-time) at a salary rate of \$6,672, and one Clerk-Typist III (part-time), at a salary of \$773 for twelve months.	
(RBC 604)		
66. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$5,265.75</u>
	To: Physiology and Biophysics	
	Classified Salaries	<u>\$5,265.75</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$12,638 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1977.	
(RBC 610)		
67. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$1,954.97</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum	
	Basic and Clinical Allied Health	<u>\$1,954.97</u>
	For: This transfer will provide additional funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$6,672 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1977.	
(RBC 611)		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - July 29, 1977

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

68. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$18,875.00</u>
To: Out-Patient Clinics	<u>\$18,875.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 589)	
69. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$70,000.00</u>
To: Clinical Laboratory Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$70,000.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 588)	
70. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$2,550.00</u>
To: Dental Clinic Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$2,550.00</u>
For: This transfer will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 590)	
71. From: Security Division Classified Salaries	<u>\$12,000.00</u>
To: Security Division Maintenance and Operation Equipment	\$10,000.00 2,000.00 <u>\$12,000.00</u>
For: These transfers will provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 552)	



**The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston**

P.O. Box 20036
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 792-4975

Office of the President

June 30, 1977

Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the July 29, 1977 Meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "T. G. Blocker, Jr.", with a stylized flourish at the end.

T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
President

bg

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting July 29, 1977

Handwritten mark resembling a stylized 'A' or '1'.

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following authorizations to be absent for periods in excess of twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Section 13.33, Chapter III, Part Two, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Professor of Neural Sciences and Director of the Sensory Sciences Center, June 20, 1977 through August 1, 1977 to Italy, England, and Canada to present seminars and discuss research programs. Travel expenses will be paid as follows: \$1,000 from NIH Grant EY-00381; \$600 from Institute of Ophthalmology; \$150 from Dalhousie University; and \$150 from International Research Group on Color Vision Deficiencies.

Handwritten initials 'D & F'.

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
<u>HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH</u>		
1. Trustees of the Orthodontic Educational Foundation Trust 7920 Hillcroft Houston, Texas 77036	To establish the Albert P. Westfall Dental Fund to be used at the discretion of the Dean or Acting Dean of the Dental Branch and the Chairman or Acting Chairman of the Department of Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics.	\$ 6,879.48

Handwritten initials 'D & F'.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants and agreements.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant AU-671 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002, provides \$15,000 for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for support of research entitled, "Mechanism of Enzyme Catalyzed Aldol Cleavage/Condensation Reaction". The objective of the proposed research is to elucidate the chemical steps which occur in the aldol cleavage reaction catalyzed by aldolase. The total project period is June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1980. The award was made on behalf of The Robert A. Welch Foundation by Jack S. Josey, President.

2. Grant 6-156 by which The National Foundation - March of Dimes, 1275 Mamaroneck Avenue, White Plains, New York 10605 provides \$2,500 as the first installment for support of a project entitled, "Immunology of Herpes Simplex Infection in the Neonatal Period". The project period is April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978. Steve Kohl, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of The National Foundation - March of Dimes by Hubert E. White, Financial Vice President.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

3. Grant by which the M. D. Anderson Foundation provides \$17,000 for the period April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978 for the first year's salary and fringe benefits of a Pediatric Nurse Practitioner. R. Rodney Howell, M.D., Chairman, Department of Pediatrics, Medical School, is Program Director.
4. Grant by which The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, Austin, Texas 78712, provides \$28,020 for the period April 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977 for the Comprehensive Program for the Mental Health Services of Children in Houston and Harris County. The total project period is January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1981. The award was made on behalf of The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health by Wayne H. Holtzman, President.
5. Grant by which the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610, provides \$500 for the period April 18, 1977 through May 13, 1977 for the 1977 Goldberger Scholarship in Clinical Nutrition Program for Myung-Sup Kim. Bruce MacFadyne, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor of Surgery, Medical School, is Program Director. This award was made on behalf of the American Medical Association by Cathy Cyborski, Section on Nutrition Education.
6. Grant by which The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001, provides \$700 for support of a project by Thomas A. Miller, M.D., Department of Physiology, Medical School, to study the effect of 16, 16-dimethyl PGE₂ on gastric mucosal blood flow. The award was made on behalf of The Upjohn Company by Andre Robert, Experimental Biology.
7. Grant by which The Clayton Fund, P. O. Box 2538, Houston, Texas 77001, provides \$25,000 in support of the 1977 Program of Reproductive Medicine being conducted by Dr. Emil Steinberger, Medical School. This award was made on behalf of The Clayton Fund by S. M. McAshan, Jr., Trustee.
8. Grant by which The National Foundation - March of Dimes, Metro Houston Chapter, 5555 West Loop South, Suite 400, Bellaire, Texas 77401, provides \$31,000 for the Special Nutrition Laboratory Account administered by R. Rodney Howell, M.D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Pediatrics, Medical School.
9. Grant by which Organon, Inc., A Part of Akzona, Inc., West Orange, New Jersey 07052, provides \$5,000 for a grant-in-aid to continue research on male contraceptives. Emil Steinberger, M.D., Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Organon, Inc., by Dr. Allan F. Taylor, Vice President.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch and the Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital, Corpus Christi, Texas, wherein the Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital provides \$11,728 in salary support and benefits for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of the cooperative pedodontic training program. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs.
2. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Dental Branch and Texas Children's Hospital whereby Texas Children's Hospital provides \$77,586 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 for continued support of the Pedodontic Training Program. The University shall provide dental services and care to patients of the Junior League Outpatient Service; supervisory faculty for above care; and consultation service for other patients of the Hospital. The Hospital shall provide the services of two full-time dental assistants; one one-fifth time orthodontist; and provide, maintain and repair all operating equipment, supplies, and other facilities necessary for the performance of the dental services. The Agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Grant by which General Foods Corporation, 1551 E. Willow Street, Kankakee, Illinois 60901, provides \$38,500 for the period April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978 for support of research entitled, "Neurophysiological Analysis of Canine Gustation". James C. Boudreau, Ph.D., Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. This award was made on behalf of General Foods Corporation by W. L. Vollink.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Grant by which The American National Red Cross, 9312 Old Georgetown Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, provides \$36,082 for the period April 1, 1977 through March 31, 1978 for support of a project entitled, "Clinical Study of Post-Transfusion Hepatitis in Japan". Lewis H. Roht, M.D., Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, School of Public Health, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of The American National Red Cross by Raymond E. Thayer, Administrative Officer, Blood Research Laboratory.

2. Grant by which the San Jacinto Lung Association, 2901 West Dallas, Houston, Texas 77019, provides \$200 for continued support of a project entitled, "San Jac TB Association Breath Study". The objective of this project is the participation in the development of standards for pulmonary function - single breath test for children 7 - 19 years of age in the Houston Independent School District. Bart P. Hsi, Ph.D., Department of Biometry, School of Public Health, is Program Director.

3. Grant by which the Norwich Pharmacal Company, A Division of Morton-Norwich Products, Inc., 13-27 Eaton Avenue, Norwich, New York 13815, provides \$700 for support of Dr. Herbert L. DuPont's Tourista Study. Bartholomew Hsi, Ph.D., Department of Biometry, School of Public Health, is Program Director. This award was made on behalf of Norwich Pharmacal Company by Paula K. Norwood, Ph.D., Statistical Services.

4. Letter of Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health and the Southwest Center for Urban Research, 1200 Southmore, Houston, Texas 77004, by which the Southwest Center for Urban Research provides \$7,181.50 for the period April 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978 for salary support for Anneliese G. Unterharnscheidt. Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., Dean, School of Public Health, is Program Director. This award was made on behalf of the Southwest Center for Urban Research by William P. Irwin, President.

5. Agreement by which the Gulf Oil Foundation, Gulf Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230, provides for a Gulf Oil Foundation Graduate Fellowship in the Department of Occupational Medicine, School of Public Health, for the 1977-78 academic year. The Fellow will receive \$2,500 plus actual tuition and fees up to a maximum of \$2,500. If the Fellow's grant, tuition, and fees are less than \$5,000, the Department will receive the difference up to a maximum of \$1,000. When permissible, the Fellow will furnish the Education Committee of Gulf Oil Corporation a copy of his thesis or dissertation. The agreement is for a period of one year and was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D., President.

6. Award by which the Laredo-Webb County Health Department, P. O. Box 2337, Laredo, Texas 78041, provides \$1,000 for continued support of the Special Migrant Health Project. George M. Walker, Jr., Ph.D., Associate Professor, School of Public Health, is Project Director.

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

1. Grant by which Herbert Laboratories, 2525 Dupont Drive, Irvine, California 92713, provides \$200 in support of the Postgraduate Course in Dermal Pathology to be held on August 21-26, 1977. The award was made on behalf of Herbert Laboratories by Glenn A. Oclassen, General Manager.

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION (Continued)

2. Grant by which Mr. Sam Yianitsas, 8202 Twin Hills, Houston, Texas 77071, provides \$200 for support of the Second Annual Urologic Oncology Seminar to be held on July 28 & 29, 1977. Mr. Yianitsas is the local representative of Burroughs Wellcome Company.
3. Grant by which Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206 provides \$200 for support of the Second Annual Urologic Oncology Seminar to be held on July 28 & 29, 1977.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (76-77) - 2020 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Health Resources (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall provide the personnel, materials, transportation, and facilities to conduct interviews with key users of health manpower data at the local/regional level. These interviews are to be conducted under the auspices of the advisory committee, Health Manpower Data in Texas and collectively known as "The Local/Regional Survey". Receiving Agency shall provide a total contract amount not to exceed \$2,500 for the period May 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D., President and was approved by the State Board of Control on April 27, 1977.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79) - 0013 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Performing Agency) and Texas Tech University (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to the production of audiovisual and other specialized teaching materials for the use of the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979. Performing Agency will be reimbursed for the actual cost of materials and labor not to exceed a total amount of \$2,000. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract (78-79) - 0015 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall provide certain computer supplies and services as necessary. The Receiving Agency shall reimburse the Performing Agency for actual cost of services and supplies not to exceed a total contract amount of \$75,000 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract (78-79) - 0016 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas at Austin (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall furnish stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and services as the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its operation and which the Performing Agency agrees to provide. Receiving Agency shall reimburse Performing Agency for the cost of materials provided not to exceed a total contract amount of \$30,000 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978 and \$30,000 for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract (78-79) - 0020 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and University of Houston (Performing Agency) whereby the Receiving Agency shall employ students of the Performing Agency on off-campus projects under provisions of the College Work-Study Program of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 and the Higher Education Act of 1965. The Receiving Agency shall reimburse the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$15,000 for services of employees for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract (78-79) - 0025 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas at Austin (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall provide visual instructional films and other instructional aids to be furnished by the Visual Instruction Bureau as well as books and periodicals. The Receiving Agency shall reimburse the Performing Agency for actual costs according to their standard price list a total contract amount not to exceed \$1,000 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.

7. Interagency Cooperation Contract (78-79) - 0029 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall provide certain teaching materials that can be effectively used by the Receiving Agency. The Receiving Agency shall reimburse the Performing Agency for the actual cost of materials plus postage and handling for a total contract amount not to exceed \$20,000 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1977.

8. Interagency Cooperation Contract (78-79) - 0032 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall provide services that the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its operations. The Receiving Agency shall reimburse the Performing Agency for cost of providing supplies and services for a total contract amount not to exceed \$1,200,000 for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs and was approved by the State Board of Control on June 1, 1977.

9. Interagency Cooperation Contract (76-77) - 2122 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Health Resources (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall perform the following services: (1) otologic examination, (2) audiological assessment, (3) hearing aid evaluation, (4) ear piece, (5) hearing aid check, and (6) hearing aid counselling. The Receiving Agency shall reimburse the Performing Agency for services performed not to exceed a total contract amount of \$1,800.00 for the period June 17, 1977 through August 31, 1977. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs and was approved by the State Board of Control on June 17, 1977.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents' Meeting July 29, 1977

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Research Grant 2 RO1 AM-18083-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases provides \$34,938, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Role of Ion Fluxes in the Hypoglycemic Response". The major objective of this research is to elucidate the mechanism by which changes in the distribution of ions and the subsequent changes in membrane potential influence metabolic processes. The total project period is June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1980. Naomi Friedmann, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Research Grant 5 R22 AI-13385-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Allergy and Infectious Diseases provides \$38,875, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Virulence Factors of E. Coli Enterotoxigenic for Man". The overall objective of this project is to determine the role of surface-associated antigenic colonization factors of enterotoxigenic E. Coli in human diarrhea. The total project period is May 1, 1976 through April 30, 1979. Dolores G. Evans, Ph.D., Department of Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Research Grant 5 RO1 NS-12153-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke provides \$18,464, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Redox Control of Pterin-Hydroxylase Systems In Vivo". The overall objective of this project is to study in vivo the cofactor systems involved in the hydroxylase reactions of biogenic amine synthesis. Robert W. Guynn, M.D., Department of Psychiatry, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Research Grant 5 R26 CA-19105-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute provides \$35,669, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Gastrointestinal Hormones and Colonic Carcinoma". The overall objective of this project is to determine the relationship of gastrointestinal hormones to growth, drug metabolism and vascularity of colonic mucosa and mucosal tumor. The total project period is June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1979. Henry W. Strobel, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Research Grant 5 RO1 HL-15171-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute provides \$29,237, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Lipid Vasodepressors From Human Tissues". The overall objective of this project is to identify kidney and plasma lipids which may effect the activity of the proteolytic enzymes of the human renin-angiotensin system. The total project period is May 1, 1975 through April 30, 1978. Merrill L. Overturf, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

6. Research Grant 5 ROI EY-01655-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute provides \$41,838, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 30, 1977 through June 29, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Identification of Transmitter Agents in Retina". The overall goal of this project is to identify and localize the functional neurotransmitters in the retina as a basis for further understanding of visual information processing in retina. Dianna A. Redburn, Ph.D., Department of Neurostructure and Function, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Training Grant 5 T02 MH-13515-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health provides \$26,386, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of a training program entitled, "UT Undergraduate Psychiatry". The total project period is July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1979. Louis A. Faillace, M.D., Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. Revised Training Grant 5 T01 NS-10080-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke provides a revised amount of \$33,229 for continued support of a training project entitled, "Neurology". Funds are carried forward from prior budget period with no additional award. William S. Fields, M.D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Neurology, Medical School, is Project Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
9. Development Award - Research Career Program 5 KO4 AI-00087-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Allergy and Infectious Diseases provides \$32,400, including indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of a program entitled, "Immunology and Pathophysiology of Intestinal Parasitism". Gilbert A. Castro, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology, Medical School, is Awardee, and Dr. Leonard R. Johnson, Department of Physiology, is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
10. Development Award - Research Career Program 5 KO4 HD-00126-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development provides \$28,940, including indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Molecular Actions of Steroid and Polypeptide Hormones". The objective of this study is to elucidate the molecular mechanisms of action of FSH and androgens in the testis as they relate to the control of spermatogenesis. Barbara M. Sanborn, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology, is Awardee and Emil Steinberger, M.D., Department of Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology, is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
11. Development Award - Research Career Program 5 KO4 HD-00099-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development provides \$33,094, including indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Estrogen Control of Uterus and Pituitary Function". The major objective of this project is to elucidate the mechanism by which steroid hormones stimulate gene transcription in the nuclei of target tissues and to correlate specific nuclear events with specific physiological responses. The total project period is June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1981. George M. Stancel, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Awardee and G. Alan Robison, Ph.D., Director of the Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

12. Research Scientist Development Award 5 KO2 DA-00022-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Drug Abuse provides \$28,808, including indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Analysis of Actions of Narcotics on GI Motility". The overall objectives of this research are to quantitatively describe the effects of the narcotic analgesics on the patterns of motility of the small bowel and to delineate the mechanism(s) by which the narcotics produce the effects. Norman William Weisbrodt, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology, Medical School, is Awardee and Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D., Department of Physiology, is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

13. Pulmonary Academic Award 5 KO7 HL-00245-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute provides \$42,308, including indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of a program entitled, "Pulmonary Academic Award". Through this program it is proposed to: Upgrade the quality of the core curriculum by the use of a syllabus and computer techniques; establish a laboratory perceptorship; develop and contribute real-time teaching computer programs; encourage cohesive postgraduate education; and provide for visiting professors. The total project period is June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1981. Warren C. Miller, M.D., Department of Medicine, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

14. Modification No. 3 to Contract No. 271-75-3067 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Drug Abuse amends the period of performance from May 27, 1977 to November 30, 1977 for a total project period of June 27, 1975 through November 30, 1977 at no additional funds for continued support of a project entitled, "Animal Model for Studying the Toxicological and Pharmacological Effects Resulting from Exposure to Volatile Substances". Richard G. Peterson, Ph.D., Department of Neurostructure and Function, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The amendment was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D., President. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Research Grant 5 RO1 DE-04542-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides \$38,381, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Study of the Antimicrobial Effects of Fluoride". The objective of the project is to determine the effects of fluoride on the growth and metabolism of cariogenic streptococcus mutans. Lee R. Brown, Ph.D., Dental Science Institute, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Research Grant 5 RO1 HL-19684-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute provides \$18,139, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Histotypic Lung Tissue Culture in Circumfusion Systems". The overall objective is the synthesis of an in vitro system for the cultivation, maintenance and subsequent evaluation of mammalian respiratory tissues in a histotypic state. George G. Rose, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Research Grant 5 RO1 DE-04172-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides \$30,856, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "MIF Lymphokine Involvement in Periodontal Disease". This project will seek to elucidate and define the role(s) of one lymphokine, human leucocyte migration inhibition factors (MIF) in periodontal disease. The total project period is May 1, 1975 through April 30, 1978. Bruce F. Mackler, Ph.D., Dental Science Institute, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

4. Research Grant 5 RO1 DE-04485-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides \$25,796, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Collagenolytic Activity in Periodontal Disease". The long range goal of these studies is to determine what factors are involved in the loss of collagen during periodontal disease. John W. Simpson, Ph.D., Dental Science Institute, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Research Grant 5 R23 DE-04212-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides \$14,103, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "The Role of Lipoproteins in Microbial Calcification". The objective of this study is to determine whether microbial calcification can provide a model system for vertebrate calcification. The total project period is May 1, 1975 through April 30, 1978. Barbara D. Boyan-Salyers, Ph.D., Dental Science Institute, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Research Grant 5 RO1 DE-04210-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides \$35,195, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Lymphocyte-Mediated Cytotoxicity in Periodontal Disease". The overall objective of this project is to study the role of the immune system in the development of human periodontal disease and the relationship of the immune system to gingival tissue destruction. The total project period is May 1, 1975 through April 30, 1978. Peggy A. O'Neill, Ph.D., Dental Science Institute, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Grant 2 PO1 DE-2232-10 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research extends the project period for an additional year without additional funds for continued support of research entitled, "The Biology of the Periodontium in Health and Disease". The revised project period is June 1, 1975 through May 31, 1978. Barnett M. Levy, D.D.S., Director of the Dental Science Institute, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. [REDACTED] by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Health Resources Administration amends contract entitled, "Short Term Training for Vietnamese Refugee Dentists", as follows: (1) clarification of performance in the Scope of Work; (2) clarification of the expiration date--changed from 15 months from effective date to read contract completion date is July 18, 1977; and (3) other administrative changes. John V. Olson, D.D.S., Dean, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The modification was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston by T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D., Acting President.
9. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. NO1-DE-62496 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides \$24,988 for the period June 30, 1977 through June 29, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Clinical Study to Evaluate Oral Rinsing with a Sodium Monofluorophosphate Mouthrinse on Preventing Dental Caries in School Children". The total project amount is \$53,153, and the total project period is June 30, 1976 through June 29, 1978. Lawrence A. Friedman, D.D.S., Dental Science Institute, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
10. Modification No. 5 to Contract No. NO1-DE-52454 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides an additional \$143,290 for a total contract amount of \$425,993 and extends the project period for one year to June 26, 1978 for a total project period of June 27, 1975 through June 26, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Study of the Periodontal Disease on Patients with Abnormalities". Barnett Levy, D.D.S., Director, Dental Science Institute, is Project Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Research Grant 5 RO1 FD-00687-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration extends the project period for two months to July 31, 1977 with no additional funds for continued support of a project entitled, "Effects of Light on the Retina". The total project period is June 1, 1974 through July 31, 1977. Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Sensory Neural Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Research Grant 5 RO1 EY-01256-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute provides \$19,253, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Hue Discrimination Studies". The goal of these studies is to evaluate the color-blinding effects of intense spectral radiation applied over a prolonged period of repeated viewing. Anthony A. Wright, Ph.D., Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Research Grant 5 RO1 HL-15614-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute provides \$31,449, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978 for continued support of research entitled, "Heredity and Oxygen: Effects on Health of Heart-Lungs". The objective of this project is an evaluation of the effects of environmental factors, primarily oxygen tension, upon pulmonary function, cardiopulmonary relationships, and degenerative heart, such as arteriosclerosis, in an unusual population--the Aymara of Bolivia, Chile and Peru--accustomed to the harsh Andean altiplano. William J. Schull, Ph.D., Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Revised Research Grant 5 RO1 EY-00381-08 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute extends the project period through July 31, 1977 with no additional funds for continued support of a project entitled, "Excitability of Visual Pathways". The total project period is June 1, 1974 through July 31, 1977. Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Grant BNS 76-07854 A01 by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550, provides \$41,000 for the period April 15, 1977 through September 30, 1978 for continued support of a project entitled, "Long-Term Retinal Effects of Intense Spectral Light Exposure". Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Director, Sensory Sciences Center, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Development Award - Research Career Program 5 KO4 GM-00230-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$26,493, including indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978 for continued support of a program entitled, "Evolutionary Models of Human Health Patterns". Kenneth M. Weiss, Ph.D., is Awardee and William J. Schull, Ph.D., Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, is Department Head. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1976-77 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting July 29, 1977

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1976-77 Operating Budget.

Office of the President

1. Transfer \$20,000.00 from "Interest on Current Restricted Fund Time Deposits" to "Administrative Expense/President's Office". This allocation is requested to cover development expenses, official functions, and other expenses of the Health Science Center Administrative Offices. (RBC-551)
2. Change the status and increase the salary of William L. Lyons in the Health Science Center Office of the President from Assistant to the President at an annual salary rate of \$24,500.00 to Special Assistant to the President and Director of Special Programs at an annual rate of \$32,500.00 effective June 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-607)

Data Processing

3. Create the position of Programmer Analyst III in the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing at an annual salary rate of \$19,440.00 effective April 11, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Computer Rental and Purchased Services account. (RBC-508)
4. Create the position of Computer Programmer II in the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing at an annual salary rate of \$14,868.00 effective April 25, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental Computer Rental and Purchased Services account. (RBC-553)

Personnel

5. Transfer \$12,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries to the Health Science Center Department of Personnel - Maintenance and Operation to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-507)

Purchasing

6. Create the position of Buyer II in the Health Science Center Department of Purchasing at an annual salary rate of \$7,896.00 effective May 23, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-582)
7. Create the position of Senior Administrative Clerk in the Health Science Center Department of Purchasing at an annual salary rate of \$9,336.00 effective June 6, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-614)
8. Transfer \$3,500.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries to the Health Science Center Department of Purchasing - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000.00) and Equipment (\$500.00) to provide additional funds for operations and equipment during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-620)
9. Create the position of Clerk II in the Health Science Center Department of Purchasing at an annual salary rate of \$6,240.00 effective May 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-621)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEArchitectural Planning Services

10. Transfer \$3,000.00 from Unexpended Plant Funds - Special Project Allocations Fund to Architectural Planning Services to provide architectural planning services for the utilization of the one hundred acre tract in Houston. (RBC-608)

Committee for the Protection of Human Subjects

11. Establish a Health Science Center General Institutional Expense Account for "Committee for the Protection of Human Subjects" and budget \$3,000.00 in the Maintenance and Operation category and \$1,700.00 in the travel category. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-557)

Print Shop

12. Accept the resignation of Ralph M. Horton, Printing Services Manager, in the Health Science Center Department of Printing Services at an annual salary rate of \$16,800.00 effective March 31, 1977. (RBC-487)

13. Change the status and increase the salary of Clyde R. Carr in the Health Science Center Department of Printing Services from Camera Operator and Platemaker at an annual salary rate of \$12,168.00 to Print Shop Supervisor (Ad Interim) at an annual rate of \$15,372.00 effective May 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-566)

Public Information

14. Transfer \$2,000.00 from Health Science Center Department of Public Information - Travel to Maintenance and Operation to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-619)

Publications

15. Create the position of Artist II in the Health Science Center Department of Publications at an annual salary rate of \$10,308.00 effective April 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the departmental Maintenance and Operation account. (RBC-506)

STAFF BENEFITSEmployee X-Ray Service

16. Transfer \$8,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries to Employee X-Ray Service (Employee X-Ray Service Account) to provide funds for payment of X-Ray billings for new employees during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-504)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONBuilding Maintenance

17. Change the status and increase the salary of James M. Russo in the Health Science Center from Stationary Engineer I in the Department of Physical Plant Utilities at an annual salary rate of \$10,308.00 to Maintenance Leader in the Department of Physical Plant Building Maintenance at an annual rate of \$12,576.00 effective May 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-561)

Physical Plant Special Projects

18. Transfer \$22,000.00 from Unexpended Plant Funds - Special Project Allocation Fund to the Special Projects and Equipment Account to provide funds for the purchase of two twelve-passenger vans. (RBC-563)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Increase the salary of Carolyn L. Craig, Executive Assistant, in the Medical School Office of the Dean from an annual rate of \$18,000.00 to an annual rate of \$19,000.00 effective May 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-568)
2. Increase the salary of Sondra M. Ives, Executive Assistant, in the Medical School Office of the Dean from an annual rate of \$14,500.00 to an annual rate of \$15,200.00 effective May 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-569)
3. Transfer \$1,500.00 from the Medical School Equipment Fund - Equipment to the Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-571)

Space Planning Division

4. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Space Planning Division - Computer Rental and Purchased Services to Travel to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-519)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESBiochemistry and Molecular Biology

5. Accept the resignation of Susan E. Saine, Research Fellow, in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual salary rate of \$10,900.00 effective April 29, 1977. (RBC-496)
6. Accept the resignation of John D. Dignam, Teaching and Research Assistant, part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual salary rate of \$10,400.00 effective April 29, 1977. (RBC-497)
7. Accept the resignation of George M. Carman, Research Fellow, in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual salary rate of \$10,000.00 effective May 31, 1977. (RBC-617)

Physiology

8. Appoint Artur B. Dembinski as Research Fellow in the Medical School Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$10,000.00 effective April 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-541)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

9. Accept the resignation of Leticia Q. Carlos, Clinical Fellow, in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective March 31, 1977. (RBC-523)

Anesthesiology (Continued)

10. Transfer \$6,000.00 from the Medical School Equipment Fund to the Department of Anesthesiology - Maintenance and Operation to provide funds for operating expenses during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-546)
11. Appoint Stephen M. Larson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor part-time (60%) in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology and part-time (40%) in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$35,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School, MSRDP, Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$3,500.00) and from the Dental Branch Department of Surgery - Faculty Salaries (\$2,333.32). (RBC-579)

Internal Medicine - General

12. Appoint Brian R. Tulloch (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General at a total annual compensation rate of \$39,000.00 (\$36,000.00 General Budget funds and \$3,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$9,000.00) and MSRDP, Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$750.00). (RBC-520)
13. Appoint Ann C. Moore as Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General at an annual salary rate of \$17,000.00 effective June 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-575)

Internal Medicine - Cardiology

14. Accept the resignation of Richard V. Calfee, Research Scientist, part-time (20%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology at an annual salary rate of \$20,300.00 effective May 31, 1977. (RBC-570)
15. Accept the resignation of Evan Fletcher (non-tenure) Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology at a total annual compensation rate of \$54,000.00 (\$42,000.00 General Budget funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective August 31, 1977. (RBC-611)

Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal

16. Appoint Alan M. Samuels (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal at a total annual compensation rate of \$37,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$5,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$7,999.98) and MSRDP, Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$1,250.01). (RBC-574)

Internal Medicine - Hematology

17. Increase the salary of Dolores M. Peterson, Research Scientist, in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Hematology from an annual rate of \$18,000.00 to an annual rate of \$19,500.00 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,875.00) and from HEW Grant 5 RO1 HL-16938-04 (\$3,000.00). (RBC-602)

Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases

18. Increase the salary of Ricardo Bolivar, Teaching Fellow, in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases from an annual rate of \$12,060.00 to an annual rate of \$13,200.00 effective April 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Capitation Grant. (RBC-540)

Internal Medicine - Oncology

19. Change the status of Theodore F. Tenczynski (non-tenure) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Oncology from Instructor part-time (36%) at a total annual compensation rate of \$34,000.00 (\$28,000.00 General Budget funds and \$6,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to Assistant Professor part-time (36%) at the same annual rate effective April 1, 1977. Dr. Tenczynski is also appointed part-time at M. D. Anderson Hospital. (RBC-525)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

20. Appoint Stephen E. Guilliams (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from SDPW Title XX Grant. (RBC-604)

Pathology

21. Appoint Peter T. Ostrow (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology at a total annual compensation rate of \$43,500.00 (\$32,500.00 General Budget funds and \$11,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$5,416.66) and from MSRDP - Pathology, Permissive Augmentation (\$1,833.34). (RBC-492)

22. Appoint Terance A. McBurney (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology at a total annual compensation rate of \$41,500.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$9,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$7,999.98) and from MSRDP - Pathology, Permissive Augmentation (\$2,375.01). (RBC-493)

23. Appoint Daniel F. Cowan (non-tenure) as Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology at a total annual compensation rate of \$60,000.00 (\$43,000.00 General Budget funds and \$17,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$10,749.99) and MSRDP - Pathology, Permissive Augmentation (\$4,250.01). (RBC-510)

24. Appoint Waldemar A. Schmidt (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology at a total annual compensation rate of \$46,500.00 (\$33,500.00 General Budget funds and \$13,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$8,375.01) and MSRDP - Pathology, Permissive Augmentation (\$3,249.99). (RBC-521)

Pediatrics

25. Transfer \$5,250.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries to the Medical School Department of Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries to provide funds for a change in source of salary support for an Assistant Professor from grant funds to state funds during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-615)

Psychiatry

26. Appoint Peter M. Levine (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Psychiatry at a total annual compensation rate of \$35,000.00 (\$24,000.00 Federal Grant funds, \$6,000.00 MSRDP Faculty Salaries funds, and \$5,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Undergraduate Training Grant - Faculty Salaries (\$6,000.00), MSRDP - Psychiatry, Faculty Salaries (\$1,500.00), and from MSRDP - Psychiatry, Permissive Augmentation (\$1,249.98). (RBC-491)

27. Appoint Peter M. Levine (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry at a total annual compensation rate of \$37,500.00 (\$30,000.00 Federal Grant funds and \$7,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Undergraduate Training Grant - Faculty Salaries (\$7,500.00) and MSRDP - Psychiatry, Permissive Augmentation (\$1,875.00). (Revised RBC-491)

Psychiatry (Continued)

28. Appoint Kenneth Jaffe (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry at a total annual compensation rate of \$35,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$5,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$6,333.25) and MSRDP - Psychiatry, Permissive Augmentation (\$1,055.52). (RBC-522)

29. Appoint Alvin J. Levenson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry at a total annual compensation rate of \$41,500.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$11,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$5,000.00) and from MSRDP - Psychiatry, Permissive Augmentation (\$1,916.66). (RBC-555)

30. Change the status of Richard A. DeVaul (non-tenure) in the Medical School from Assistant Professor in the Department of Psychiatry at a total annual compensation rate of \$42,400.00 (\$33,000.00 General Budget funds and \$9,400.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Department of Psychiatry and as Assistant Dean for Admissions part-time (50%) in the Department of Admissions and Student Affairs at the same annual compensation rate effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Psychiatry Faculty Salaries (\$8,250.00) and MSRDP - Psychiatry, Permissive Augmentation (\$2,349.99). Dr. DeVaul will continue to be appointed as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Internal Medicine - General. (RBC-589)

Radiology

31. Appoint Carl M. Sandler (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$10,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$5,000.00) and from MSRDP - Radiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$1,666.66). (RBC-488)

Reproductive Medicine and Biology

32. Accept the resignation of Antonio de la Cruz, Research Fellow, in the Medical School Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology at an annual salary rate of \$13,200.00 effective April 22, 1977. (RBC-538)

33. Accept the resignation of Jason M. Walther, Teaching and Research Assistant, part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology at an annual salary rate of \$8,436.00 effective June 3, 1977. (RBC-610)

Surgery - General

34. Appoint Baldwin H. Tom (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00 and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology effective April 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Department of MSRDP - Surgery, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-526)

35. Appoint Lynne P. Rutzky (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00 and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology effective April 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Surgery, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-539)

36. Appoint Ronald H. Kerman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00 effective May 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Surgery, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-542)

Surgery - General (Continued)

37. Appoint Brian J. Rowlands (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Surgery at a total annual compensation rate of \$24,000.00 (\$22,000.00 General Budget funds and \$2,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$5,499.99) and from MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation (\$500.01). (RBC-554)

38. Change the status and increase the salary of Thomas A. Miller (non-tenure) in the Medical School from Instructor part-time (50%) in the Department of Surgery - General and Instructor part-time (50%) in the Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00 to Assistant Professor in the Department of Surgery - General at a total annual compensation rate of \$49,000.00 (\$33,000.00 General Budget funds and \$16,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$2,750.01), Physiology - Faculty Salaries (\$2,750.01), Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$2,749.98), and MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation (\$3,999.99). (RBC-588)

Surgery - Otolaryngology

39. Appoint Michael L. Eiseman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Otolaryngology at a total annual compensation rate of \$38,000.00 (\$31,000.00 General Budget funds and \$7,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$7,749.99) and from MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation funds (\$1,749.99). (RBC-489)

40. Appoint Lanny G. Close (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Otolaryngology at a total annual compensation rate of \$38,000.00 (\$31,000.00 General Budget funds and \$7,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$6,250.00), Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$1,499.99), and from MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation (\$1,749.99). (RBC-490)

Surgery - Plastic

41. Appoint William B. Riley, Jr., (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (75%) in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Plastic at an annual salary rate of \$34,000.00 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-573)

42. Appoint Arnold J. Lande (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac at a total annual compensation rate of \$50,000.00 (\$36,000.00 General Budget funds and \$14,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective April 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$9,950.00), Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$5,050.00), and from MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation (\$5,833.30). (RBC-494)

Surgery - Urology

43. Appoint George S. Benson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Urology at a total annual compensation rate of \$41,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$11,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Department of Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries (\$7,500.00) and from MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation (\$2,749.98). (RBC-532)

44. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Surgery - Orthopedics, Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Surgery - Urology, Maintenance and Operation to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-572)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCESCommunity Medicine

45. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Community Medicine - Maintenance and Operation to Travel to provide needed funds for travel during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-548)

Various

46. Transfer \$8,230.00 from Internal Medicine - General, Classified Salaries (\$1,860.00), Internal Medicine - Cardiology, Classified Salaries (\$1,560.00), Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, Classified Salaries (\$2,970.00), Internal Medicine - Nephrology, Classified Salaries (\$360.00), and Internal Medicine - Pulmonary, Classified Salaries (\$1,480.00) to Internal Medicine - General, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,860.00), Internal Medicine - Cardiology, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,560.00), Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, Maintenance and Operation (\$2,970.00), Internal Medicine - Nephrology, Maintenance and Operation (\$360.00), and Internal Medicine - Pulmonary, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,480.00) to provide additional operating funds for the referenced accounts during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-537)

47. Transfer \$37,830.69 from Associate Dean - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000.00), Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division - Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$3,000.00), Dermatology - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500.00), Psychiatry - Maintenance and Operation (\$56.20), Radiology - Equipment (\$1,000.00), Family Practice - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000.00), Central Services - Word Processing, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500.00), Central Services - Word Processing, Equipment Rental (\$4,000.00), Medical School Equipment Fund - Equipment (\$12,557.49), Animal Care Center - Equipment (\$4,500.00), Animal Care Center - Travel (\$1,500.00), and Reproductive Medicine and Biology - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,217.00) to Anesthesiology - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000.00), Internal Medicine - General, Maintenance and Operation (\$8,000.00), Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, Maintenance and Operation (\$4,000.00), Internal Medicine - Pulmonary, Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases, Maintenance and Operation (\$7,500.00), Ophthalmology - Maintenance and Operation (\$900.00), Radiology - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00), Reproductive Medicine and Biology - Equipment (\$2,217.00), Psychiatry - Equipment (\$56.20), Surgery - General, Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000.00), Surgery - Dental, Equipment (\$56.65), Surgery - Otolaryngology, Maintenance and Operation (\$500.00), Surgery - Urology, Maintenance and Operation (\$500.00), Surgery - Urology, Equipment (\$100.84), and Animal Care Center - Maintenance and Operation (\$6,000.00) to provide additional funds for the referenced accounts during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-584)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYDental Anatomy

1. Transfer \$80,865.24 from the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries (\$49,767.24), Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$3,000.00), Classified Salaries (\$16,548.00), and Maintenance and Operation (\$11,550.00) to the Dental Branch Department of Anatomy - Gross, Faculty Salaries (\$49,767.24), Classified Salaries (\$16,548.00), Wages (\$3,000.00), Maintenance and Operation (\$8,000.00), Equipment (\$3,000.00), and Travel (\$550.00) to provide funds for the transfer of the Anatomy - Gross Department (including seven faculty members and four classified employees, plus support monies) from the Medical School to the Dental Branch effective May 1, 1977. (RBC-562)

Dental Oncology

2. Appoint Harris J. Keene (non-tenure) as Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Dental Oncology at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00 effective July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-530)

Histology

3. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the Dental Branch Instructional Program Fund - Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Histology - Maintenance and Operation to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-587)

Medicine - Endodontics

4. Accept the resignation of William G. Waldrop (non-tenure) Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Endodontics at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00 effective April 30, 1977. (RBC-567)

Medicine - Periodontics

5. Appoint William Joseph Nease (non-tenure) as Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics at an annual salary rate of \$33,000.00 effective July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-528)

6. Appoint William H. Radentz (non-tenure) as Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics at an annual salary rate of \$35,000.00 effective July 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-529)

7. Accept the resignation of James C. Stokes (non-tenure) Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics at an annual salary rate of \$21,500.00 effective May 31, 1977. (RBC-586)

Medicine - Roentgenology

8. Accept the resignation of Charles M. Webb (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Roentgenology at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective March 31, 1977. (RBC-509)

9. Appoint Barbara B. Graupera (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Roentgenology at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Capitation Grant 06S-00039. (RBC-605)

Pathology - Microbiology

10. Change the status of Dora H. Going (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch Department of Pathology - Microbiology from Adjunct Professor part-time (33 1/3%) at an annual salary rate of \$33,000.00 to Adjunct Professor on leave of absence without pay for the period June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. (RBC-576)

Physiology - Pharmacology

11. Accept the resignation of James K. Nakamura (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Physiology - Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00 and Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Pharmacology effective March 31, 1977. (RBC-502)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

12. Accept the resignation of Jack L. Jones (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective May 6, 1977. (RBC-556)

13. Appoint George R. Gunn (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective May 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-564)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry (Continued)

14. Appoint Frank J. Collura (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (40%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-590)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

15. Accept the resignation of Walter Jay Fosbury (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective April 25, 1977. (RBC-558)

16. Accept the resignation of Stephen C. Dwyer (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective May 31, 1977. (RBC-577)

Self-Directed Dental Education

17. Appoint Julius D. Robertson (tenure) as Professor of Dental Education in the Dental Branch Department of Self-Directed Dental Education at an annual salary rate of \$47,500.00 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-527)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

18. Appoint Joanne S. Moylan as Instructor without salary and without tenure in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene effective April 11, 1977. Ms. Moylan is also appointed as Dental Hygienist (Classified) in the Dental Branch Dental Science Institute at an annual salary rate of \$10,308.00. (RBC-536)

19. Accept the resignation of Barbara E. Stonner (non-tenure) Instructor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene at an annual salary rate of \$10,500.00 effective April 30, 1977. (RBC-549)

20. Accept the resignation of Susan L. Rumsey (non-tenure) Assistant Professor and Clinical Coordinator in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene at an annual salary rate of \$13,500.00 effective June 3, 1977. (RBC-578)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONDemographic and Population Genetics Center

1. Appoint Kailash C. Malhotra (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Populations Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00 for the period April 1, 1977 through May 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Grant No. 5 RO1 GM-20293-05. (RBC-534)

2. Transfer \$5,122.97 from the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center - Faculty Salaries to Classified Salaries to provide funds for temporary classified personnel during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-580)

Medical Genetics Center

3. Create the position of Administrative Clerk in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Medical Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$7,632.00 effective May 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Dean's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-603)

Sensory Sciences Center

4. Transfer \$5,000.00 from the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation to the Sensory Sciences Center - Maintenance and Operation to provide operating funds during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-581)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Increase the salary of James A. Landry, Assistant Dean of the School of Allied Health Sciences, part-time (90%) from an annual rate of \$28,000.00 to an annual rate of \$28,500.00 and Assistant Professor (non-tenure) part-time (10%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Biomedical Communications from an annual rate of \$23,000.00 to an annual rate of \$23,500.00 effective May 1, 1977. Additional funds needed are to come from the School of Allied Health Sciences Dean's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$63.36) and from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$103.32). (RBC-535)
2. Create the position of Senior Administrative Clerk in the School of Allied Health Sciences Office of the Dean at an annual salary rate of \$9,648.00 effective May 7, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries. (RBC-560)

INSTRUCTIONRadiologic Technology Education

3. Appoint Ronald David Weinstein (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Radiologic Technology Education at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective May 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$72.60), School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nuclear Medicine Technology - Faculty Salaries (\$2,520.00) and from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries (\$2,730.00). (RBC-500)

Medical Laboratory Sciences Education

4. Appoint Kathleen McBride (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education at an annual salary rate of \$17,000.00 and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Pathology effective June 6, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-524)

Community Nutrition Dietetics

5. Appoint Jeanne B. Martin (non-tenure) as Instructor part-time (40%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00 effective May 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-565)

Various

6. Transfer \$17,566.00 from Medical Laboratory Sciences Education - Faculty Salaries (\$2,319.00), Biomedical Communications - Faculty Salaries (\$4,376.00), Biomedical Communications - Classified Salaries (\$2,691.00), Nuclear Medicine Technology - Faculty Salaries (\$6,480.00), Nuclear Medicine Technology - Equipment (\$1,200.00), and Nuclear Medicine Technology - Travel (\$500.00) and \$17,959.00 from Health Science Center - Unallocated Appropriations, Faculty Salaries to Dean's Office - Maintenance and Operation (\$7,000.00), Dean's Office - Equipment (\$1,500.00), Biomedical Communications - Equipment (\$1,000.00), Nurse Anesthesia Education Equipment (\$9,625.00), Nurse Anesthesia Education - Travel (\$1,000.00), Respiratory Therapy Education - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,400.00), Respiratory Therapy Education - Travel (\$1,000.00), Community Nutrition and Dietetics - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000.00), Community Nutrition and Dietetics - Equipment (\$8,000.00), and Community Nutrition and Dietetics - Travel (\$1,000.00) to provide operating funds, equipment funds and travel funds for the various accounts during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-499)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Create the position of a Secretary II in the School of Public Health Office of the Dean at an annual salary rate of \$8,436.00 effective April 20, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Associate Dean for Administration - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-552)

Associate Dean for Student Affairs

2. Change the status and increase the salary of Ralph F. Frankowski, Ph.D., in the School of Public Health from Associate Professor of Biometry (tenure) in the Department of Biometry at an annual rate of \$34,800.00 to Associate Dean for Academic Affairs part-time (50%) in the Office of Associate Dean for Student Affairs and Associate Professor of Biometry (tenure) part-time (50%) in the Department of Biometry at an annual rate of \$38,000.00 effective May 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Office of Associate Dean for Student Affairs, Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$6,333.32) and from the Department of Biometry, Faculty Salaries (\$6,333.32). (RBC-545)

Associate Dean for Administration

3. Change the status and increase the salary of Peggy Amante, M.P.H., from Health Educator part-time (50%) in the Division of Continuing Education, Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$15,500.00 to Assistant to the Dean in the School of Public Health Office of Associate Dean for Administration at an annual salary rate of \$17,000.00 effective April 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-480)

INSTRUCTIONAdministrative Sciences

4. Transfer \$4,500.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences - Equipment (\$1,500.00), Biometry - Equipment (\$2,000.00) and Epidemiology - Equipment (\$1,000.00) to the Department of Administrative Sciences - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500.00), Epidemiology Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000.00) and Human Ecology - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000.00) to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-550)

Epidemiology

5. Appoint Sebastiao Loureiro, M.D., (non-tenure) as Faculty Associate part-time (30%) in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective April 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-498)
6. Appoint Edwin Fonner, Jr., M.P.H., (non-tenure) as Faculty Associate part-time (50%) in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective April 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-531)
7. Change the status and increase the salary of Min-Lee Cheng, Ph.D., from Senior Research Associate in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center at an annual rate of \$10,000.00 to Faculty Associate (non-tenure) in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology at an annual rate of \$15,000.00 effective May 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-544)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Appoint Arlowayne Swort as Dean of the School of Nursing, School of Nursing Office of the Dean at an annual salary rate of \$37,000.00 and as Professor (tenure) without salary in the School of Nursing, Department of General Instruction effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Dean's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,000.04) and from Health Science Center - Unallocated Appropriations, Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,249.95). (RBC-495)

Student Affairs

2. Transfer \$2,040.00 from the School of Nursing Department of Continuing Education - Classified Salaries to the Department of Student Affairs - Classified Salaries to provide funds for the transfer and reclassification of a Clerk Typist II position in the Department of Continuing Education to an Administrative Clerk position in the Department of Student Affairs effective June 1, 1977. (RBC-616)

INSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

3. Cancel the appointment of Cheryl D. Levine (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction at a nine-months salary rate of \$14,500.00 effective June 1, 1977. (RBC-592)
4. Cancel the appointment of Virginia A. Wacker (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction at a nine-months salary rate of \$14,500.00 effective June 1, 1977. (RBC-593)
5. Appoint Frances D. Moncure (tenure) as Associate Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session) at a nine-months salary rate of \$20,500.00 effective June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-594)

General Instruction (Continued)

6. Appoint Evelyn A. Redding (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session) at a nine-months salary rate of \$18,500.00 effective June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-595)
7. Reappoint Evelyn A. Redding (non-tenure) as Associate Professor part-time (50%) in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session) at a nine-months salary rate of \$18,500.00 effective July 16, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-596)
8. Appoint R. Jeanne Jackson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session) at a nine-months salary rate of \$15,200.00 effective June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-597)
9. Appoint Angela Leal (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session) at a nine-months salary rate of \$14,500.00 effective June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-598)
10. Appoint Rosemary H. Porter (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session) at a nine-months salary rate of \$14,500.00 effective June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-599)
11. Appoint Marilyn N. Crum (non-tenure) as Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction (Summer Session) at a nine-months salary rate of \$13,400.00 effective June 1, 1977 through July 15, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-600)
12. Transfer \$2,750.00 from the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction - Faculty Salaries to Summer School Teaching Salaries to provide funds for an increase in percent time for two Assistant Professors (Margaret A. Curry and Mildred A. Field) from 50% to 100% during the first term of the 1976-77 summer session. (RBC-601)

HOUSTON DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATIONINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Accept the resignation of Junko Sato, Predoctoral Fellow, in the Division of Continuing Education Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$6,000.00 effective May 22, 1977. (RBC-583)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHINSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

1. Appoint Darwin R. Labarthe as Professor (non-tenure) part-time (50%) in the School of Public Health Institute of Environmental Health and as Professor (tenure) part-time (50%) in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology at an annual salary rate of \$47,000.00, as Associate Director of the Institute of Environmental Health without salary and as Director of the Program in Quantative and Evaluative Medicine without salary in the Institute of Environmental Health effective May 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Institute of Environmental Health Faculty Salaries. (RBC-471)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONMEDICAL SCHOOL ANIMAL CARE CENTER

1. Appoint William F. MacKenzie as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) part-time (20%) in the Medical School Department of Comparative Medicine and as Chief, Diagnostic Laboratory part-time (80%) in the Medical School Animal Care Center at an annual salary rate of \$31,000.00, and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Pathology effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Comparative Medicine - Faculty Salaries (\$1,550.01) and from the Animal Care Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$6,199.98). (RBC-543)

MEDICAL SCHOOL CENTRAL LEARNING RESOURCES AND MEDIA SERVICES

2. Transfer \$2,252.00 from the Medical School Department of Central Services - General, Classified Salaries to the Department of Central Learning Resources and Media Services - Classified Salaries to provide funds for transfer and reclassification of a Mail Clerk position to a Clerk-Typist I position in Central Learning Resources and Media Services during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-533)

3. Transfer \$1,200.00 from the Medical School Department of Biomedical Communications - Classified Salaries to Central Learning Resources and Media Services - Classified Salaries to provide additional funds for Classified Salaries during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-547)

MEDICAL SCHOOL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COMPUTER SERVICES

4. Change the status and increase the salary of Karl E. Smith in the Dental Branch Department of Education and Research Computer Services from Computer Programmer I at an annual rate of \$12,168.00 to Programmer/Analyst II at an annual rate of \$16,440.00 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-585)

DESIGNATED FUNDSMEDICAL SCHOOLMSRDP - Business Office

1. Appoint Michael A. Armer as Assistant Manager - MSRDP in the Medical School MSRDP Business Office at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective June 16, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-591)

RESTRICTED FUNDS

1. Transfer \$341,000.00 from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant - Restricted Funds to Capitation Grant - Other Operating Expenses (including alterations and renovations) to provide funds for purchase of dental equipment and for improvements and alterations in the Dental Branch building. (RBC-559)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents' Meeting July 29, 1977

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1977HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Assistant Professor
Jake E. Davis, M.D.Clinical Professor
Dean H. Morrow, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Instructor
Norman D. Guzick, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Assistant Professor
Larry N. Ayers, M.D.
Ira Klein, M.D.*Clinical Instructor
Robert E. Pollnow, M.D.Clinical Professor Emeritus
Sidney Schnur, M.D.*Adjunct Professor
J. David Hellums, Ph.D.Adjunct Associate Professor
Lawrence V. McIntire, Ph.D.

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor
Leonard Hershkowitz, M.D.Clinical Instructor
James L. Frey, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor
John A. Wall, M.D.*Clinical Assistant Professor
Enrique M. Camps, M.D.

*Denotes Promotion

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Assistant Professor
Blanca S. Azios, M.D.
David M. Cotlar, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Associate Professor
Dorothy A. Cato, M.D.Clinical Assistant Professor
Arthur Farley, M.D.
Fred L. Fason, M.D.
Daniel A. Kaufman, M.D.
Larry R. Kimsey, M.D.
Bobby R. Lowrance, M.D.
Roy Jacob Mathew, M.D.
DeWitt Shelton, M.D.
Carolyn Villarrubia, M.D.

RADIOTHERAPY

Professor
Luis Delclos, M.D.*
David H. Hussey, M.D.*
Robert D. Lindberg, M.D.*
Eleanor D. Montague, M.D.*Clinical Assistant Professor
Orlando Rodolfo Merino, M.D.

SURGERY

Clinical Instructor
Dario Zuniga, M.D.

HOUSTON SCHOOL OF ALLIED
HEALTH SCIENCES

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Instructor

Sharon A. Coffey, AA, RT
Susie McAlister, RT

Lecturer

Ronald W. Cowart, M.S.

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Assistant Professor

Jake E. Davis, M.D.
Jacques F. Dupuis, M.D.

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Instructor

Jerry D. Armstrong, ARRT

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Postdoctoral Fellow

Jessica Wolf, Ph.D.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professor of
Behavioral Sciences

George W. McBee, Ph.D.
Glen K. Ro-Trock, Dr.P.H.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor of Comparative
Medicine

William F. McCulloch, D.V.M.

Adjunct Professor of Occupational
Medicine

Robert A. Wise, M.D.

Adjunct Professor of Veterinary
Public Health

Archie I. Flowers, D.V.M.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
(Continued)

Adjunct Associate Professor of
Community Health

George W. Fischer, D.V.M.

Adjunct Associate Professor of
Toxicology

Anthony V. Colucci, Sc.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents' Meeting

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1978

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Professor

Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
Ti L. Loo, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Beng T. Ho, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Eric G. Comstock, M.D.

PHYSIOLOGY

Assistant Professor

James H. Anderson, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

David S. Mailman, Ph.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Professor

William S. Derrick, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Wen Jung Chiu, M.D.
Jake E. Davis, M.D.
Jacques F. Dupuis, M.D.
Thomas R. Kain, M.D.
Robert B. Richardson, M.D.
Iraj Shaham, M.D.
Paul E. Shutts, M.D.
Billie Fern Strother, M.D.

Instructor

Preyaratt T. Phitayakorn, M.D.
Wan-Biu Yeung, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Dean H. Morrow, M.D.
Fred P. Thomas, M.D.

Clinical Professor Emeritus

Emilia Hoeflich, M.D.
L. F. Schumacher, Jr., M.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor

Lectoy T. Johnson, M.D.
Stewart A. Wilber, M.D.
Charles H. Williams, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Eduardo Fernandez-Domingez, M.D.
Cesar A. Vijil-Rosales, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Ramon Diaz, M.D.
Edwin Roberts, D.D.S.
Edward O. Tasian, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor

Leonard Meltzer, M.D.
J. B. Richardson, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Samuel F. Bean, M.D.
Fred F. Castrow, M.D.
Charles E. Fenner, M.D.
W. Roy Knowles, M.D.
Donald W. Owens, M.D.
Carl B. Rountree, M.D.
Jimmy D. Schmidt, M.D.
Margaret Waisman, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Norman D. Guzick, M.D.
John E. Wolf, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Associate

Shirley S. Bowen, M.D.
William H. Connor, M.D.
John M. Knox, M.D.
Everett R. Seale, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE - GENERAL

Professor

Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
 Herbert L. Fred, M.D.
 Emil J. Freireich, M.D.
 Robert S. Nelson, M.D.
 Rulon W. Rawson, M.D.
 C. C. Shullenberger, M.D.

Associate Professor

Raymond Alexanian, M.D.
 Dieter H. M. Groschel, M.D.
 Evan Hersh, M.D.
 Kenneth B. McCredie, M.D.
 Eugene M. McKelvey, M.D.
 Naguib A. Samaan, M.D.
 Melvin L. Samuels, M.D.
 Joseph G. Sinkovics, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Liam E. Boyle, M.D.
 Michael A. Burgess, M.D.
 Nylene E. Eckles, M.D.
 Jess F. Gamble, M.D.
 Albert E. Gunn, M.D.
 Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.
 Jacqueline S. Hart, M.D.
 C. Stratton Hill, M.D.
 Paul Y. Holoye, M.D.
 Michael Keating, M.D.
 Victor Lanzotti, M.D.
 Giora M. Mavligit, M.D.
 Victorio Rodriguez, M.D.
 Charles K. Tashima, M.D.

Instructor

Gerry Haynes, R.N.

Clinical Professor

Robert B. Crouch, M.D.
 R. Frederick Gregory, M.D.
 Hugh H. Hanson, M.D.
 Lester L. Hoaglin, Jr., M.D.
 John F. Lancaster, M.D.
 Benjamin W. McCall, M.D.
 William R. Owen, M.D.
 Joel E. Reed, M.D.
 L. Rodney Rodgers, M.D.
 Harold J. Tausend, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Kenneth R. Bingman, M.D.
 John B. Burrows, M.D.
 Richard L. Etter, M.D.
 Thomas H. Giddings, M.D.
 Edmund N. Gouldin, M.D.
 Belton G. Griffin, M.D.
 Archie E. Groff, M.D.
 Lewis Hellerstein, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor (Continued)

J. Bernard Hicks, M.D.
 John G. Hull, M.D.
 Richard H. Jackson, M.D.
 Samuel A. Levy, M.D.
 Frederick R. Lummis, M.D.
 J. B. Mazow, M.D.
 Faber F. McMullen, M.D.
 John E. Norris, M.D.
 Benjamin F. Orman, M.D.
 Joseph T. Painter, M.D.
 Harry R. Price, M.D.
 Stuart Riggs, M.D.
 Leonard R. Robbins, M.D.
 Harold M. Selzman, M.D.
 Henry W. Shanoff, M.D.
 H. Keith Stonecipher, M.D.
 Lewis L. Travis, Jr., M.D.
 Rhey Walker, II, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

M. Khalil Ali, M.D.
 W. Tom Arnold, M.D.
 Larry N. Ayers, M.D.
 Richard H. Barrick, M.D.
 T. David Bedner, M.D.
 Lynn A. Bernard, M.D.
 Samuel F. Boushy, M.D.
 John J. Bunting, M.D.
 Deane T. Cline, M.D.
 Carmelo C. Dichoso, M.D.
 Patrick L. Dickerson, M.D.
 Robert L. Donald, M.D.
 Charles C. Douglass, Jr., M.D.
 Ray R. Durrett, M.D.
 Thomas P. Earthman, M.D.
 Oscar A. Fonseca, M.D.
 Sigmund W. Friedland, M.D.
 Ramon Garrido, M.D.
 William R. Gaston, M.D.
 James K. Gordon, M.D.
 Hooshang Guilak, M.D.
 Carlos R. Hamilton, Jr., M.D.
 George M. Hewell, M.D.
 Oliver C. Hunter, M.D.
 Edith Jones, M.D.
 Ira Klein, M.D.
 Herman Lapin, M.D.
 Alfred E. Leiser, M.D.
 Michael A. Levine, M.D.
 Gene R. Lindley, M.D.
 Ronald R. Mahoney, M.D.
 Edward K. Massin, M.D.
 Edward L. Middleman, M.D.
 Michael A. Modelski, M.D.
 Meredith Montague, M.D.
 William F. Ossenfort, Jr., M.D.
 John C. Owens, M.D.
 Benjamin Portnoy, M.D.
 Michael B. Raine, M.D.
 Warren Raymer, M.D.
 Frank D. Rickman, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE - GENERAL
(Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)

David H. Short, M.D.
Harvey B. Snyder, M.D.
Dean C. Solcher, M.D.
John R. Strawn, M.D.
John P. Sullivan, M.D.
John B. Terrell, M.D.
Bernardo Treistman, M.D.
Thomas G. Vandivier, M.D.
D. W. Waddell, M.D.
Blossom Zanger, M.D.
Michael A. Zionts, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Antonio Alvarez, M.D.
Robert L. Arkus, M.D.
George Burnazian, M.D.
Aman U. Buzdar, M.D.
Luis T. Carnpos, M.D.
William R. Cashion, Jr., M.D.
Abdul R. Cheema, M.D.
Eunice W. Chou, M.D.
Alan E. Cororve, M.D.
Ira N. Doneson, M.D.
Boguslaw Godlewski, M.D.
Thomas J. Hanson, M.D.
Alfred J. Hernandez, Jr., M.D.
Craig D. Johnson, M.D.
Alan Klein, M.D.
Robert E. Pollnow, M.D.
Warren W. Simi, M.D.

Clinical Professor Emeritus

Raymond L. Gregory, M.D.
Sidney Schnur, M.D.
Edward A. Wilkerson, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

J. David Hellums, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Lawrence V. McIntire, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate

Herbert C. Allen, Jr., M.D.
Moise A. Axelrad, M.D.
R. William Baird, M.D.
Earl F. Beard, M.D.
Jaime Benrey, M.D.
Albert H. Braden, Jr., M.D.
David J. Braden, M.D.
Charles K. Bruhl, M.D.
A. C. Bullock, M.D.
George T. Conklin, M.D.
Anibal M. Coscia, M.D.
Dolph L. Curb, M.D.
Oscar L. de la Rosa, M.D.

Clinical Associate (Continued)

William M. Donohue, M.D.
Howard L. Evans, M.D.
T. J. Fatherree, M.D.
Robert C. Fulweber, M.D.
Michael Gagliardi, M.D.
John C. Gallagher, M.D.
Lloyd J. Gregory, Jr., M.D.
Norma F. Harris, M.D.
Heinz J. Hermann, M.D.
Robert M. Hill, M.D.
Martin Hrgovic, M.D.
R. Andrew Jackson, M.D.
Harry L. Kaplan, M.D.
David Litowsky, M.D.
Ilse H. Mannheim, M.D.
Charles W. McCaslin, M.D.
Pedro M. Montojo, M.D.
Dominic D. Moore-Jones, M.D.
Carleton M. Neil, M.D.
Arthur F. Pedersen, M.D.
Guillermo Porras, M.D.
Franklin M. Rivers, M.D.
Donald J. Russell, M.D.
Jim E. Russell, M.D.
Christy S. Saller, M.D.
Emit H. Shoemaker, M.D.
James M. Skelton, Jr., M.D.
Howard M. Sussman, M.D.
Carlos F. Taboada, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor

Ninan T. Mathew, M.D.
Bernard M. Patten, M.D.
Gerald Ratinov, M.D.
William J. Riley, M.D.
Jorge Weibel, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Ronald Devere, M.D.
Steven Goldstein, M.D.
Yodallah Harati, M.D.
Leonard Hershkowitz, M.D.
Ernesto Infante, M.D.
George Isaacs, M.D.
James M. Killian, M.D.
Roger M. Morrell, M.D.
Edward J. Rashti, M.D.
Victor M. Rivera, M.D.
Donald J. Russell, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Muhammad Z. Al-Kawi, M.D.
Dennis G. Brown, M.D.
James L. Frey, M.D.
Rita T. Lee, M.D.
Martin R. Steiner, M.D.

NEUROLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Professor Emeritus

Abe Hauser, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Jack N. Alpert, M.D.

James W. Crawley, M.D.

Edward F. Good, M.D.

Robert M. Gordon, M.D.

Harris M. Hauser, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Professor

Felix N. Rutledge, M.D.

Associate Professor

Julian P. Smith, M.D.

James T. Wharton, M.D.

Clinical Professor

John T. Armstrong, M.D.

Arthur M. Faris, Sr., M.D.

Thomas G. Gready, Jr., M.D.

Joseph A. Lucci, M.D.

John A. Wall, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Alfred E. Lauden, M.D.

Maurice J. Meynier, M.D.

Joseph L. Spezia, M.D.

Kenneth C. Von Pohle, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Hans P. Altinger, M.D.

Sam Y. Balat, M.D.

Enrique M. Camps, M.D.

Dean Candis, M.D.

John K. Cox, M.D.

Levi del Rosario, M.D.

Arthur Faris, Jr., M.D.

Dixie Hamilton, Jr., M.D.

Rowland Helman, M.D.

B. Tucker Hollins, M.D.

O. Scott Hume, M.D.

Victor L. Kahler, M.D.

Joseph S. Lattimore, M.D.

Anthony P. Lucci, M.D.

Mary L. Magee, M.D.

Joe E. McLemore, M.D.

Gabriel F. Perry, M.D.

Otto F. Schoenvogel, Jr., M.D.

P. Woodbury Smith, M.D.

Stephen Thomas, M.D.

Nathan H. Topek, M.D.

Richard D. Weilburg, M.D.

Orian C. Westbrook, Jr., M.D.

Carlton E. Wolters, M.D.

Ronald B. Wright, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

(Continued)

Clinical Professor Emeritus

A. Louis Dippel, M.D.

Ruth Hartgraves, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor Emeritus

Maurice J. Meynier, M.D.

Joseph P. Salerno, M.D.

Matthew H. Talty, M.D.

Clinical Associate

William R. Baechtel, M.D.

Mario Biondo, M.D.

Bobby J. Boyd, M.D.

Hector D. Castillo, M.D.

So Khim T. Chiu, M.D.

Melville L. Cody, M.D.

Robert V. Colpitts, M.D.

Bhaguanti Das, M.D.

Angel de la Iglesia, M.D.

William J. Estrada, M.D.

Stephen Falk, M.D.

Joseph R. Feste, M.D.

Robert R. Franklin, M.D.

Robert H. Friedman, M.D.

Carlos R. Hamilton, M.D.

L. W. Haus, M.D.

Byron B. Holt, M.D.

George E. Hug, M.D.

Richard Z. Hundley, M.D.

Perry B. Klein, M.D.

Charles L. Ladwig, M.D.

Robert W. Maniha, M.D.

Richard S. Mann, M.D.

Jerry C. Marcontell, M.D.

Valenzio C. Mascio, M.D.

Glen B. Matthews, M.D.

Lane McClanahan, M.D.

Mary Ann McKinney, M.D.

Harold J. Miller, M.D.

Larry G. Myers, M.D.

Nicola Perone, M.D.

Howard Prayer, M.D.

Edward Rizzolo, M.D.

Alan D. Rosen, M.D.

Bobby J. Simpson, M.D.

Douglas Thibodeaux, M.D.

Carlos Vaquero-Flores, M.D.

Dezra White, M.D.

Leslie E. Whitlock, M.D.

Lewis J. Wilson, M.D.

Homer B. Woodward, Jr., M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Instructor

W. Alan Ford, M.D.

Lecturer

Arne Troelstra, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Elisabeth S. Crawford, M.D.

Louis Daily, M.D.

Louis J. Girard, M.D.

Charles E. Russo, M.D.

Whitney G. Sampson, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Ralph G. Berkeley, M.D.

Michael A. Bloome, M.D.

Ray L. Brewer, M.D.

Frank J. Grady, M.D.

Eugene B. Gregory, M.D.

W. Rex Hawkins, M.D.

Jeffrey D. Lanier, M.D.

James A. Smelley, M.D.

Robert H. Stewart, M.D.

Robert B. Wilkins, M.D.

Sue E. Young, M.D.

Otto L. Zaneck, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Maple L. Avery, M.D.

James R. Barnes, M.D.

Alan C. Baum, M.D.

R. Larry Brenner, M.D.

Joseph Darsey, M.D.

Robert B. Gillett, M.D.

David A. Greenspan, M.D.

Barry L. Horwitz, M.D.

John W. Lewis, M.D.

Flavius G. Pernoud, M.D.

Clemens A. Struve, M.D.

Lieven J. Van Riet, M.D.

Clinical Associate

William S. Banks, M.D.

Raymond Blalock, M.D.

Jules H. Borger, M.D.

Donald P. Ford, M.D.

James G. Keatts, M.D.

James H. Krause, Jr., M.D.

David M. Scher, M.D.

L. Fernando Schweitzer, M.D.

Thomas J. Vanzant, M.D.

Adjunct Clinical Professor

Milton Boniuk, M.D.

PATHOLOGY

Associate Professor

Dieter H. Groschel, M.D.

Lecturer

Franz Leidler, M.D.

Peter M. Marcuse, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Wilson G. Brown, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

John Milam, M.D.

Walter G. Olin, M.D.

John R. Thomas, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Fred F. Castrow, II, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Raul I. Lede, M.D.

Lawrence J. Stuart, M.D.

M. S. Urista, M.D.

Leo J. Williams, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

John D. Ellis, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Professor

Jan Van Eys, M.D.

Instructor

Carol A. Consolvo, R.M.

Steven J. Culbert, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Robert A. Gardner, M.D.

George W. Salmon, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

David O. Childers, M.D.

Elton Dupree, M.D.

Robert H. Hardie, M.D.

Leonard S. Hoffman, M.D.

William H. Mack, M.D.

Edward G. Rizk, M.D.

James S. Robinson, M.D.

David Schrum, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Robert F. Austin, M.D.

Blanco S. Azios, M.D.

Leo J. Borrell, M.D.

Dora Chao, M.D.

David M. Cotlar, M.D.

Jme T. Guehring, M.D.

PEDIATRICS (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)

Kay L. R. Lewis, M.D.
 Edward K. Massin, M.D.
 Jerry W. Moye, M.D.
 Milton H. Nirken, M.D.
 Catherine J. Roett, M.D.
 Rebecca P. Schwanecke, M.D.
 John E. Washer, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Laura C. Bickel, M.D.
 E. B. Brandes, M.D.
 Matthew D. Burnett, M.D.
 Stuart K. Cohan, M.D.
 Raymond Cohen, M.D.
 James R. Curbo, M.D.
 Murdine M. Desmond, M.D.
 Gerald Y. George, M.D.
 Frank D. Hill, M.D.
 Alvin Jaffee, M.D.
 Robert E. Leaton, M.D.
 Paul Lensky, M.D.
 Evelyn Lorenzen, M.D.
 A. Pidd Miller, M.D.
 A. A. Mintz, M.D.
 Max R. Mintz, M.D.
 Donald D. Mitchell, M.D.
 David M. Mumford, M.D.
 A. J. Rudolph, M.D.
 Randolph L. Schaffer, M.D.
 Joseph Shoss, M.D.
 Dana Williams, M.D.
 Nuel C. Windrow, M.D.

Lecturer Emeritus

Byron P. York, Sr., M.D.

PSYCHIATRY

Assistant Professor

Richard H. Lucas, Ph.D.

Lecturer

Herman E. Detering, Ph.D.

Clinical Professor

Neil Burch, M.D.
 Irvin Cohen, M.D.
 Abe Hauser, M.D.
 David Mendell, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Roy N. Aruffo, M.D.
 Richard G. Benton, Ph.D.
 Glenn C. Cambor, M.D.
 Dorothy A. Cato, M.D.
 James Claghorn, M.D.
 T. P. Clarke, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor (Continued)

Louis Fabre, M.D.
 Harris Hauser, M.D.
 Mae F. McMillian, M.D.
 James S. Robinson, M.D.
 Harvey A. Rosenstock, M.D.
 Charles R. Shaw, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Irving Belz, M.D.
 Jacob C. Blasser, M.D.
 Duard Bok, M.D.
 Leo J. Borrell, M.D.
 Barry M. Brown, M.D.
 Alan B. Cooper, M.D.
 Walter J. Defoy, M.D.
 H. Dorfman, M.D.
 Fred L. Fason, M.D.
 Sergio Hanao, M.D.
 James Heald, M.D.
 R. P. Johnston, M.D.
 Edwin E. Johnstone, M.D.
 Daniel A. Kaufman, M.D.
 W. Keller, M.D.
 Larry R. Kimsey, M.D.
 Bobby R. Lowrance, M.D.
 Roy J. Mathew, M.D.
 Edwards U. McReynolds, M.D.
 Peter Olsson, M.D.
 Christian Restrepo, M.D.
 Harold Rockaway, M.D.
 L. William Schleuse, M.D.
 Timothy L. D. Sharma, M.D.
 Dewitt Shelton, M.D.
 Robert C. Smith, M.D.
 John R. Stafford, M.D.
 Roy V. Varner, M.D.
 Carolyn Villarrubia, M.D.
 Thomas C. Welu, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Bennie L. Callies, M.D.
 Eileen S. Cassard, M.D.
 James F. Considine, M.D.
 Eugene C. Divita, M.D.
 Colin E. Kennedy
 Jose Montes, M.D.
 Javier Zapata, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Lazard S. Brener, M.D.
 Zidella S. Brener, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Bernard Saltzberg, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Professor

Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.

Assistant Professor

James H. Anderson, Ph.D.

Barry Green, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Leonard C. Doubleday, M.D.

Bao-Shan Jing, M.D.

Edward B. Singleton, M.D.

Sidney Wallace, M.D.

Charles W. Yates, Sr., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Arthur F. Barrett, M.D.

James M. Keegan, M.D.

Leslie L. Lemak, M.D.

John Martin, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Byron Bohnn, M.D.

James E. Butler, M.D.

Victor Carlson, M.D.

Oliver P. Copeland, M.D.

Lloyd J. Davis, M.D.

J. Barnett Finkelstein, M.D.

Mark A. Fleming, M.D.

Thomas E. Gillespie, M.D.

Arnold Goldman, M.D.

Harvey Goldstein, M.D.

James D. Green, M.D.

Carolyn H. Handel, M.D.

Norma F. Harris, M.C.

Kenneth Jensen, M.D.

Stanley Novy, M.D.

David D. Paulus, Jr., M.D.

Ralph G. Peil, M.D.

Barry I. Samuels, M.D.

Kenneth B. Tennyson, M.D.

Alfonso Zermeno, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Lee M. Marsh, M.D.

Charles W. Yates, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Associate

Otto Munoz, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Cesare Gianturco, M.D.

REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor

Donald A. Podoloff, M.D.

SURGERY

Professor

Walter J. Burdette, M.D.

R. Lee Clark, M.D.

Murray M. Copeland, M.D.

Robert C. Hickey, M.D.

Douglas E. Johnson, M.D.

Edgar C. White, M.D.

Associate Professor

Alando J. Ballantyne, M.D.

Richard H. Jesse, M.D.

Richard G. Martin, M.D.

Charles M. McBride, M.D.

Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.

Marvin M. Romsdahl, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Robert B. Bracken, M.D.

Robert M. Byers, M.D.

Oscar Guillamondegui, M.D.

Marion J. McMurtrey, M.D.

Instructor

Eduardo A. Souchon, M.D.

Clinical Professor

J. Peyton Barnes, M.D.

George D. Broyles, Jr., M.D.

Francis I. Catlin, M.D.

James A. Chamberlin, M.D.

Denton A. Cooley, M.D.

Simon Fredericks, M.D.

Joe W. King, M.D.

Everett B. Lewis, M.D.

Jack H. Mayfield, M.D.

Frank F. Parrish, M.D.

John L. Perry, M.D.

William D. Seybold, M.D.

Robert J. Wise, M.D.

William K. Wright, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Billie D. Burdeaux, M.D.

Charles D. Chamberlain, Jr., M.D.

A. Ross Davis, M.D.

Frank R. Denman, M.D.

Richard Deyoung, M.D.

William L. Draper, M.D.

Richard H. Eppright, M.D.

William C. Fisher, III, M.D.

John G. Fries, M.D.

James M. Hampton, M.D.

Leroy W. Hanson, M.D.

John W. Herndon, M.D.

Roland D. Jackson, M.D.

Arthur M. Jansa, M.D.

F. B. Kessler, M.D.

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor Continued

Thomas D. Moore, M.D.
 Antonio A. Moure, M.D.
 John A. Murray, M.D.
 James K. Pevey, M.D.
 S. Harold Reuter, M.D.
 Elvin L. Shelton, M.D.
 Thomas O. Shindler, M.D.
 Burt B. Smith, M.D.
 Charles T. Stephenson, M.D.
 Hugh S. Tullos, M.D.
 Ben T. Withers, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Charles E. Baker, M.D.
 Fred W. Braastad, M.D.
 Alexander E. Brodsky, M.D.
 Robert L. Brownhill, M.D.
 James E. Butler, M.D.
 Thomas E. Cain, M.D.
 Lee C. Detenbeck, M.D.
 J. Ray Dickey, M.D.
 Jesse H. Dickson, M.D.
 Robert H. Fain, M.D.
 W. Malcolm Granberry, M.D.
 Louis H. Green, M.D.
 William R. Hampton, M.D.
 Stanley J. Hite, M.D.
 Benjamin F. Kitchen, Jr., M.D.
 Donald T. Lazarz, M.D.
 Page W. Nelson, M.D.
 Daniel C. Redmond, M.D.
 Jack Southern, M.D.
 Rufus F. Stanley, Jr., M.D.
 Myer Stumer, M.D.
 L. L. Tuttle, M.D.
 Charles A. Van Wart, M.D.
 Henry D. Wilde, M.D.
 Byron P. York, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Frank L. Barnes, II, M.D.
 J. Martin Barrash, M.D.
 Donald E. Baxter, M.D.
 Cecil M. Christensen, M.D.
 John K. Dozier, M.D.
 Thomas D. Franklin, M.D.
 Gary C. Freeman, M.D.
 Richard Geis, M.D.
 W. Lin Jones, M.D.
 Gottfried R. Kaestner, M.D.
 Ernest Max, M.D.
 Charles L. McCollum, M.D.
 Thomas S. Padgett, M.D.
 Warren D. Parker, M.D.
 William J. Rylee, M.D.
 Sherwin J. Siff, M.D.
 Bradford A. Urquhart, M.D.
 Dario Zuniga, M.D.

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Professor Emeritus

Cecil M. Crigler, M.D.
 Herbert H. Harris, M.D.
 Edward T. Smith, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Luke W. Able, M.D.
 Bernard Z. Albina, M.D.
 Parviz Arfai, M.D.
 Fred Aves, M.D.
 Charles W. Bailey, M.D.
 H. Randolph Bailey, M.D.
 John M. Bardwill, M.D.
 Thomas M. Biggs, M.D.
 Hiram L. Brockman, M.D.
 Donald Butts, M.D.
 Pedro C. Caram, M.D.
 Claude C. Cody, M.D.
 John E. Cogan, M.D.
 William F. Cole, M.D.
 N. P. Collins, M.D.
 Alan T. Cramer, M.D.
 Thomas D. Cronin, M.D.
 Robert M. Davis, M.D.
 Jorge A. De Cardenas, M.D.
 J. Charles Dickson, M.D.
 Herman A. Dobbs, M.D.
 Gerald S. Dowdy, M.D.
 Edward Earle, M.D.
 George Ehni, M.D.
 Walter J. Fagan, M.D.
 Marion Filippone, M.D.
 John B. Fitzgerald, M.D.
 Lewis B. Fram, M.D.
 Donald E. Fuerst, M.D.
 Edward A. George, M.D.
 Frank J. Gerow, M.D.
 Henry G. Glass, M.D.
 Alexander Gol, M.D.
 N. Maxwell Goodloe, M.D.
 Gene Guinn, M.D.
 Beryl Harberg, M.D.
 Franklin J. Harberg, M.D.
 S. Baron Hardy, M.D.
 J. Wade Harris, M.D.
 Walter S. Henly, M.D.
 H. F. Herrida, M.D.
 Richard N. Hirshberg, M.D.
 Robert E. Hoekman, M.D.
 Henry B. Holle, M.D.
 Donald S. Hugel, M.D.
 Joe A. Izen, M.D.
 P. W. James, M.D.
 Stanley C. Jones, M.D.
 John C. Kennedy, M.D.
 Edward J. Kirby, M.D.
 Alfred F. Knoll, M.D.
 Van L. Lawrence, M.D.

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Associate (Continued)

Homer F. Leifeste, M.D.
 Mircea Lengyel, M.D.
 Marvin W. Lerner, M.D.
 Louis I. Loeser, M.D.
 Richard H. Lynch, M.D.
 Robert R. Martinez, M.D.
 Wayne Matzelle, M.D.
 Charles H. McCollum, M.D.
 Newton F. McDonald, M.D.
 John H. Meador, M.D.
 James L. Moore, M.D.
 Ray M. Morgan, M.D.
 James Morneau, M.D.
 Charles R. Neblett, M.D.
 Donald J. Neese, M.D.
 Michael K. O'Heeron, M.D.
 Robert C. Overton, M.D.
 Luther Parr, M.D.
 Kenton R. Phelps, M.D.
 Harry E. Preble, M.D.
 Donald C. Quast, M.D.
 Marvin G. Rape, M.D.
 A. C. Ripepi, M.D.
 Horace T. Robbins, M.D.
 Hector A. Rodriguez, M.D.
 Terry A. Sanderson, M.D.
 Martin F. Scheid, M.D.
 Harold G. Schillaci, M.D.
 Kamal S. Sheena, M.D.
 Malcolm F. Sher, M.D.
 Samuel Simkin, M.D.
 Phillip R. Somers, M.D.
 Melvin Spira, M.D.
 Thane T. Sponsel, M.D.
 David M. Stahl, M.D.
 Albert M. Thomas, M.D.
 Karl E. Tomlin, M.D.
 John H. True, M.D.
 Garrett R. Tucker, III, M.D.
 Richard M. Turney, M.D.
 Allen N. Weaver, M.D.
 James R. Whitehurst, M.D.
 E. Carson Williams, M.D.
 Erwin C. Winkel, M.D.
 Robert Wood, Jr., M.D.

SURGERY - DENTAL

Clinical Assistant Professor

David S. Hershman, D.D.S.
 Robert C. Meador, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate

Jesse C. Galbreath D.D.S.
 Tolar N. Hamblen, D.D.S.
 James M. Hebert, M.D.

Clinical Associate (Continued)

Joseph Mannas, D.D.S.
 George P. Quirk, D.D.S.
 Raymond Reid, D.D.S.
 Hutton A. Shearer, D.D.S.
 H. W. Woodward, D.M.D.

COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Assistant Professor

Ronald A. Haley, M.D.

FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Assistant Professor

E. F. Bartsch, M.D.
 Edwin R. Franks, M.D.
 Carlos D. Godinez, M.D.
 John C. Hundley, M.D.
 Bob C. Jones, M.D.
 James T. Makinson, M.D.
 Sam A. Nixon, M.D.
 William F. Powell, M.D.
 Mario E. Ramirez, M.D.
 R. E. Read, M.D.
 John L. Shudde, M.D.
 Raymond R. Thomas, M.D.
 Bonnie B. Westbrook, Jr., M.D.
 W. D. Wilkerson, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

James H. Chapman, Jr., M.D.
 Charles G. Holmsten, M.D.
 John V. Pect, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Robert S. Alexander, M.D.
 Stanley A. Boyd, M.D.
 B. C. Dayton, M.D.
 Harold R. High, M.D.
 Thomas P. Kennerly, M.D.
 Alfred R. Louis, M.D.
 Dewitt D. McDonald, M.D.
 Henry C. Paine, M.D.
 Dean Sadler, M.D.
 Charles G. Tubbs, M.D.
 Edwin P. Virgin, M.D.
 Otto C. Walling, Jr., M.D.
 Carl E. Williford, M.D.

LIBRARY SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor

Richard A. Lyders

LIBRARY SCIENCE (Continued)

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Evelyn M. Bedard
 Jean P. Collier, B.A.
 Dottie Eakin
 Sara J. Jackson
 Diane C. Eckels
 Maurice Leatherbury

Adjunct Instructor

Betty Bogen
 Mona Gelman
 Vicki L. Glasgow
 Jo Ellen Green
 Katherine J. Hoffman
 Charity E. McDonald
 Sally Pollack
 Elizabeth B. White
 Merry P. Worley
 Craig C. Wright

PHYSICAL REHABILITATION

Clinical Associate

Ariel Bar-Sela, M.D.
 Oscar O. Selke, Jr., M.D.

RADIOTHERAPY

Professor

Luis Delclos, M.D.
 Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
 David H. Hussey, M.D.
 Robert D. Lindberg, M.D.
 Eleanor D. Montague, M.D.
 Norah D. Tapley, M.D.
 H. Rodney Withers, M.D.

Associate Professor

Lillian Fuller, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Howard T. Barkley, Jr., M.D.
 Jesus B. Caderao, M.D.
 Carlos H. Fernandez, M.D.
 Arthur D. Hamberger, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Orlando R. Merino, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Augusto E. Guiterrez, M.D.

DENTAL BRANCH
1977-78 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY
AND WITHOUT TENURE

DENTAL ONCOLOGY

Associate Professor
Kenneth B. McCredie, M.B.

Assistant Professor
Michael J. Keating, M.B.

GENERAL PRACTICE

Clinical Professor
David J. Bales, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor
Billy W. Coker, D.D.S.
Jack H. Levine, D.D.S.
Jay R. Maust, D.D.S.
James W. Orr, D.D.S.
Paul R. Park, D.D.S.
Norman L. Schutt, D.D.S.
Aaron H. Wilson, Jr., D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Robert B. Holbrook, D.D.S.
Randolph B. Malloy, Ph.D.
James D. Tarver, D.D.S.
Steven D. Westbrook, D.D.S.

Clinical Instructor
Ottie E. Barrett, Jr., D.D.S.
Ralph E. Cole, D.D.S.
Charles E. Derrick, M.D.

MEDICINE - ENDODONTICS

Clinical Professor
John E. Doran, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor
Adrian J. Sampeck, D.D.S.
Ennio S. Senia, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Burton J. Kunik, D.D.S.

MEDICINE - INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor
J. Charles Dickson, M.D.

MEDICINE - PERIODONTICS

Clinical Professor
William J. Killoy, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor
Michael A. Brunsvold, D.D.S.
Hiram R. Fry, D.D.S.
Wayne S. Hammer, Jr., D.D.S.

MEDICINE - ROENTGENOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor
Stewart C. Bushong, D.D.S.

PATHOLOGY

Professor
William O. Russell, M.D.

Clinical Professor
Sumter S. Arnim, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor
William J. Frome, D.D.S.
George B. Robbins, D.D.S.

Adjunct Professor
Joseph L. Melnick, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor
Harold C. Sternlicht, Ph.D.

PHYSICS - DENTAL MATERIALS

Professor
Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.

PHYSIOLOGY - BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Clinical Professor
A. Clark Griffin, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor
Roy W. Bell, D.D.S.

PHYSIOLOGY - PHARMACOLOGY

Visiting Adjunct Professor
William A. Krivoy, D.D.S.

PRACTICE RELATIONS AND MANAGEMENT

Professor Emeritus
Elna T. Birath

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Clinical Assistant Professor
Jose L. Gonzalez, M.D.H.
Shannon T. Peterson, D.D.S.
Dawn Sanders, D.D.S.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - ORTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor
Ruel W. Bench, D.D.S.
L. Levern Merifield, D.D.S.
Robert M. Ricketts, D.D.S.
Robert T. Solinski, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Patrick A. Allessandra, D.D.S.
Thomas E. Buck, D.D.S.
Larry Z. Greenberg, D.D.S.
Nelson D. Kahler, D.D.S.
Karl A. Maki, D.D.S.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - PEDODONTICS

Clinical Assistant Professor
William M. Allen, D.D.S.
Lee E. Blackwood, D.D.S.
Joe G. Casillas, D.D.S.
Robert T. Culpepper, D.D.S.
Jerry W. Godken, D.D.S.
Nicholas J. Hallick, D.D.S.
Young S. Jenkins, Jr., D.D.S.
Paul Kennedy, D.D.S.
Glen C. Lincoln, Jr., D.D.S.
William F. McCord, D.D.S.
Hector Oliverira, D.D.S.
Wilson B. Perrin, D.D.S.
Garry H. Radford, Jr., D.D.S.
Loy C. Reid, D.D.S.
James A. Reynolds, D.D.S.
Willis W. Smith, D.D.S.
William D. Taylor, D.D.S.
Randolph M. Terry, D.D.S.
Howard G. Tirschwell, D.D.S.
Quinton E. Williams, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - COMPLETE RESTORATIONS

Clinical Professor
Clovis G. Gault, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - FIXED MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Clinical Professor
Fred A. Shaw, Jr., D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESIS

Clinical Assistant Professor
Ariyadasa Udagama, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - REMOVABLE MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Professor
William B. Akerty, D.D.S.

Clinical Professor
Sam R. Adkinson, D.D.S.
Clovis G. Gault, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor
James D. Browning, D.D.S.
Jerry D. Gardner, D.D.S.
David A. Kaiser, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - UNIT RESTORATIONS

Clinical Associate Professor
Eugene W. Gray, D.D.S.

SURGERY

Professor
R. Lee Clark, M.D.
William S. Derrick, M.D.
Robert C. Hickey, M.D.

Clinical Professor
Michael E. DeBakey, M.D.
Raymond E. Fonville, D.D.S.
S. Baron Hardy, M.D.
Robert P. Johnson, D.D.S.
George A. LaForge, D.D.S.
Walter H. Mannheimer, M.D.
Oscar E. Ranfranz, D.D.S.

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Professor (Continued)

Donald C. Ruthven, D.D.S.

David W. Shelton, D.M.D.

Wayne H. Speer, D.D.S.

Donald L. Steed, D.D.S.

Hubert W. Woodward, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor

Raymond Reid, D.D.S.

Doran E. Ryan, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Melvin F. Dolwick, D.D.S.

James M. Hebert, D.D.S.

Oscar D. Maldonado, D.D.S.

Robert C. Meador, D.D.S.

Hartwell Whisenand, D.D.S.

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

Clinical Instructor

Joan B. Weathersby

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Professor of Biomathematics

Stuart D. Zimmerman, Ph.D.

Clinical Professor

Gerald P. Bodey, Sr., M.D.

Arthur W. Radike, D.D.S.

Paul B. Robertson, D.D.S.

Raymond F. Sis, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Franklin J. Stein, D.V.M.

Adjunct Professor

S. S. Kalter, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Philip R. Wyde, Ph.D.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES
1977-78 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY
AND WITHOUT TENURE

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Adjunct Associate Professor
Eugene P. Goldschmidt, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Michael A. McCormick, Ph.D.
Calvin J. McLerran, Ph.D.
Robert Rich, M.D.
Roger Rossen, M.D.

MEDICAL GENETICS CENTER

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Michael J. Siciliano, Ph.D.
David Wright, Ph.D.

NEURAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor
Gunter K. Von Noorden, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor
Steven Cool, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Scott Basinger, Ph.D.
Thomas E. Nelson, Ph.D.

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES
1977-78 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY
AND WITHOUT TENURE

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.
Sidney Wallace, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Harvey Goldstein, M.D.

Instructor

Sharon Coffey, A.A., R.T.
Susie McAlister, R.T.

Lecturer

Ronald Cowart, M.S.

MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor

Barbara Davis, M.T.
Diane Duplantis, M.T.
Margaret Spruell, M.T.
Helen Strouhal, M.T.

Clinical Assistant Instructor

Sammye Lewis, M.T.
Stephanie Lundy, M.T.

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Professor

Glenn R. Knotts, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

J. David Holcomb, Ed.D.
Harold Levine, M.P.A.

Assistant Professor

Lynn Baldwin
Albert E. Gunn, M.D.
Barbara Johnson, Ph.D.
J. Maurice Mahan, Ph.D.

Lecturer

J. Howard Miller
Jerelyn Taylor
Gero von le Fort

Adjunct Professor

William Hawes, Ph.D.

Faculty Associate

Norman T. Welford, M.D.

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Professor

William S. Derrick, M.D.

Associate Professor

Rebecca S. Williams, CRNA

Assistant Professor

Wen J. Chiu, M.D.
Jake E. Davis, M.D.
Jacques F. Dupuis, M.D.
Eduardo Fernandez-Domingez, M.D.
Thomas R. Kain, M.D.
Betty Moran
Robert B. Richardson, M.D.
Iraj Shaham, M.D.
Paul E. Shutts, M.D.
Billie F. Strother, M.D.

Instructor

Martha Drasel
Paul Hottman, CRNA
Preyaratt T. Phitayakorn, M.D.
Wan-Biu Yeung, M.D.

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Instructor

Jerry D. Armstrong, R.R.T.
Rual A. Rowe, R.R.T.
Wan-Biu Yeung, R.R.T.

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Assistant Professor

Edith F. Cook, M.A.

Instructor

Julie Anderson, R.D.
Jeanne Beck, R.D.
Kathleen B. Bradford, R.D.
Carol Frankmann, R.D.
Carol Heaton, R.D.
Muriel Pelham, R.D.
Blanche Polunsky, R.D.
Rozelia Spikes, R.D.
Joy J. Wollard, B.S.

Clinical Instructor

Ann P. Allen, B.S.
Rosario Hamilton, R.D.

PROGRAM IN NUTRITION OF DIETETICS

Adjunct Clinical Instructor

Nelda A. Aguirre, B.S.

Victoria Bowie, R.D.

Betty Brooks, R.D.

Ennedy Burch, R.D.

Delores A. Caskey, R.D.

Anne Chan, R.D.

M. T. DiFerrante

Jane Fuqua, R.D.

Terri J. Gammeter, M.S.

Peggy B. Hamm, M.S.

Jeanine H. Masters, R.D.

Bonnie McCarty, R.D.

Annie M. Morgan, M.S.

Carol A. Pierson, R.D.

Ann Roberts, R.D.

Noelle Rowdon, R.D.

Joyce Rubash, R.D.

Kathryn Sheeler, R.D.

Janice T. Stuff, R.D.

Carol Verheyden, R.D.

Kathleen Villareal, R.D.

Alice F. M. Walker, R.D.

Sandra Wofford, R.D.

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH
1977-78 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY
AND WITHOUT TENURE

ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Professor

Robert D. Moreton, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Valliant C. Baird, M.D.

Fratris L. Duff, M.D.

Jerome H. Greenberg, M.D.

William P. Irwin, II, Ph.D.

Robert T. Jensen, M.D.

Albert G. Randall, M.D.

Hampton C. Robinson, M.D.

Francis W. Wilson, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Roy L. Gibson, Jr., M.D.

Jose L. Gonzalez, M.P.H.

Francine Jensen, M.D.

Roy E. Joyner, M.D.

W. W. Kemmerer, Jr., M.D.

Howard L. Kusnetz, B.S.E.

John G. Lione, M.D.

Robert A. MacLean, M.D.

William A. McClellan, M.D.

Raymond T. Moore, M.D.

William F. Smith, M.S.

Harvey B. Snyder, M.D.

Jerome L. Valentine, Ph.D.

Neill K. Weaver, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Garrett R. Graham, M.H.A.

Ardath A. Payne, Dr.P.H.

Postdoctoral Fellow

Jessica Wolf, Ph.D.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Professor

Glen R. Knotts, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor

James E. Anderson, Ph.D.

Dale L. Johnson, Ph.D.

Charles P. Loomis, Ph.D.

Roy B. Mefferd, Jr., Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Michael H. Agar, Ph.D.

Stuart A. Bergman, Jr., Ph.D., M.D.

Anthony C. Colson, Ph.D.

C. Allen Haney, Ph.D.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Kenneth C. W. Leiter, Ph.D.

George W. McBee, Ph.D.

Glen K. Ro-Trock, Dr.P.H.

J. Douglas Uzzell, Ph.D.

Thomas C. Welu, Ph.D.

BIOMETRY

Adjunct Professor

Robert M. Thrall, Ph.D.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Professor Emeritus

James H. Sterner, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

John A. S. Adams, Ph.D.

Archie I. Flowers, D.V.M.

Duane J. Kilian, M.D.

William F. McCulloch, D.V.M.

Calvin H. Ward, Ph.D.

Robert A. Wise, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Anthony V. Colucci, Sc.D.

George W. Fischer, D.V.M.

James W. Hammond, M.S.

Carolyn S. Leach, Ph.D.

John A. Rummel, Ph.D.

Martin C. Wukasch, C.H.P.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

B. Gawain Bonner, B.A.

Charles P. Gerba, Ph.D.

William U. Giessel, M.D.

George H. Hartung, Ph.D.

Charles E. Ross, D.O.

John R. Venable, M.D.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Associate Professor

Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Patricia A. Buffler, Ph.D.

EPIDEMIOLOGY (Continued)

Adjunct Professor

Arthur M. Davies, M.D.
S. Paul Ehrlich, Jr., M.D.
Milton Z. Nichamann, M.D.
Charles R. Webb, Jr., M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Michael G. Marmot, Ph.D.

HUMAN ECOLOGY

Professor

John G. Bruhn, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

David Bryson, M.D.
Reuben D. Wende, Dr.P.H.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Virgilio Escutia, Jr., Dr.P.H.
Cutberto Garza, Ph.D.

Teaching Associate

Clair Gothard, M.Sc.

5

NURSING SCHOOL
1977-78 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY
AND WITHOUT TENURE

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Assistant Professor
Helen Sommer, M.A.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Evelyn C. Calhoun, M.A.
Sudie Cornell, M.S.
Sylvia Doyle, M.S.
Mary V. Fenton, M.S.
Marie Horton, M.S.
Jeanette Kernicki, M.S.
Sandra Kuenzi, M.S.
LaDonne Morris, M.S.
Jennie H. Perry, M.S.
Fay B. Peyton, M.ED.
Hope Sessions, M.ED.

Clinical Instructor
Laura J. Champion, M.S.
Roberta Eisman, M.S.
Delycia E. Fuestel, M.S.
Lee Shields, M.S.



4327

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 696-6105

June 27, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas
System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the July 29, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Frank Harrison". The signature is written in a cursive, slightly slanted style.

Frank Harrison
President

FH:jd

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

San Antonio Health Science Center

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Isadore Roosth P. O. Box 2019 Tyler, Texas 75701	Pathology Residency Program	\$22,000.00
2. The Ruth and Vernon Taylor Foundation 1670 Denver Club Building Denver, Colorado 80202	Arthritis Research	\$10,000.00

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System:

San Antonio Health Science Center

1. Paul C. Friedman, Assistant Professor, Family Practice, to Boston, Massachusetts, May 2, 1977 to June 3, 1977, to attend a review course at Harvard, preparatory to his taking the American Board of Internal Medicine Examination.
2. Rosemary McKeivitt, Associate Professor, School of Nursing, Denver, Colorado, El Paso, Texas, Ft. Sam Houston, Ft. Bragg, N.C., Ft. Ord, Ca., May 23, 1977 to August 31, 1977, to attend a site visit to the extension training provided by this school at Army sites to enable qualified nurses to earn academic credit toward a masters degree.
3. Cassandra Smith, Assistant Professor, School of Nursing, Denver, Colorado, El Paso, Texas, Ft. Sam Houston, Ft. Bragg, N.C., Ft. Ord, Ca., May 23, 1977 to August 31, 1977, to attend a site visit to the extension training provided by this school at Army sites to enable qualified nurses to earn academic credit toward a masters degree.
4. Albert P. Shepherd, Assistant Professor, Physiology, New York, N.Y., and Paris, France, June 30, 1977 to July 31, 1977. To present seminars and visit laboratories in Uppsala, Stockholm and Rothenburg, Sweden; and Wurzburg, Germany. To attend Int'l Congress of Physiological Science, and to consult with Dr. John Fara, SUNY, Downstate Medical Center, Stonybrook, N.Y. regarding research pertinent to grant.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

The Procter & Gamble Company
Ivorydale Technical Center
Cincinnati, Ohio 45217

- Change in Agreement Previously Approved:
1. Agreement
Clinical Training for Gingivitis Examiners
Dr. Vincent A. Segreto, Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology
Additional funds: \$54,009.00
Extension of time to June 30, 1978

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

2. Agreement*
Instrumentation Development for Repetitive Dental Radiography of Specific Human Populations
 Dr. Vincent A. Segreto, Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology
 \$44,100.00
 April 20, 1977 - October 20, 1977
 *No original available

American Heart Association
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.
 P. O. Box 15186
 Austin, Texas 78761

3. Grant
Baboon Low Density Lipoprotein and Protein Moiety
 Dr. Arthur W. Kruski, Department of Pathology
 \$11,980.00
 July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

General Atomic Company
 11388 Sorrento Valley Road
 San Diego, California 92138

4. Chemical Study*
LTI-SI Carbon Endosteal Implants
 Dr. Roland M. Meffert, Department of Periodontics
 \$5,400.00
 April 1, 1977 - December 31, 1977
 *No award - check received

Physicians' Educational Foundation, Inc.
 McAllen, Texas

5. Agreement
Family Practice Residency Training Program
 Dr. Herschel Douglas, Department of Family Practice
 \$142,116.00
 May 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

Trinity University
 715 Stadium Drive
 San Antonio, Texas 78284

6. Agreement*
Strengthen Trinity's Graduate Training in Mental Health and Generic Hospital Administration, and in Health Economics and Health Services Research
 Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
 \$12,000.00
 June 1, 1977 - May 31, 1978
 *No original available

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

The Catholic Archdiocese of San Antonio
 P. O. Box 32648
 San Antonio, Texas 78284

7. Contract
Quarterly Evaluation of the Barrio Comprehensive Child Health
 Care Clinic, San Antonio, Texas
 Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
 \$11,025.00
 July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

Acme Vending Services, Inc.
 204 W. Rhapsody
 San Antonio, Texas

8. Agreement
 Approval is requested for the vending machine contract which has been negotiated by Mr. Robert B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs, and approved by officers of Systems Administration, for the period September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1979. Commissions vary according to volume and product vended and are the most favorable received from the vendors bidding, based on our estimated volume

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following: XO TD

Bexar County Hospital District
 4502 Medical Drive
 San Antonio, Texas 78284

1. Agreement
Bexar County Hospital District Employee Health Services
 Dr. Herschel Douglas, Department of Family Practice
 \$40,500.00
 July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of
 Mental Health and Mental Retardation
 Austin, Texas

1. Interagency Contract (76-77)-2045
Workshop on Application of Chromatographic Techniques to the Clinical
 Laboratory
 Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs
 \$150.00
 May 9, 1977 - May 11, 1977

State Department of Public Welfare
 John Regan Building
 Austin, Texas 78701

2. Contract
Evaluation Services Contract
 Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
 \$9,981.00
 April 15, 1977 - June 30, 1977

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

Texas Department of Health Resources
Austin, Texas

- Supplement to Contract Previously Approved:
3. Interagency Contract No. 76-212J and #75-112J
Coordinated Statewide Perinatal Education and Outreach Program
Dr. C. E. Gibbs, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
Additional Funds: \$5,085.00 (Authorization to Utilize Grant Related
Income)
September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977
 4. Interagency Contract No. (76-77)-2034
Access to the Educational Network
Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs
\$500.00
May 5, 1977 - August 31, 1977

Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences of the Texas Department of
Mental Health Mental Retardation
Austin, Texas

5. Interagency Contract No. (76-77)-2028
Continuing Education Program for Licensed Dentists from the Texas
Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation and Consulting
Dentists of the Department
Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
\$2,250.00
May 3, 1977 - August 31, 1977

The University of Texas
at San Antonio
San Antonio, Texas 78285

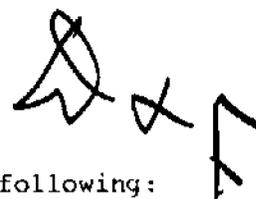
6. Interagency Contract No. (76-77)-2031
Teaching Services for School of Allied Health Sciences
Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs
\$6,500.00
June 1, 1977 - August 31, 1977
7. Interagency Contract No. (76-77)-2043
Teaching Services of Dr. Marvin Chatkoff
Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs
\$7,570.00
May 1, 1977 - August 31, 1977

Coordinating Board
Texas College and University System
P. O. Box 12788 Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711

8. Contract
Fifth Pathway Program (Mr. Lester John Minto)
Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
\$25,000.00
September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977

6113

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
July 29, 1977 Meeting



GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of the Army

Brooke Army Medical Center

1. Contract No. DADall-77-C-0022
Radiology Services
Radiology Services to be rendered in support of the residency program at Brooke Army Medical Center
Dr. Malcolm Jones, Department of Radiology
September 1, 1977 - September 30, 1977
\$6,325.00
Bexar County, Texas

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

2. Research Grant 5 R01 AG00166-03
An Approach to the Biochemical Basis of Aging
To investigate the effects of calorically restricted diet on changes in adipose tissue structure & function with age, the change in plasma lipids with age, lean body mass and the mass, composition & physiology of skeletal muscle as a function of age
Dr. Edward J. Masoro, Department of Physiology
June 1, 1977 - May 31, 1978
\$72,471.00 New Money: \$58,605.00
Bexar County, Texas
3. Research Grant 5 R01 HD09339-03
Oviductal Transport of Preimplantation Embryos
Electrical activity of oviducts of the rabbit, guinea-pig and human will be recorded using suction electrodes
Dr. Barrie J. Hodgson, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
June 1, 1977 - May 31, 1978
\$20,366.00
Bexar County, Texas
4. Research Grant 5 R01 HL17890-03
Determinants of Lung Bacterial Clearance
To study lung defenses in several models of lung injury in the rat
Dr. Waldemar G. Johanson, Jr., Department of Medicine
May 1, 1977 - April 30, 1978
\$31,252.00
Bexar County, Texas
5. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 10194-02
Mechanics of Ovum Transport in Rabbit Oviduct Isthmus
To investigate the fundamental mechanical mechanisms which control ovum transport in the fallopian tube
Dr. Marvin L. Chatkoff, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
June 1, 1977 - May 31, 1978
\$18,984.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

6. Research Grant 5 R01 HD09309-02
Physiology of Tubal Ovum Transport
 To define the physiological mechanisms of control of ovum transport in the rabbit and the sites at which progesterone and estrogen act to accelerate and delay transport
 Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
 \$24,546.00
 Bexar County, Texas
7. Training Grant 5 T01 MH12651-07
Psychiatry - Child Psychiatry Residency
 To train professionals, including child psychiatrists, capable of facing the psychiatric and mental health problems of both the present and of those to be faced over the next decade
 Dr. Alberto C. Serrano, Department of Psychiatry
 July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
 \$51,892.00 New Money: \$47,870.00
 Bexar County, Texas
8. Research Grant 5 R01 DA00083-07
A Study of Careers of Opioid Users in San Antonio
 To investigate, study and describe the longitudinal patterns of behavior of 248 male chronic opioid users in San Antonio
 Dr. James F. Maddux, Department of Psychiatry
 June 1, 1977 - May 31, 1978
 \$100,020.00
 Bexar County, Texas
9. Research Grant 5 R01 CA15047-03
O-Alkyl Lipids in Surface Membranes of Tumor Cells
 To study the O-alkyl lipid composition of outer membranes in tumor cells
 Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg, Department of Medicine
 June 1, 1977 - May 31, 1978
 \$30,681.00
 Bexar County, Texas
- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
10. Contract N01-CB-23862 Modification No. 7
Biochemical Mechanisms of Endocrine Induced Breast Cancer Regression
 Study of endocrine induced breast cancer regression
 Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine
 Extension of time to May 31, 1978
 Additional Funds: \$125,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas
11. Assignment Agreement*
Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 - Temporary Assignment
 Dr. Gaarder will be on detail to the National Institute on Aging as Medical Officer
 Dr. Kenneth Gaarder, Department of Psychiatry
 July 5, 1977 - July 4, 1978
 \$44,906.00
 Bexar County, Texas
 *No original available
12. Research Grant 5 R01 AI 12863-03
Studies of Varicella-Zoster Virus Infection
 Investigation to determine most efficient methods of producing products of Varicella-Zoster (V-Z) infected cells
 Dr. Philip A. Brunell, Department of Pediatrics
 June 1, 1977 - May 31, 1978
 \$27,422.00 New Money: \$26,681.00
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

13. Research Grant 5 R01 MH26431-02
Analysis of Polyaromatic Psychosedative Drugs in Serum
To develop new, innovative and highly sensitive methods for the determination of psychosedative drugs in biologic fluids particularly antidepressants
Dr. Jack E. Wallace, Department of Pathology
June 1, 1977 - May 31, 1978
\$32,383.00
Bexar County, Texas

14. Training Grant 5 T02 MH11661-08
Psychiatry - Undergraduate Human Behavior
To give first year medical students a conceptual understanding of human behavior from the individual-family perspective within the social-cultural-psychological matrix which sets the adaptive conditions and terms with respect to health and illness
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$28,650.00 New Money: \$23,731.00
Bexar County, Texas

15. Training Grant 5 T02 MH11546-09
Undergraduate Psychiatry
To provide a continuum of study beginning with the study of the individual and his relationship to his culture and society in the first year, followed by the study of psychopathology in the second year, clinical psychiatry in the third year, and specialized aspects of psychopathology in fourth-year electives
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$33,211.00 New Money: \$32,472.00
Bexar County, Texas

16. Grant 5 K04 NS00164-02
Androgen Receptors in the Brain
Second year of Career Development Program for Dr. Peter J. Sheridan
Dr. Edward J. Rennels, Department of Anatomy
September 1, 1977 - August 31, 1978
\$29,700.00
Bexar County, Texas

17. Training Grant 5 T32 AM07103-03
Academic Nephrology
To train physicians for a career in academic nephrology
Dr. Jay H. Stein, Department of Medicine
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$76,800.00 New Money: \$76,640.00
Bexar County, Texas

18. Research Grant 5 R01 GM23734-02
Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics of Amphotericin B
To study the pharmacokinetics and aspects of the metabolism of amphotericin B
Dr. John L. McNay, Jr., Department of Pharmacology
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$42,550.00
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

19. Training Grant 5 T01 MH11891-09
Psychiatry - Basic Residency
A psychiatry residency program in which our first year involves inpatient and outpatient rotations with follow-up on discharge, second year includes rotation through Child and Consultation Services as well as outreach areas, third year short term problems
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$53,126.00 New Money: \$45,475.00
Bexar County, Texas

20. Grant 1 K07 HL00384-01
Pulmonary Academic Award
To upgrade the standards of pulmonary training at this institution
Dr. Jan D. Smith, Department of Medicine
June 1, 1977 - May 31, 1978
\$42,120.00
Bexar County, Texas

21. Research Grant 5 R01 HL18080-03
Extrinsic Control of Intestinal Microcirculation
To study the effects of various neurohumoral and pharmacological agents on intestinal oxygen uptake and determine the mechanism through which the agents affect intestinal oxygen uptake.
Dr. Albert P. Shepherd, Jr., Department of Physiology
June 1, 1977 - May 31, 1978
\$24,992.00
Bexar County, Texas

Office of Education

22. Document No. P007834162
Document No. P007844162
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
Student loan program for Allied Health Students
Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$26,642.00
Bexar County, Texas

23. Document No. P007824162
National Direct Student Loan Program
Student loan program for Allied Health Students, Graduate, Medical, and Dental Students
Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978
\$343,129.00
Bexar County, Texas

National Science Foundation

24. Grant No. PCM77-05734
Interaction of Pineal Gland and Melatonin in Reproduction
To investigate the relationships among the pineal gland, melatonin and reproduction in the golden hamster
Dr. Russel J. Reiter, Department of Anatomy
May 1, 1977 - April 30, 1978
\$64,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET
 July 29, 1977 Meeting

REQUESTS FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Anesthesiology

1. Appoint Dr. Cyril M. Sliom (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective March 15, 1977 and grant an annual permissive augmentation of \$10,000 to Dr. Sliom effective April 1, 1977. Dr. Sliom is paid from a BCHD Contract. (RBC 461)

Family Practice

2. Appoint Dr. Earl W. Sutherland III (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Family Practice effective April 1, 1977. Dr. Sutherland continues to serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 in the Department of Medicine. (RBC 455)

Medicine

3. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. James L. Chase from a Technical Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$7,140 to a Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$9,972 effective April 1, 1977. Mr. Chase is paid from a Texas Affiliation of American Heart Association Grant. (RBC 459)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

4. Change RBC #373 from a termination to a continuing appointment of Dr. Marvin L. Chatkoff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective January 16, 1977. Also, appoint Dr. Marvin L. Chatkoff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Bioengineering effective January 16, 1977. Dr. Chatkoff serves as a full time faculty member at the University of Texas at San Antonio. (RBC 460)

Pediatrics

5. Appoint Dr. Rajam S. Ramamurthy (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective May 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,333.32 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 466)

Psychiatry

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kathleen M. Cody (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,400 (paid 22.22% time from Psychiatry-Teaching Salaries, 22.22% time from Family Practice-Teaching Salaries, and 22.22% time from Pediatrics-Teaching Salaries) effective the close of business May 31, 1977. Transfer unused Psychiatry-Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,966.47, unused Family Practice-Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,966.47, and unused Pediatrics-Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,966.47 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 474)

Radiology

7. Change the percent time and annual permissive augmentation of Dr. Ben M. Logan (tenure) as Assistant Professor (75% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$12,900 to Assistant Professor (35% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,800 effective April 1, 1977. Dr. Logan continues to serve as staff member (25% time) at the V. A. Hospital. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,166.65 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 462)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jose M. Pacheco-Gil (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$11,000 effective the close of business May 27, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,258 to unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 479)

Surgery

9. Appoint Dr. Eduardo Eidelberg (non-tenure) as Professor (37.5%time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective May 1, 1977 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$13,350
V. A. Salary	26,672
Total Salary	40,022
Surgery Rate	35,600#
V. A. Rate	42,675#

Also, appoint Dr. Eduardo Eidelberg (non-tenure) as Professor without salary in the Department of Physiology. Dr. Eidelberg is paid from a Science Unlimited Research Foundation Grant. (RBC 463)

Anatomy

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Alexis L. Burton (tenure) as Professor (paid 45% time from Anatomy-Teaching Salaries and 5% time from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries) at an annual salary rate of \$34,600 effective the close of business April 30, 1977. Transfer unused Anatomy Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$5,190 and unused Graduate School Instruction-Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$576.64 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 467)

11. Appoint Dr. David E. Blask (non-tenure) as a Teaching Assistant (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective May 1, 1977. (RBC 478)

Bioengineering

12. Appoint Mr. Charles G. Burgar (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor without salary in the Department of Bioengineering effective March 1, 1977. (RBC 457)

Microbiology

13. Change the status of Dr. Stephen J. Mattingly (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,700 (paid 80% time from Microbiology Teaching Salaries and 20% time from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries) to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,700 (paid 40% time from Microbiology Teaching Salaries, 10% time from Graduate School Instruction-Teaching Salaries and 50% time from a DHEW Grant) effective May 1, 1977. Transfer unused Microbiology Teaching Salaries in the amount \$2,760 and unused Graduate School Instruction-Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$690 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 470)

Pathology

14. Appoint Dr. William J. Holaday (non-tenure) as Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital effective May 10, 1977 as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$16,875
V. A. Salary	26,672
Total Salary	43,547
Permissive Augmentation	8,500
Total Compensation	52,047
Pathology Rate	45,000#
V. A. Rate	42,675#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,216.77 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 477)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

15. Appoint Dr. Thomas B. Aufdemorte (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective June 1, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 480)

Pharmacology

16. Cancel the appointment due to death of Dr. Oliver Carrier Jr. (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$34,200 (paid 70% time from Pharmacology-Teaching Salaries and 30% time from Graduate School Instruction-Pharmacology Teaching Salaries) effective the close of business April 30, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries from Pharmacology-Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$7,980 and from Graduate School Instruction-Pharmacology Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,420 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 458)

Community Dentistry

17. Accept the resignation of Dr. Argyle Q. O'Brien (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 effective the close of business of May 5, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$847.74 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 468)

Diagnosis and Roentgenology

18. Appoint Dr. Adele F. Parmley (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective May 16, 1977. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,274.15 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 471)

Operative Dentistry

19. Grant a leave of absence without salary due to illness to Dr. Jack H. Rheiner (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective the close of business April 22, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$10,311.20 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 456)

Special Instructional Program in DAU

20. Accept the resignation of Dr. Larry J. Crabb (non-tenure) as Coordinator of DAU and TEAM Program at an annual salary rate of \$30,400 effective the close of business May 31, 1977. Dr. Crabb also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of General Practice. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$7,600.03 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 475)

Dental Hygiene Education

21. Change the beginning date of the leave of absence without salary of Ms. Mary J. Beckel (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 from June 1, 1977 to May 25, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$97.85 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 469)

22. Accept the resignation of Ms. Seita Feighny (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective the close of business May 31, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$600 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 476)

Nursing School Instruction

23. Appoint Ms. Mary K. Meagher (non-tenure) as Instructor at a nine month academic rate of \$12,800 effective May 1, 1977. Ms. Meagher is paid from a Nursing Capitation Grant. (RBC 464)

24. Accept the resignation of Ms. Dana J. Miller (non-tenure) as Special Research Coordinator (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 effective the close of business May 27, 1977. Ms. Miller was paid from a Texas Department of Community Affairs Grant. (RBC 465)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

25. Appoint Ms. Renee V. Sethness (non-tenure) as a Special Research Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 (paid 25% time for the period of May 18, 1977 to May 31, 1977 from a W. K. Kellogg Foundation Grant and paid 50% time for the period of June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977 from a Texas Department of Community Affairs Grant). (RBC 482)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

1. Educational Communication (Print Shop)

From: Credit for Sales and Services	\$175,000.00
To: Classified Salaries	25,000.00
Wages	8,755.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
Purchases for Resale	38,000.00
Xerox	61,000.00
Equipment	1,500.00
Unallocated	39,745.00
For: To increase estimated income due to unanticipated increase in sales volume and to budget additional expenses necessary to meet that volume. (RBC 473)	

2. Amount of Transfer (Various) \$126,338.22

From: Medicine - Classified Salaries	26,000.00
Medicine - Travel	6,000.00
Pharmacology - Wages	2,000.00
Physiology - Maintenance and Operation	9,500.00
Bioengineering Shop - Classified Salaries	4,253.55
Computer Services - Computer Services	4,425.00
Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries	9,000.00
Library - Classified Salaries	3,000.00
Unallocated Resident Instruction	62,159.67
To: Office of the President - Equipment	63.00
Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs - Equipment	1,500.00
Office of the Personnel Director - Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
Office of the Personnel Director - Equipment	800.00
Inventory Office - Maintenance and Operation	500.00
Inventory Office - Equipment	300.00
Institutional Safety Program - Classified Salaries	510.00
Institutional Safety Program - Maintenance and Operation	15,000.00
Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	21,000.00
Medicine - Equipment	11,000.00
Surgery - Maintenance and Operation	2,256.67
Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
Microbiology - Maintenance and Operation	3,450.00
Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation	17,400.00
Pharmacology - Travel	1,000.00
Bioengineering Shop - Equipment	4,253.55
Office of Instructional Development - Maintenance and Operation	1,480.00
Office of Instructional Development - Computer Services	2,500.00

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

Office of Computing Resources - Maintenance and Operation	1,700.00
Office of Computing Resources - Travel	5,000.00
Office of Computing Resources - Equipment	2,200.00
Scientific Computer Center - Maintenance and Operation	7,500.00
Scientific Computer Center - Equipment	1,500.00
Computer Services - Equipment	4,425.00
Library - Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00
Library - Equipment	2,000.00

For: Transfer of Maintenance and Operation monies for maintenance contracts not included in original operating budget on large pieces of departmental equipment.

Transfer of funds due to increase in computer center services to other Health Science Center departments.

Transfer funds to cover unanticipated additional expense in remodeling of Library Educational Resources workroom.

Transfer funds in departmental accounts for more efficient operation of the departments. These funds were originally budgeted in other budget categories.

San Antonio Health Science Center

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS: Approval is requested for the following changes to the Parking and Traffic Regulations for the academic year 1976-77.

Change Article I, Section 12 to read as follows:

Temporary parking permits may be issued through the University Police Office. ~~for the purpose of parking in a zone ordinarily restricted.~~ This may be done when it is in the best interest and convenience of The University. Such temporary permit must be displayed on the windshield of the vehicle.

Change Article I, Section 18 to read as follows:

Employees, faculty and students are prohibited from parking in visitor parking spaces at any time, except as provided in Article III, Section 9.

Change Article I, Section 19 to read as follows:

Salaried faculty members, and designated heads of administrative departments of The University of Texas Health Science Center, ~~and salaried faculty of the Clinical Nursing School~~ are eligible to purchase Type B parking permit decals which will be honored in any of several reserved parking areas. The president, vice-president, academic deans and departmental chairmen are eligible to purchase Type A parking permit decals for reserved parking spaces which shall be numbered. Vehicles assigned to regular reserved areas are not allowed to park in the numbered reserved spaces. Reserved parking spaces are reserved except as provided in Article III, Sec. 9.

Change Article I, Section 20 to read as follows:

Reserved spaces for handicapped may be used only by persons who have a parking permit for that reserved space. Individuals having physical handicaps may apply for special parking assignments by submitting a letter to the Traffic Committee setting forth the reason for the request. Approval must be obtained from the Traffic Committee before the University Police will issue a handicap permit. Vehicles bearing a handicap permit may park in spaces designed for the handicapped. Handicapped areas are reserved twenty-four hours a day, including Saturday, Sunday, and holidays. Temporary handicap permits may be issued by the University Police without approval of the Traffic Committee.

Change Article I, Section 22 to read as follows:

~~Parking on the campus is prohibited unless the vehicle properly displays a current valid parking permit decal (trucks making deliveries and visitors are excepted).~~

Faculty, staff and students and persons housed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio must properly display a current valid parking decal in order to park on campus (trucks making deliveries and visitors are excepted).

San Antonio Health Science Center

Change Article II, Section 3.

Alteration or falsification of information on the motor vehicle registration form or unauthorized alteration of a parking decal will result in cancellation of parking privileges. The fee for violation of this section will be \$10.00. The person whose parking privilege has been cancelled for violation of this section will not be entitled to any refund for the unused portion of the parking decal.

Make the following changes in Article III, Section 8.

Parking Permit Fee:

~~A. -- C-lot --- \$3.00-a-year-~~

A. TYPE A PARKING PERMIT DECALS - \$72.00 a year. For numbered reserved spaces. The president, vice-president, academic deans and departmental chairmen are eligible to purchase Type A parking permit decals. A vehicle displaying a valid Type A parking permit may park in the assigned numbered reserved space or in a regular reserved space.

~~B. -- Non-reserved A-B-D-E-F-G-H-lot -- \$12.00-a-year-~~

B. TYPE B PARKING PERMIT DECALS - \$48.00 a year. For reserved area parking on any lot. Salaried faculty members and designated heads of administrative departments are eligible to purchase Type B or Type C parking permit decals. A vehicle properly displaying a valid Type B parking permit decal may park in any reserved area on any lot except numbered reserved spaces which are reserved for Type A parking permit decals. If all the regular reserved spaces are full, the vehicle may park in a non reserved area or a non restricted area.

~~C. -- Reserved area A-B-C-D-E-F-G-H-lot (optional) \$24.00-a-year-~~

C. TYPE C PARKING PERMIT DECALS - \$24.00 a year. All employees and those students designated by the Parking and Traffic Safety Committee are eligible to purchase Type C parking permit decals. A vehicle properly displaying a valid Type C parking permit decal may park in any non reserved or non restricted area. However a vehicle bearing a valid Type C parking permit decal may park in D parking permit decal areas only when the C permit areas are full.

~~D. -- Numbered reserved spaces -- the president, vice-president, academic deans, departmental chairmen (optional) -- \$36.00-a-year-~~

D. TYPE D PARKING PERMIT DECALS - \$12.00 a year. Employee's and students are eligible to purchase Type D parking permit decals on a space available basis. A vehicle properly displaying a valid Type D parking permit decal may park only in the areas designated for such vehicles.

G. The fee for a parking permit in the handicapped area shall be ~~\$24.00~~ \$48.00 a year for faculty and ~~\$12.00~~ \$24.00 a year for students or staff.

H. Special students, part-time students and students from other institutions shall be ~~assigned to C-lot and pay the "C" lot parking fee.~~ treated as regular students and pay the appropriate fee for the type of permit assigned.

San Antonio Health Science Center

Make the following changes in Article IV, Section IA (2).

When a campus traffic ticket is issued, the person in whose name the motor vehicle has been registered on campus and in whose name the parking permit decal was issued, must pay an administrative service fee. The fee for violation of Article II, Section 3 shall be \$10.00 except as provided for violation of Article II, Section 3 the fee for violations shall be \$1.00 for the first violation, \$5.00 for the second violation and \$10.00 for the third and subsequent violations committed within the fiscal year. These fees shall be paid at the Accounting Office.

Change Article IV, Section 4 to read as follows:

Parking Areas:

- A. After registering a motor vehicle and when the parking permit fee has been paid a parking decal will be issued, ~~and the permit holder will be assigned a parking area or lot.~~ This will be recorded on the motor vehicle registration form. ~~This entitles that motor vehicle to be parked in that assigned area only.~~ A vehicle properly displaying a valid parking permit decal may park only in the area permitted by such decal (See Article III, Section 8).

Delete the remainder of this section.

Change section on Clinical Faculty

Clinical/Adjunct Faculty

A member of the Clinical/Adjunct faculty (a faculty member who donates his services to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and is listed in the Clinical/Adjunct faculty roster) may register his vehicle at the University Police Office and will be issued a free Clinical Faculty sticker which will expire August 31. Expired stickers should be removed from the vehicle. Clinical Faculty stickers are valid in regular parking spaces, visitor parking spaces and reserved parking spaces except numbered reserved spaces which are reserved for the president, vice-president, academic deans and department chairmen. A faculty member who receives any compensation for his services through the University is not eligible for a Clinical Faculty sticker but may purchase a regular or reserved sticker.

San Antonio Health Science Center

1

ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES: Approval is requested for the 1977-78 academic calendar for the School of Allied Health Sciences.

SUMMER TERM 1977

Registration**

UTHSCSA	Monday, May 30
UTSA	Tuesday, May 31
Orientation (Dental Assisting & Dental Hygiene Students)	Monday-Tuesday, May 30-31
First Day of Classes	Wednesday, June 1
Independence Day Holiday (UTHSCSA only)	Monday, July 4
Last Day of Classes	
UTHSCSA	Friday, July 29
UTSA	Wednesday, July 6
Final Examinations	
UTHSCSA	Monday-Tuesday, August 1-2
UTSA	Thursday-Friday, July 7-8

FALL SEMESTER 1977

Registration**

UTHSCSA (All Students)	Thursday, August 11
UTSA (Dental Hygiene & Assisting Students)	Thursday, August 25
SAC (Dental Lab Technology Students)	Thursday, August 25
Orientation (First Year Dental Lab Technology Students)	Thursday-Friday, August 11-12
First Classes	
UTHSCSA	Monday, August 15
UTSA and SAC	Monday, August 29
Labor Day Holiday	Monday, September 5
Thanksgiving Holidays	November 24-25
Last Day of Classes	Friday, December 9
Examination Week	December 12-16

SPRING SEMESTER 1978

Registration**

UTHSCSA (All Students)	Friday, January 6
UTSA (Dental Hygiene and Assisting Students)	Thursday, January 12
SAC (Dental Lab Technology Students)	Thursday, January 12
First Day of Classes	
UTHSCSA	Monday, January 9
UTSA and SAC	Monday, January 16
Spring Vacation	
Dental Assisting Students	Monday-Friday, March 13-17
Dental Hygiene Students	Monday-Friday, April 3-8
Dental Lab Technology Students	Monday-Friday, March 6-10
San Jacinto Fiesta Afternoon Holiday (UTHSCSA only)	Friday, April 21
Last Day of Classes	Friday, May 5
Examination Week	May 8-12
Honors and Graduation Day	Friday, May 26

*Unless specifically stated, all activities will be at the Health Science Center for all students.

**Fees are paid at time of registration.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM 6425
CANCER CENTER

Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77030



June 30, 1977

R. Lee Clark, M. D.
President

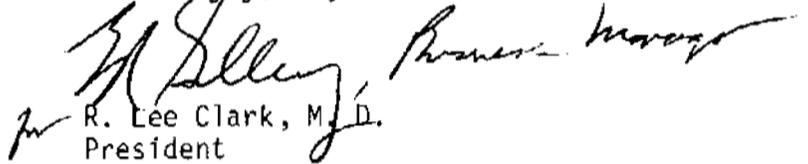
Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the July 29, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,


R. Lee Clark, M. D.
President

RLC:jvc

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 29, 1977

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc. Jack Snyder Assistant Director for Special Projects Nutley, New Jersey 07110	For Immunology-Immunotherapy Research	\$22,000.00
2. Mr. and Mrs. Fred W. Heitmann P. O. Box 247 Houston, Texas 77001	Proceeds from sale of stock for use by Dr. R. Lee Clark and Dr. Melvin L. Samuels	20,499.31
3. Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Johnson 11850 Wink Houston, Texas 77024	For General Medicine and Oncology-Tumor Research	5,000.00
4. *Mrs. Ena Wittge Chairman, Occupational Therapy Board Order of the Eastern Star 10410 East Hardy Houston, Texas 77016	For Occupational Therapy Program	6,900.00
5. Texas Commerce Bank Mr. Robert J. Sweeney, Sr. Personal Trust Officer P. O. Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77001	Nancy D. Carmichael Estate Fund for Cancer Research	12,195.00
6. Texas Commerce Bank Mr. Robert J. Sweeney, Sr. Personal Trust officer P. O. Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77001	Robert V. Davidson Estate Fund for Cancer Research	8,505.67
7. Pennzoil Company Roy Winchester, V. P. P. O. Box 2967 Houston, Texas 77001	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting July 29, 1977 - Gifts - Cont'd

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
8.	J. M. West Texas Corporation Mr. J. T. Trotter P. O. Box 491 Houston, Texas 77001	Patrick W. Brady Memorial Fund	\$ 5,000.00
9.	The James R. Dougherty, Jr. Foundation Hugh Grove, Jr., Asst. Secretary-Treasurer P. O. Box 640 Beeville, Texas 78102	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	25,000.00
10.	*The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Mich. 49001	for Diagnostic Radiology Research	7,800.00
11.	Estate of Florence Daniels c/o Mr. George J. Jennings, Jr. Law Offices Jennings and Bookout 214 North Maxwell Tulia, Texas 79088	Proceeds from partial distribution of Estate of Florence Daniels	5,866.43

*No Letter of Transmittal

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 29, 1977

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M.D. Anderson

1. Agency: The Kelsey and Leary Foundation
 Grant No.: 964
 Project Title: Virological and Immunological Studies on the Role of Viruses in the Etiology of Leukemia
 Principal Investigator: Helena V. Strandstrom, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$14,370
 Grant Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Description: Additional funding for the continuation of the characterization of the putative canine oncornavirus with emphasis on definite establishment of its relationship to other mammalian oncornaviruses. Determination of the distribution of the dog agent in normal and cancer canine populations as well as in normal and leukemic humans and the extension of comparable studies on human leukemic cells which release an agent with similar properties.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: The Kelsey and Leary Foundation
 Grant No.: 961
 Project Title: Effects of Transfer Factor in Human Neoplasia
 Principal Investigator: Joseph G. Sinkovics, M.D.
 New Funds: \$15,500
 Grant Period: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
 Description: Renewal of grant for continuation of research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: The Clayton Fund
 Project Title: Study of the Demographic Variations in Cancer in Texas
 Principal Investigator: Eleanor J. Macdonald
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Description: Partial funding for research of the above stated program.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 29, 1977

D & H

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M.D. Anderson

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 5 P01 CA 11520-08 CAP
Project Title: Therapeutic Research in Cancer
Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.
New Funds: \$484,626
Current Budget Period: March 1, 1977 through February 28, 1978
Total Project Period: January 1, 1975 through February 28, 1979
Description: Support for the continuation of research.
County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Contract No.: N07-C0-55219, Modification No. 4
Project Title: Rapid Screening and Initial Processing of Biomedical Literature
Principal Investigator: Janice M. Harvin
New Funds: None
Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through June 29, 1977
Description: Modified to name a project officer and to revise Article VIII.
County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Contract No.: N01-CM-77149, Modification No. 1
Project Title: Adjuvant Trial in Resectable Non-Oat Cell Lung Cancer
Principal Investigator: Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.
New Funds: None
Project Period: March 15, 1977 through March 14, 1980
Description: Modification of administrative change to negotiate contract.
County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Contract No.: N01-CB-44004, Modification No. 4
Project Title: Genetic Polymorphisms in High and Low Risk Breast Cancer Families
Principal Investigator: David E. Anderson, Ph.D.
New Funds: None
Performance Period: June 16, 1974 through June 30, 1977
Description: Modification to extend expiration date.
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting July 29, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Fed.) - Cont'd

5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 05654-17 RAD
 Project Title: Evaluation of Supervoltage Therapy
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
 New Funds: \$51,804
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through April 30, 1980
 Description: Support for the continuation of research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA 20659-02 PTHB
 Project Title: Analysis of Cellular Events in Chemical
 Carcinogenesis
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
 New Funds: \$59,088
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1980
 Description: Support for the continuation of research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM 23252-02 GEN
 Project Title: The Molecular Basis of Chromosome Aberrations
 Principal Investigator: Potu N. Rao, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$43,648
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
 Description: Support for the continuation of research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM 23067-02 BBCA
 Project Title: A Physical Approach to Genomic Analysis
 Principal Investigator: Allen T. Ansevin, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$30,573
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
 Description: Support for the continuation of research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 19281-02 SSS
 Project Title: Cell Cycle Related DNA Repair Mechanisms
 Principal Investigator: Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$39,403
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1979
 Description: Support for the continuation of research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting July 29, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Fed.) - Cont'd

10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 19806-02 SSS
 Project Title: Infections in Cancer Patients
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.
 New Funds: \$172,178
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
 Description: Support for the continuation of research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 11430-12 COM
 Project Title: Biomathematics and Computing in a Cancer Institute
 Principal Investigator: Stuart O. Zimmerman, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$277,056
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1978
 Description: Support for the continuation of research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R26 CA 15438-05 SRC
 Project Title: Study of Oncogenic Viruses in Human Prostate Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Leon L. Dmochowski, M.D.
 New Funds: \$94,446
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1973 through May 31, 1978
 Description: Support for the continuation of research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 27062-02 HEM
 Project Title: Growth Control of Human Hemopoietic Cells
 Principal Investigator: Eva Lotzova, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$31,764
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1979
 Description: Support for the continuation of research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 15495-03 VR
 Project Title: Biosynthesis of Oncornavirus Proteins
 Principal Investigator: Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$14,756
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1975 through May 31, 1978
 Description: Support for the continuation of research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting July 29, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Fed.) - Cont'd

15. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R26 CA 16763-04 SRC
 Project Title: Antitumor Agents on Human Colon Carcinoma Cells
 Principal Investigator: Benjamin Drewinko, M.D.
 New Funds: \$33,908
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1978
 Description: Support for the continuation of research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 16021-03 SSS
 Project Title: Biological Studies of Human Multiple Myeloma
 Principal Investigator: Benjamin Drewinko, M.D.
 New Funds: \$51,275
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1975 through May 31, 1978
 Description: Support for the continuation of research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
17. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 18248-02 VR
 Project Title: Biosynthesis of Rauscher Murine Leukemia Viral
 Proteins
 Principal Investigator: Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$28,207
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 30, 1979
 Description: Support for the continuation of research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 K06 CA 02501-15 NCR
 Project Title: Chemotherapy in Malignant Diseases in Children
 Principal Investigator: Wataru W. Sutow, M.D.
 New Funds: \$29,345
 Budget Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978
 Description: Continuation of support for research.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CB-33888, Modification No. 5
 Project Title: Immunotherapy of Disseminated Human Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Evan M. Hersh, M.D.
 New Funds: \$35,169
 Contract Amount: \$1,460,450
 Revised Contract Amount: \$1,495,619
 Period of Modification: April 25, 1977 through May 24, 1977
 Revised Contract Period: June 25, 1973 through May 24, 1977
 Description: Additional funding to continue research and change
 in expiration date.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting July 29, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Fed.) - Cont'd

20. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CM-77153
 Project Title: Pathology Support for Non-Oat Cell Lung Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$410,704
 Current Funding: \$122,968
 Contract Period: April 15, 1977 through April 14, 1980
 Funding Period: April 15, 1977 through April 14, 1978
 Description: Funding for the support of research to be conducted
 for the above project title.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
21. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CM-53832, Modification No. 3
 Project Title: Quantitative Evaluation of Protected Environments
 for Remission Induction Therapy of Malignant
 Diseases
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$153,793
 Contract Amount: \$1,091,439
 Revised Contract Amount: \$1,245,232
 Period of Modification: April 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977
 Revised Contract Period: April 1, 1975 through June 30, 1977
 Description: Increase in funding and change in expiration date.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
22. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CM-77149
 Project Title: Adjuvant Trials in Resectable Non-Oat Cell Lung
 Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.
 Contract Amount: \$487,446
 Current Funding: \$140,148
 Contract Period: March 15, 1977 through March 14, 1980
 Funding Period: March 15, 1977 through March 14, 1978
 Description: Support for research to be conducted.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
23. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CO-65345, Modification No. 1
 Project Title: Cancer Information Dissemination and Analysis
 Center - Cancer Therapy
 Principal Investigator: Eugene M. McKelvey, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: June 24, 1976 through June 23, 1978
 Description: Modified to name a new project officer. Contract
 amount and expiration date unchanged.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JULY 29, 1977

General Administration

Office of the Director of Extramural Programs

1. Appointment
 Arthur G. Enns, M. D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
 \$47,500 per annum - Physicians Referral Staff Salaries
 Effective March 18, 1977
 Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC 223

Personnel

2. Increase in salary
 James A. Null - Other Staff
 Training Coordinator
 From: \$17,000 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$17,600 per annum - General Funds
 Effective May 1, 1977
 Budgeted position for Training Coordinator and Reserve for
 Professional Salaries
 RBC 243

The Tumor Institute

Division of Medical Staff

Pathology

3. Resignation
 William O. Russell, M. D. - Without Tenure
 Pathologist and Professor of Pathology
 \$37,488 per annum - General Funds
 \$16,600 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$54,088)
 Effective at the close of business June 6, 1977
 RBC 234

Pediatrics

4. Resignation
 Jerry J. Swaney, M. D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Pediatrician and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
 \$22,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$32,000)
 Effective at the close of business June 3, 1977
 RBC 249

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting July 29, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Radiotherapy

5. Change in source of funds
 Robert D. Lindberg, M. D. - Term Appointment
 Radiotherapist and Professor of Radiotherapy
 From: \$43,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Staff Salaries
 \$20,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$63,000)
 To: \$43,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$20,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$63,000)
 Effective April 1, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service -
 Augmentation
 Revised RBC 227
6. Appointment
 Mario O. Gonzales, M. D. - Without Tenure
 Associate Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy
 20% time rate of \$8,000 per annum - General Funds
 80% time rate of \$32,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Staff
 Salaries
 \$19,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$59,000)
 Effective April 1, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Reserve for Physicians
 Referral Service Augmentation
 RBC 232

Surgery

7. Increase in salary
 Don A. Gard, M. D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Surgeon (Plastic Surgery) - Plastic Surgery Service and
 Assistant Professor of Surgery
 From: 68% time rate of \$21,000 per annum - General Funds
 \$13,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$34,000)
 To: 68% time rate of \$21,600 per annum - General Funds
 \$13,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$34,600)
 Effective May 1, 1977
 Dr. Gard is also paid \$10,000 per annum from The University of
 Texas Medical School at Houston
 Budgeted position for Assistant Surgeon (Plastic Surgery) - Plastic
 Surgery Service and Assistant Professor of Surgery, Reserve for
 Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service -
 Augmentation
 RBC 244

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting July 29, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Gynecology

8. Appointment
 Benjamin E. Greer, M. D. - Without Tenure
 Associate Surgeon (Gynecology) and Assistant Professor of Gynecology
 \$30,700 per annum - General Funds
 \$15,300 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$46,000)
 Effective June 1, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service -
 Reserve for Augmentation
 RBC 259

Division of Research

Biochemistry

9. Change in source of funds
 Ming C. Liao, Ph. D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
 From: \$22,000 per annum - Grant 5 R01-CA-15086
 To: \$22,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective May 1, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 254

Medical Genetics

10. Appointment
 Betty J. Dabney, Ph. D. - Without Tenure
 Research Associate
 \$15,000 per annum - Grant GM-15597
 Effective April 1, 1977
 Available Grant Funds GM-15597
 RBC 247

Experimental Pathology

11. Transfer and change in source of funds
 Roma A. Wilson, M. D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant in Pathology
 From: \$27,500 per annum - Contract N01-CM-33737
 To: \$27,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective May 1, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 253

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting July 29, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Developmental Therapeutics

12. Change in source of funds
 Giora Mavligit, M. D. - Without Tenure
 Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine
 From: 21% time rate of \$6,500 per annum - General Funds
 79% time rate of \$25,000 per annum - Grant K04-CA-00130
 \$14,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$46,000)
 To: 5% time rate of \$1,500 per annum - General Funds
 95% time rate of \$30,000 per annum - Grant 5 K04-CA-00130
 \$14,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$46,000)
 Effective June 1, 1977
 Budgeted position for Associate Internist and Associate Professor of
 Medicine, Available Grant Funds 5 K04-CA-00130 and Physicians
 Referral Service - Augmentation
 RBC 255
13. Change in source of funds
 Jordan U. Gutterman, M. D. - Without Tenure
 Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine
 From: 29% time rate of \$10,000 per annum - General Funds
 71% time rate of \$25,000 per annum - Grant 5 K04-CA-71007
 \$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$50,000)
 To: 14% time rate of \$5,000 per annum - General Funds
 86% time rate of \$30,000 per annum - Grant 5 K04-CA-71007
 \$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$50,000)
 Effective June 1, 1977
 Budgeted position for Associate Internist and Associate Professor of
 Medicine, Available Grant Funds 5 K04-CA-71007 and Physicians
 Referral Service - Augmentation

Epidemiology

14. Increase in salary
 Dorothy G. Wellington, Ph. D. - Without Tenure
 Research Associate
 From: 50% time rate of \$10,000 per annum - Council for Tobacco
 Research (Full time rate \$20,000)
 To: 50% time rate of \$10,900 per annum - Council for Tobacco
 Research (Full time rate \$21,800)
 Effective June 1, 1977
 Available Funds - Council for Tobacco Research
 RBC 252

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting July 29, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Computer Science Laboratory, Institute of Biomathematics

15. Resignation
 Thomas E. Moon, Ph. D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Biometrician and Assistant Professor of Biomathematics
 (Biometrics)
 \$26,300 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-12014
 Effective at the close of business June 10, 1977
 RBC 257

Division of Patient Care Activities

Clinic Administration

16. Change in title and increase in salary
 William B. Shoff - Other Staff
 From: Assistant Administrator
 To: Associate Administrator
 From: \$26,000 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$27,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective May 1, 1977
 Budgeted position for Assistant Administrator and Reserve for
 Professional Salaries
 RBC 248

Insurance

17. Change in title, transfer and change in source of funds
 Lynn J. Wolfgram - Other Staff
 From: Clinic Administrative Assistant
 To: Assistant Insurance Supervisor
 From: \$15,500 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$15,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective May 16, 1977
 Budgeted position for Clinic Administrative Assistant
 RBC 250

Nursing Service - Hospital

18. Increase in salary
 Patricia A. Tedder - Other Staff
 Associate Director of Nursing Service
 From: \$23,500 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$25,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective May 1, 1977
 Budgeted position for Associate Director of Nursing Service and
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 251

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting July 29, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Division of Science Park

Administrative Office

19. Reappointment
 Joseph P. Kennedy, Ph. D. - Without Tenure
 Ecologist (Part Time)
 89% time rate of \$26,945 per annum - General Funds
 (Full time rate \$30,367)
 Effective for the period May 1, 1977 through June 30, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 Dr. Kennedy is also paid at the 11% time rate of \$3,422 per annum
 (Full time rate \$30,367) from The University of Texas Medical
 School at Houston.
 RBC 258

Veterinary Service

20. Appointment
 Thomas H. Friday - Other Staff
 Supervisor Physical Plant
 \$18,000 per annum - General Funds
 Effective May 1, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 246

Division of Physical Plant

Physical Plant

21. Appointment
 William S. Riley - Other Staff
 Associate Supervisor Physical Plant
 \$28,500 per annum - General Funds
 Effective March 28, 1977
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 239

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of July 29, 1977

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1977	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	8
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1977	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	10
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	14
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1977	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	16
2. Securities Transactions Detail	19
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1977	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	21
2. Securities Transactions Detail	25

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended April 30, 1977

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in April, 1977. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 4/30/76	BOOK YIELD 4/30/76	BOOK VALUE 4/30/77	BOOK YIELD 4/30/77
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$113,589,377.03	6.42%	\$124,411,660.34	6.55%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	105,253,231.98	8.21	115,049,655.46	8.25
FHA Mortgages	11,253,257.99	7.01	9,934,969.10	7.01
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>230,095,867.00</u>	<u>7.27</u>	<u>249,396,284.90</u>	<u>7.35</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>275,556,952.55</u>	<u>6.06</u>	<u>289,411,208.88</u>	<u>6.19</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>506,652,819.55</u>	<u>6.61</u>	<u>539,807,493.78</u>	<u>6.73</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	9,248,090.00	6.11	8,083,090.00	5.72
Convertible Preferred Stocks	4,075,887.58	4.08	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	270,476,177.70	4.81	317,585,128.47	5.02
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>283,800,155.28</u>	<u>4.84</u>	<u>328,102,723.90</u>	<u>5.03</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>790,452,974.83</u>	<u>5.98</u>	<u>867,910,217.68</u>	<u>6.09</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	5,822,920.25	7.33	4,964,449.98	7.53
Short Term Corporate Bonds	8,080,677.80	8.07	6,000,000.00	7.19
Commercial Paper	20,539,000.00	5.42	37,988,000.00	4.85
Investment Transactions-- Accounts Receivable	-0-		3,000.00	
Cash (Interest Bearing)	(71,376.22)		1,938,734.72	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>34,371,221.83</u>	<u>6.38</u>	<u>50,894,184.70</u>	<u>5.34</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$824,824,196.66</u>	<u>6.00%</u>	<u>\$918,804,402.38</u>	<u>6.05%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$ 49,489,451.00		\$ 55,587,666.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(April, 1977)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 3,695,871.00	8.11%
Corporate Bonds	5,798,344.00	8.23
Common Stocks	<u>3,069,916.50</u>	<u>4.45</u>
TOTAL	<u>12,564,131.50</u>	<u>7.27%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>10,900,000.00</u>	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$23,464,131.50</u>	

<u>Sales:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
Corporate Bonds (TOTAL SALES)	<u>\$ 558,820.60</u>	<u>(\$152,123.57)</u>	<u>8.07%</u>

Bond Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$ 148,435.56	\$ 620.50
FHA Mortgages	211,078.74	-0-
Other	<u>2,084,285.60</u>	<u>154,001.30</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>2,443,799.90</u>	<u>154,621.80</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>819,199.00</u>	<u>1,958.15</u>
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$ 3,262,998.90</u>	<u>\$156,579.95</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$250,000</u>	<u>\$1,375.67</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

March 31, 1977 Balance		\$900,062,973.32
Additions (April, 1977)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 4,456.38	
From General Land Office	18,600,139.18	
From Sulphur Royalties	<u>136,833.50</u>	<u>18,741,429.06</u>
April 30, 1977 Balance		<u>\$918,804,402.38</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(April, 1977)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 95,871	Cochise County Hospital Association (Hill-Burton Loan) 9.60% Note, due 1/1/2000 (Seventeenth and final drawdown on total purchase of \$1,983,000.00)	100.00	\$ 95,871.00	9.60%
2,100,000	U.S. Trust Co. of N.Y., Owner Trustee Ship Financing Bonds, Series B, Title XI, 8.05% SF Bonds, due 1/15/98	100.00	2,100,000.00	8.05
1,500,000	El Paso Co. (El Paso Arzew Tanker) Ship Financing Bonds, Series F, Title XI, 8.10%, due 3/31/2003	100.00	1,500,000.00	8.10
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$3,695,871.00</u>	<u>8.11%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
3,000,000	Allstate Financial Corp. 8-1/8% Sub. Notes, due 4/15/87	99.50	\$2,985,000.00	8.20%
50,000	Florida Power & Light Co. 5% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/95	69.56	34,781.00	8.22
2,000,000	General Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania 8-1/4% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/2007	100.00	2,000,000.00	8.25
870,000	West Texas Utilities Co. 7-1/4% 1st Mtge., due 1/1/99	89.49	778,563.00	8.30
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$5,798,344.00</u>	<u>8.23%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
9,000 Shs.	American Home Products Corp.	30.56	\$ 275,027.50	3.60%
13,800 "	Avon Products, Inc.	47.07	649,605.00	4.67
20,300 "	GATX Corp.	29.85	605,853.50	6.03
13,100 "	Georgia-Pacific Corp.	34.41	450,759.50	2.32
1,100 "	Halliburton Co.	57.00	62,700.00	1.75
4,500 "	Prentice-Hall Inc.	23.10	103,967.50	4.85
20,200 "	Tenneco Inc.	32.77	661,883.50	5.74
6,500 "	Weyerhaeuser Co.	40.02	260,120.00	2.00
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$3,069,916.50</u>	<u>4.45%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$250,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$232,331.89</u>	<u>5.62%</u>
	<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$10,900,000.00</u>	
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 4/30/77:</u>			<u>Book Value</u>	
	American Express Credit Corp.		\$ 5,952,000.00	
	C.I.T. Financial Corp.		4,000,000.00	
	Ford Motor Credit Co.		4,580,000.00	
	General Electric Credit Corp.		6,903,000.00	
	General Motors Acceptance Corp.		3,966,000.00	
	Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.		4,000,000.00	
	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.		7,587,000.00	
	Walter E. Heller & Co.		1,000,000.00	
			<u>\$37,988,000.00</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(April, 1977)

Par Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
	<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$ 10,000.00	Boston VLCC Tankers Inc. II Ship Financing Bonds, Issue II, Series A, 8-7/8% SF Bonds, due 10/9/2000	100.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ -0-	
33,500.00	Robert E. Lee, Inc. 10% Ship Financing Bonds, Natchez Series, due 9/30/99	100.00	33,500.00	-0-	
3,000.00	Merchant Marine Bonds 653 Leasing Co. 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00	3,000.00	-0-	
37,785.60	The Western Co. of No. America Merchant Marine Bonds Western Pacesetter III Series, 9-1/2%, due 9/26/89	100.00	37,785.60	-0-	
2,000,000.00	Gananda Development Corp. New Community Debs., 7.15%, due 12/15/92	100.00	2,000,000.00	154,002.30	
148,435.56	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	148,435.56	620.50	
	TOTAL - Various Long Term (Guaranteed)		2,232,721.16	154,621.80	
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
211,078.74	Principal Payments	100.00	211,078.74	-0-	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$2,443,799.90</u>	<u>\$154,621.80</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
9,200	The Dow Chemical Co. 5% Notes, due 4/1/91	100.00	\$ 9,200.00	\$ 1,201.36	
800,000	Gen. Motors Acceptance Corp. 6-1/2% Med. Term Note, due 4/11/77	100.00	800,000.00	-0-	
9,999	Shell Oil Co. 4-1/2% Note, due 4/15/90	100.00	9,999.00	756.79	
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$ 819,199.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,958.15</u>	
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
26,000	Central Illinois Light Co. 4% 1st Mtge., due 7/1/88	69.38	\$ 18,038.80	(\$ 4,929.71)	8.25%
80,000	Central Illinois Public Service Co. 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 5/1/93	68.03	54,424.00	(16,642.50)	8.10
30,000	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. 4-1/8% 1st Mtge., due 5/1/87	73.39	22,017.00	(5,299.49)	8.05
85,000	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. 4-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 6/1/92	67.65	57,502.50	(16,305.38)	8.14

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(April, 1977)

Par Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES (Continued)</u>					
<u>CORPORATE BONDS: (Continued)</u>					
\$ 50,000	Cleveland Electric Illumi- nating Co. 4-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/94	65.68	\$ 32,840.00	(\$ 10,409.92)	8.15%
50,000	Connecticut Light & Power Co. 2-3/4% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 11/1/84	71.52	35,760.50	(7,731.03)	7.84
50,000	Diamond States Telephone Co. 4-5/8% Debs., due 9/1/2005	62.15	31,073.50	(15,720.17)	8.03
11,000	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 4-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/89	76.00	8,360.00	(2,121.55)	7.98
50,000	Idaho Power Co. 4-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 11/15/87	76.89	38,445.00	(6,129.00)	8.04
80,000	Mississippi Power Co. 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/92	67.26	53,808.00	(15,290.55)	8.39
45,000	New York Telephone Co. 4-1/2% Ref. Mtge., due 5/15/91	72.88	32,793.75	(7,502.17)	7.69
50,000	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. 6% Debs., due 9/1/2001	79.60	39,800.00	(8,342.28)	7.90
23,000	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co. 5-1/8% Debs., due 2/1/93	74.13	17,048.75	(3,785.68)	8.05
50,000	Public Service Co. of Colorado 4-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 5/1/87	75.16	37,580.00	(8,296.39)	8.04
28,000	Texas Electric Service Co. 4-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/93	67.24	18,825.80	(6,572.88)	8.07
25,000	Texas Power & Light Co. 4-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/93	67.50	16,875.00	(5,135.38)	8.05
65,000	West Penn Power Co. 4-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 11/1/92	67.12	43,628.00	(11,909.49)	8.15
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$ 558,820.60</u>	<u>(\$152,123.57)</u>	<u>8.07%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
250,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$ 238,109.39</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
(April, 1977)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
<u>\$250,000</u>	Iowa Power & Light Co. 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., due 1/1/91	Florida Power & Light Co. 5% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/95		<u>\$238,109.39</u>	<u>\$232,331.89</u>	.17%	.52%	5.62%
							<u>\$1,375.67*</u>	(Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT
April 30, 1977

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$18,600,139.18	
From Sulphur Royalties	136,833.50	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Various Guaranteed Bonds	2,084,285.60	
GNMA Principal Payments	148,435.56	
FHA Mortgages	211,078.74	
Corporate Bonds	1,378,019.60	
Bonds Exchanged Out - Net Receipts	5,777.50	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Interest Payments		\$ 127,699.80
Various Guaranteed Bonds		651,805.73
FHA Mortgages		58,405.93
Corporate Bonds		1,041,101.20
Commercial Paper		11,564.10
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		1,160,088.73
Convertible Preferred Stocks		26,212.50
Amortization of Premium	3,842.07	
Cash Disbursements Made in March for Transactions Settling in April	1,443,524.50	
Accounts Receivable Collected	1,000,000.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	25,011,936.25	\$3,076,877.99
Cash on Hand 4/1/77 (Interest Bearing)	457,525.95	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$25,469,462.20	

For Month Ended May 31, 1977

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in May, 1977. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 5/31/76	BOOK YIELD 5/31/76	BOOK VALUE 5/31/77	BOOK YIELD 5/31/77
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$114,615,755.81	6.42%	\$124,424,384.13	6.55%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	105,111,822.76	8.21	116,986,507.00	8.24
FHA Mortgages	<u>11,147,135.21</u>	<u>7.01</u>	<u>9,827,289.53</u>	<u>7.01</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>230,874,713.78</u>	<u>7.26</u>	<u>251,238,180.66</u>	<u>7.35</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>277,431,679.71</u>	<u>6.08</u>	<u>292,218,414.44</u>	<u>6.20</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>509,306,393.49</u>	<u>6.62</u>	<u>544,456,595.10</u>	<u>6.74</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	9,248,090.00	6.11	8,083,090.00	5.72
Convertible Preferred Stocks	4,075,887.58	4.08	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	<u>273,658,359.20</u>	<u>4.94</u>	<u>325,684,480.97</u>	<u>5.28</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>286,982,336.78</u>	<u>4.97</u>	<u>336,202,076.40</u>	<u>5.28</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>796,288,730.27</u>	<u>6.03</u>	<u>880,658,671.50</u>	<u>6.18</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	7,812,333.76	7.25	2,969,839.57	7.60
Short Term Corporate Bonds	5,716,143.70	8.66	6,000,000.00	7.19
Commercial Paper	20,852,000.00	<u>5.51</u>	36,488,000.00	<u>5.06</u>
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>(63,699.78)</u>		<u>(166,570.58)</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>34,316,777.68</u>	<u>6.44</u>	<u>45,291,268.99</u>	<u>5.55</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$830,605,507.95</u>	<u>6.04%</u>	<u>\$925,949,940.49</u>	<u>6.15%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$ 50,168,572.00		\$ 56,945,921.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(May, 1977)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 2,087,840.93	8.10%
Corporate Bonds	2,717,134.50	8.41
Common Stocks	<u>8,099,352.50</u>	<u>6.25</u>
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$12,904,327.93</u>	<u>7.00%</u>
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Direct	\$ 2,000,000.00	\$ -0-
Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	154,309.72	(4,394.50)
FHA Mortgages	<u>120,376.42</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL	<u>2,274,686.14</u>	<u>(4,394.50)</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>1,500,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$ 3,774,686.14</u>	<u>(\$4,394.50)</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

April 30, 1977 Balance	\$918,804,402.38
Additions (May, 1977)	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	(\$ 4,394.50)
From General Land Office	7,021,954.78
From Sulphur Royalties	<u>127,977.83</u>
	<u>7,145,538.11</u>
May 31, 1977 Balance	<u>\$925,949,940.49</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(May, 1977)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$ 84,860.25	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/2000 (Sixteenth drawdown on total purchase of \$3,000,000.00)	100.00	\$ 84,860.25	9.00%
1,018,438.70	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #13496, 8%, due 10/15/2006	99.28	1,011,118.67	8.06
998,728.27	GNMA Pass-Through Pool #15784, 8%, due 2/15/2007	99.31	<u>991,862.01</u>	<u>8.06</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)			<u>\$2,087,840.93</u>	<u>8.10%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
1,000,000	Duke Power Co. 7-3/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 12/1/2002	89.28	\$ 892,750.00	8.40%
650,000	Florida Power Corp. 7-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 6/1/2002	89.34	580,697.00	8.40
1,250,000	Tenneco Inc. 8-3/8% Debs., due 4/1/2002	99.50	<u>1,243,687.50</u>	<u>8.42</u>
TOTAL - Corporate Bonds			<u>\$2,717,134.50</u>	<u>8.41%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
17,300 Shs.	Aluminum Co. of America	58.43	\$1,010,870.50	3.08%
4,000 "	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	65.02	260,080.00	6.46
20,500 "	Avon Products, Inc.	48.23	988,637.50	4.56
29,000 "	Continental Telephone Corp.	16.75	485,650.00	6.93
14,500 "	General Motors Corp.	68.99	1,000,365.00	9.28
94,000 "	Pacific Power & Light Co.	22.39	2,104,460.00	8.04
34,400 "	Prentice-Hall Inc.	22.19	763,226.50	5.05
26,300 "	Texas Eastern Corp.	37.97	998,721.00	4.87
24,000 "	United Telecommunications, Inc.	20.31	<u>487,342.00</u>	<u>6.30</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$8,099,352.50</u>	<u>6.25%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(May, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>			
\$2,000,000.00	6-7/8% Notes, due 5/15/77	100.00	\$2,000,000.00	\$ -0-
	<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>			
154,309.72	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	154,309.72	(4,394.50)
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
120,376.42	Principal Payments	100.00	120,376.42	-0-
	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)</u>		<u>274,686.14</u>	<u>(4,394.50)</u>
	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)</u>		<u>\$2,274,686.14</u>	<u>(\$4,394.50)</u>
	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER</u>		<u>\$1,500,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 5/31/77:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 5,471,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	4,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	5,880,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	7,005,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	3,966,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	2,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	4,666,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	3,500,000.00
	<u>\$36,488,000.00</u>

CASH STATEMENT
May 31, 1977

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 7,021,954.78	
From Sulphur Royalties	127,977.83	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	2,000,000.00	
GNMA Principal Payments	154,309.72	
FHA Mortgages	120,376.42	
Commercial Paper (Net)	1,500,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$1,503,388.38
GNMA Interest Payments		118,374.97
Various Guaranteed Bonds		156,029.23
FHA Mortgages		55,764.32
Corporate Bonds		1,260,544.97
Convertible Debentures		6,500.00
Commercial Paper		103,084.84
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		548,158.68
Amortization of Premium	521.39	
Accounts Receivable Collected	<u>3,000.00</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	10,928,140.14	<u>\$3,751,845.39</u>
Cash on Hand 5/1/77 (Interest Bearing)	<u>1,938,734.72</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$12,866,874.86</u>	

CASH STATEMENT
May 31, 1977
(Continued)

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 2,087,840.93	
Corporate Bonds	2,717,134.50	
Common Stocks	8,099,352.50	
Amortization of Discount	129,117.51	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$3,751,845.39</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	13,033,445.44	<u>\$3,751,845.39</u>
Cash on Hand 5/31/77	<u>(166,570.58)</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$12,866,874.86</u>	

For Month Ended April 30, 1977

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in April, 1977. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail			
\$ 55,000	Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	\$ <u>48,468.75</u>	<u>8.52%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail			
	Common Trust Fund	<u>498,907.50</u>	<u>3.25%</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		<u>\$547,376.25</u>	
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail			
20,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ <u>12,949.33</u>	<u>7.57%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
55,000	American Express 4.65% Note, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	\$ 55,000.00	4.66%
16,200	GMAC 4-1/2% Note, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	16,200.00	4.51
173,000	American Express 4.65% Note, due 4/29/77 (Common Trust Fund)	173,000.00	4.66
50,000	FMC 4-7/8% Note, due 5/9/77 (CTF bought from Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust on 4/5/77)	50,000.00	4.94
207,000	City National Bank 5% CD, due 5/11/77 (Ima Hogg Foundation bought from CTF on 4/27/77)	207,000.00	5.00
1,600	GMAC 4-5/8% Note, due 5/16/77 (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	1,600.00	4.64
228,000	Walter E. Heller 4-3/4% Note, due 5/27/77 (\$170,200 - Common Trust Fund 57,800 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	228,000.00	4.78
145,000	Walter E. Heller 4-3/4% Note, due 5/27/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts bought from CTF on 4/28/77)	145,000.00	4.78
151,000	Montgomery Ward 4.65% Note, due 5/27/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	151,000.00	4.65
25,100	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 5/31/77 (\$23,600 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 1,500 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine)	25,100.00	4.75
5,000	GE Credit 4-3/4% Note, due 7/28/77 (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	5,000.00	4.81
115,000	City National Bank 5-1/8% CD, due 8/31/77 (College of Engineering - Ford Foundation Grant - Various Purposes)	115,000.00	5.13

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(April, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u> See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail		
\$ 5,000.00	U.T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 & 1974 - Reserve Fund	\$ 5,000.00	\$ -0-
	GNMA Prepayments--		
9,381.08	Common Trust Fund	9,381.08	(134.43)
312.11	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	312.11	6.11
152.18	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	152.18	1.60
309.48	Texas Union Building Fund	309.48	24.08
2,882.07	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,882.07	9.24
635.89	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	635.89	18.72
93,110.82	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>93,110.82</u>	<u>2,821.18</u>
	TOTAL - GNMA Prepayments	<u>106,783.63</u>	<u>2,746.50</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$ 111,783.63</u>	<u>\$2,746.50</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail		
900,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 900,000.00	\$ -0-
237,400	AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund	237,400.00	-0-
115,000	College of Engineering - Ford Foundation Grant - Various Purposes	<u>115,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$1,252,400.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail		
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest--		
	Galveston Medical Branch	<u>\$ 9,769.71</u>	
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u> See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		
20,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$ 10,325.53</u>	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
200,000	American Express 4-5/8% Note, due 4/7/77 (Common Trust Fund)	\$ 200,000.00	
100,000	Fannin Bank of Houston 5-1/2% CD, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mtge. Retirement Fund)	100,000.00	
100,000	Capital National Bank 6-3/8% CD, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mtge. Retirement Fund)	100,000.00	
391,600	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mtge. Retirement Fund)	391,600.00	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(April, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>	
\$ 62,000	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mtge. Retirement Fund)	\$ 62,000.00
18,500	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mtge. Retirement Fund)	18,500.00
75,000	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mtge. Retirement Fund)	75,000.00
102,000	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mtge. Retirement Fund)	102,000.00
5,200	GMAC 4-5/8% Note, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mtge. Retirement Fund)	5,200.00
55,000	American Express 4.65% Note, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mtge. Retirement Fund)	55,000.00
4,200	GMAC 4-5/8% Note, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mtge. Retirement Fund)	4,200.00
16,300	GMAC 4-1/2% Note, due 4/29/77 (\$16,200 - AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mtge. Retirement Fund 100 - GMB - Robert Sealy Fund)	16,300.00
536,000	American Express 4.65% Note, due 4/29/77 (Common Trust Fund)	536,000.00
50,000	FMC 4-7/8% Note, due 5/9/77 (Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust sold to CTF on 4/5/77)	50,000.00
207,000	City National Bank 5% CD, due 5/11/77 (CTF sold to Ima Hogg Foundation on 4/27/77)	207,000.00
145,000	Walter E. Heller 4-3/4% Note, due 5/27/77 (CTF sold to Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts on 4/28/77)	145,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(April, 1977)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
<u>\$20,000</u>	Commonwealth Edison Co. 2-3/4% SF Debs., due 4/1/99	Commonwealth Edison Co. 4-5/8% SF Debs., due 1/1/2009		<u>\$10,325.53</u>	<u>\$12,949.33</u>	.47%	.43%	7.57%
								<u>\$33.12*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$225,000.00	General Motors Acceptance Corp. 6-1/2% Medium Term Note, due 4/11/77	\$225,000.00	-0-
675,000.00	General Motors Acceptance Corp. 6-1/4% Medium Term Note, due 4/29/77	675,000.00	-0-
<u>9,381.08</u>	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	<u>9,381.08</u>	<u>(\$134.43)</u>
<u>\$909,381.08</u>		<u>\$909,381.08</u>	<u>(\$134.43)</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,100 Shs.	Avon Products, Inc. Capital Stock	48.29	\$101,408.00	4.14%
3,300 "	GATX Corporation Common Stock	29.85	98,488.50	6.03
2,800 "	Georgia-Pacific Corporation Common Stock	34.50	96,586.00	2.37
1,800 "	Halliburton Company Common Stock	57.00	102,600.00	1.75
2,500 "	Weyerhaeuser Company Common Stock	39.93	<u>99,825.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
			<u>\$498,907.50</u>	<u>3.25%</u>

PAR VALUE	ISSUE	BOND PURCHASES (April, 1977)		COST	TOTAL	YIELD AT COST
		UNIT				
		<u>LILLIAN C. KOEHLER ANNUITY TRUST</u>				
<u>\$55,000</u>	Duke Power Co. 7-3/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 12/1/2002	88.13			<u>\$48,468.75</u>	<u>8.52%</u>

PAR VALUE	ISSUE	BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (April, 1977)		PROFIT OR (LOSS)
		PROCEEDS		
		<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ANDERSON-MAYFAIR MORTGAGE RETIREMENT FUND</u>		
\$ 15,000	Chesapeake & Ohio Railway, 2nd Equipment Trust of 1967 5-7/8%, due 4/1/77	\$ 15,000.00		-0-
55,000	Northern States Power Co. (Wisconsin) 2-5/8% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/77	55,000.00		-0-
130,000	Ford Motor Credit Co. 8% Medium Term Note, due 4/29/77	130,000.00		-0-
37,400	General Motors Acceptance Corp. 8-1/2% Medium Term Note, due 4/29/77	37,400.00		-0-
<u>\$237,400</u>		<u>\$237,400.00</u>		

		<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - FORD FOUNDATION GRANT - VARIOUS PURPOSES</u>		
<u>\$115,000</u>	General Motors Acceptance Corp. 6-1/2% Medium Term Note, due 4/15/77	<u>\$115,000.00</u>		-0-
		<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 & 1974 - RESERVE FUND</u>		
<u>\$5,000</u>	Boston VLCC Tankers Inc. II, U. S. Government Guaranteed U. S. Govt. Guaranteed Ship Financing Bond, Issue II, Series A, 3-7/8% SF Bonds, due 10/9/2000	<u>\$5,000.00</u>		-0-

NO. OF SHARES SOLD	ISSUE	STOCK SALES (April, 1977)	
			NET SALES PROCEEDS
	<u>STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH:</u>		
500 Shs.	Texas Utilities Company Common Stock		<u>\$9,769.71</u>

For Month Ended May 31, 1977

11. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in May, 1977. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 5/31/76	BOOK YIELD 5/31/76	BOOK VALUE 5/31/77	BOOK YIELD 5/31/77
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations	\$ 1,817,678.68	7.76%	\$ 1,700,030.70	7.78%
Corporate Bonds	<u>22,690,789.32</u>	<u>8.05</u>	<u>23,411,741.23</u>	<u>8.10</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>24,508,468.00</u>	<u>8.03</u>	<u>25,111,771.93</u>	<u>8.08</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	683,750.00	6.00	683,750.00	6.00
Preferred Stocks	500,000.00	13.00	500,000.00	13.00
Common Stocks	<u>23,355,948.80</u>	<u>4.47</u>	<u>27,160,011.15</u>	<u>4.77</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>24,539,698.80</u>	<u>4.67</u>	<u>28,343,761.15</u>	<u>4.94</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>49,048,166.80</u>	<u>6.35</u>	<u>53,455,533.08</u>	<u>6.42</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Certificates of Deposit	281,700.00	5.20	8,100.00	5.13
Short Term Notes	2,583,700.00	<u>5.87</u>	3,407,500.00	<u>5.07</u>
Cash	<u>65,945.65</u>		<u>51,023.43</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>2,931,345.65</u>	<u>5.67</u>	<u>3,466,623.43</u>	<u>5.00</u>
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$51,979,512.45</u>	<u>6.31%</u>	<u>\$56,922,156.51</u>	<u>6.33%</u>
Total Market Value	\$51,309,052.01		\$56,159,013.92	
Market Unit Value	\$2.143325321		\$2.153105262	
Income per Unit - Current Quarter	0.0316		0.0342	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	6.39%		6.42%	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(May, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail			
\$725,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 725,000.00	9.00%
75,000	GMB - Robert Sealy Fund	74,625.00	8.42
25,000	GMB - The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	<u>24,875.00</u>	<u>8.42</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>824,500.00</u>	<u>8.93%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail			
	Common Trust Fund	99,550.00	5.06%
	The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	20,779.50	2.36
	Ima Hogg Foundation	<u>410,922.50</u>	<u>3.38</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>531,252.00</u>	<u>3.65%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$1,355,752.00</u>	
 <u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
42,400	GMAC 4-7/8% Note, due 5/31/77 (Common Trust Fund)	\$ 42,400.00	4.89%
131,000	FMC 4-3/4% Note, due 5/31/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	131,000.00	4.77
45,000	American Express 5.15% Note, due 5/31/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	45,000.00	5.15
500,000	GMAC 4-5/8% Note, due 6/2/77 (Common Trust Fund)	500,000.00	4.64
96,000	American Express 4-1/2% Note, due 6/2/77 (\$75,000 - HMS - The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry bought from GMB - Robert Sealy Fund on 5/16/77 21,000 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund bought from The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust on 5/20/77)	96,000.00	4.52
26,800	GMAC 5-3/8% Note, due 6/30/77 (Common Trust Fund)	26,800.00	5.40
18,000	GMAC 5-3/8% Note, due 7/6/77 (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	18,000.00	5.40
52,300	FMC 5-1/8% Note, due 9/30/77 (CTF bought from various Law - Albert Sidney Burleson accounts on 5/4/77)	52,300.00	5.31

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(May, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	GNMA Prepayments--		
\$ 12,160.95	Common Trust Fund	\$ 12,160.95	\$ 380.00
711.73	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	711.73	35.21
622.03	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	622.03	6.53
1,265.06	Texas Union Building Fund	1,265.06	98.42
2,968.93	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,968.93	20.64
4,053.02	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	4,053.02	102.23
53,309.35	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>53,309.35</u>	<u>1,277.30</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$ 75,091.07</u>	<u>\$1,920.33</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
	See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail		
6,000	Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Second Fund	\$ 6,000.00	\$ -0-
143,000	AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund	<u>143,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$149,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
	See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail		
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest--		
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates	\$ 555.63	
	Civil Engineering - Hydraulic Engineering Fund - Various Donors	1,757.94	
	U. T. System Cancer Center	<u>2,190.99</u>	
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$ 4,504.56</u>	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
1,500	GMAC 4-5/8% Note, due 5/6/77 (Ronya and George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund)	\$ 1,500.00	
1,000	Capital National Bank 6-3/8% CD, due 5/6/77 (\$ 800 - Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Second Fund 200 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	1,000.00	
128,000	American Express 4-7/8% Note, due 5/9/77 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	128,000.00	
107,000	City National Bank 5% CD, due 5/11/77 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	107,000.00	
101,000	GMAC 4-5/8% Note, due 5/16/77 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	101,000.00	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(May, 1977)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>	
\$ 43,000	FMC 5-1/8% Note, due 5/20/77 (Common Trust Fund)	\$ 43,000.00
100,000	American Express 4.80% Note, due 5/26/77 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	100,000.00
202,800	Walter E. Heller 4-3/4% Note, due 5/27/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	202,800.00
151,000	Montgomery Ward 4.65% Note, due 5/27/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	151,000.00
161,000	American National Bank 4.85% CD, due 5/31/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	161,000.00
97,000	Walter E. Heller 4-3/4% Note, due 5/31/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	97,000.00
25,100	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 5/31/77 (\$23,600 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 1,500 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine)	25,100.00
131,000	FMC 4-3/4% Note, due 5/31/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	131,000.00
45,000	American Express 5.15% Note, due 5/31/77 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	45,000.00
96,000	American Express 4-1/2% Note, due 6/2/77 (\$75,000 - GMB - Robert Sealy Fund sold to HMS - The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry on 5/16/77 21,000 - The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust sold to Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund on 5/20/77)	96,000.00
1,800	GMAC 4-7/8% Note, due 8/16/77 (GMB - The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust sold to Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund on 5/16/77)	21,800.00
52,300	FMC 5-1/8% Note, due 9/30/77 (Sold to CTF on 5/4/77 as follows: \$ 1,900 - Albert Sidney Burleson Professorship in Law 28,000 - Albert Sidney Burleson-Bryant Smith Loan Scholarship #1 22,400 - Albert Sidney Burleson-Bryant Smith Loan Scholarship #2)	52,300.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(May, 1977)

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
4,500 Shs.	Prentice-Hall Inc. Common Stock	22.12	<u>\$99,550.00</u>	<u>5.06%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK RECEIVED</u>
5,800 Shs.	Bristol-Myers Company Common Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>\$725,000</u>	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	100.00	<u>\$725,000.00</u>	<u>9.00%</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>\$12,160.95</u>	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	<u>\$12,160.95</u>	<u>\$380.00</u>

THE LORAIN O'GORMAN GONZALEZ TRUST
(May, 1977)

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
700 Shs.	Houston Natural Gas Corporation Common Stock	29.69	<u>\$20,779.50</u>	<u>2.36%</u>

IMA HOGG FOUNDATION
(May, 1977)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
3,700 Shs.	American Home Products Corporation Common Stock	27.49	\$101,712.50	4.00%
3,000 "	Emerson Electric Company Common Stock	33.45	100,340.00	2.99
1,000 "	Jefferson-Pilot Corporation Capital Stock	28.80	28,795.00	3.19
5,000 "	Ralston Purina Company Common Stock	14.34	71,700.00	2.79
3,000 "	Time Incorporated Common Stock	36.13	108,375.00	3.60
			<u>\$410,922.50</u>	<u>3.38%</u>

THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION
(May, 1977)

STOCK RECEIVED

100 Shs. United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company Common Stock (Received in 3-for-2 stock split)

LITTLEFIELD FUND FOR SOUTHERN HISTORY - SECOND FUND
(May, 1977)

STOCK RECEIVED

80 Shs. Bristol-Myers Company Common Stock (Received in 2-for-1 stock split)

<u>BOND PURCHASES</u> (May, 1977)					
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERT SEALY FUND</u>					
<u>\$75,000</u>	Tenneco Inc. 8-3/8% Debentures, due 4/1/2002	99.50		<u>\$74,625.00</u>	<u>8.42%</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - THE ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST</u>					
<u>\$25,000</u>	Tenneco Inc. 8-3/8% Debentures, due 4/1/2002	99.50		<u>\$24,875.00</u>	<u>8.42%</u>

<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u> (May, 1977)			
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>LITTLEFIELD FUND FOR SOUTHERN HISTORY - SECOND FUND</u>			
<u>\$6,000</u>	Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. 3-1/2% Debentures, due 4/1/78	<u>\$6,000.00</u>	-0-
<u>ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ANDERSON-MAYFAIR MORTGAGE RETIREMENT FUND</u>			
\$ 33,000	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp. 4-5/8% Sub. Debs., due 5/1/77	\$ 33,000.00	-0-
100,000	South Carolina Power Co. 3% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 5/1/77	100,000.00	-0-
<u>10,000</u>	Texas Electric Service Co. 3-3/8% SF Debs., due 5/1/77	<u>10,000.00</u>	-0-
<u>\$143,000</u>		<u>\$143,000.00</u>	

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (May, 1977)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES:</u>		
20 Shs.	Houston Natural Gas Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$555.63</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CIVIL ENGINEERING - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING FUND - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>		
50 Shs.	Delta Airlines Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$1,757.94</u>
	<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>		
65 Shs.	Baxter Travenol Laboratories, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$2,190.99</u>